# LITERACY CAMPAIGNS IN INDIA

# ANNUAL REPORT 1997-98



NATIONAL LITERACY MISSION
DIRECTORATE OF ADULT EDUCATION
Ministry of Human Resource Development
(Department of Education)
10, Jamnagar House, Shahajahan Road
New Delhi-110011

Report prepared by the Monitoring Unit of Directorate of Adult Education consisting of following members:

Shri A.M. Rajashekar, Deputy Director

Shri Amarjit Singh Vohra, Senior Technical Assistant

Smt. S.B.Saini, Senior Technical Assistant

Smt. V. Ganeshan Senior Stenographer

Shri P.R. Biswas Stenographer

MOCUMENTATION CHAINS	
National Institute of Educational	
Flamoning and Administration	
17-D, St. Pauro ao Mars.	*
New Dellai-110006	
DOC, No. D-10511	
Date	000

# **FOREWORD**

Regular surveillance of social sector schemes such as literacy camaigms through a systematic monitoring mechanism and periodic piblication of reports on the progress of such schemes to bring about the mici desired transparency in their implementation are two aspects, the inpertance of which cannot be over emphasised. That is why the National Liency Mission has been constantly striving to streamline and strengthen its nonittoring system. The Directorate of Adult Education has been enrusted with the responsibility of devising the method of collection and dissemination of data and information on the campaigns launched under the aegis of the Mission across the length and breadth of the country. The Mission has also ensured regular monthly monitoring meetings at the State level the reby enabling collection of data at the national level in the prescribed formats. These are then compiled through a carefully developed Management Information System. Every care is being taken to make the system as objective and credit-worthy as possible. These constant endeavours have started bearing fruit and now reports from States have started coming regularly.

I am glad to know that the Monitoring Unit of the Directorate of Adult Education is bringing out the annual report on the literacy campaigns for the year 1998 based on the reports received from various States. The year 1998 has special significance as it marks the completion of one decade of the

National Literacy Mission. I am sure this annual report will help the literacy activists, educationists, planners and administrators in assessing the campaigns in terms of absolute figures and formulating strategies for the future in order to achieve the ultimate goal of eradicating illiteracy from the country.

I congratulate all those who are involved in accomplishing the stupendous task of compiling this report.

New Delhi

16.2.99

BHASKAR CHATTERJEE
Joint Secretary (Adult Education)
and
Director General, National Literacy Mission

## **PREFACE**

The year 1998 marks the completion of 10 years of the National Literacy Mission and its gigantic efforts to eradicate the scourge of illiteracy from the country. The history of adult education in India is replete with the pioneering works of social activists to spread the message of literacy and their efforts to make the non-literates equipped with reading and learning skills. However, in a vast multi-cultural and multi-linguistic country like India, achieving the goal of full literacy needs constant, coordinated and committed efforts. Recognising the need of a time bound approach to the problem of illiteracy, the National Literacy Mission was set up. The campaign approach was adopted as its dominant strategy. The programmes adopted by the Mission were volunteer based, areaspecific, time bound and cost-effective. The Mission aimed at not only making the non-literates well versed with the 3 R's but also making them use the literacy skills in their day to day life. It also helped them to acquire awareness about national values such as national integration, secularism, small family norms, protecting the environment etc.

Although these campaigns have been implemented with varying degrees of success, a lot of good efforts have gone into them. It is time to build upon our successes and surmount the weaknesses that we face. For this, obviously, it is very essential to have a systematic Management Information System to assess the strengths and weaknesses of the programme.

The Directorate of Adult Education, Government of India being the National Resource Centre has been entrusted with the task of monitoring literacy campaigns in the country. The key functions of the Monitoring Unit of the Directorate are to collect the progress reports from the State Directorates every month in the prescribed proforma, process them and generate periodic reports for use by all concerned.

The data contained in this annual report presents only the direct results of the campaigns. There is definitely more excitement in the field than these figures would suggest. There are various other spin-offs of these campaigns which are not amenable to such statistical presentation. This report, therefore, is only a partial story of the unfolding saga of the literacy campaigns in the country.

The report is prepared by Shri A.M.Rajashekar, Deputy Director, Directorate of Adult Education with the technical assistance from Shri Amarjit Singh Vohra, Sr. Technical Assistant and Smt. S.B. Saini, Sr. Technical Assistant. The stenographic assistance was provided by Smt. Valli Ganeshan and Shri P.R. Biswas I would like to record my deep sense of appreciation for the initiative taken and tremendous efforts put in by all the above for bringing out this report.

I would also like to express our gratitude to the Joint Secretary (Adult Education) and Director General, National Literacy Mission, Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee who has been the guiding force behind the publication of this annual report.

New Delhi 16.2.'99 P.K. Tripathi
Director
Directorate of Adult Education

# CONTENTS

			Page No.
FOREWORD			
PREFACE			
NATIONAL OVERVIEW	••••	••••	1
STATE/UT SUMMARIES & DATA AT A GLANCE			
Andhra Pradesh	• • • • •	••••	34
Assam	• • • • •	••••	47
Bihar	••••	••••	56
Chandigarh	••••	••••	68
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	• • • • •	••••	75
Daman & Diu	••••	••••	81
Delhi	••••	••••	87
Goa	• • • • •	••••	94
Gujarat	••••	••••	100
Haryana	••••	••••	112
Himachal Pradesh	••••	••••	121
Jammu & Kashmir	••••	••••	131
Karnataka	••••	••••	135
Kerala	••••	••••	146
Madhya Pradesh	• • • • •	••••	158
Maharashtra	• • • • •	••••	171
Manipur	••••	••••	183
Meghalaya	• • • •	••••	187
Mizoram	••••		194
Orissa		••••	196
Pondicherry			207
Punjab			214
Rajasthan	• • • • •	••••	224
Tamil Nadu	••••	****	235
Tripura	• • • •	• • • •	246
Uttar Pradesh	••••	• • • •	253
West Bengal	••••	••••	268
West Deligal	••••	****	200
ANNEXURES	••••	••••	269

# NATIONAL OVERVIEW

# NATIONAL OVERVIEW

#### INTRODUCTION

The National Literacy Mission (NLM) was launched on 5<sup>th</sup> May, 1988 as a Technology Mission to impart functional literacy to 100 million non-literate persons in the age-group 15-35 in a time bound manner. During this one decade the mission has made spectacular achievements. The success story of Ernakulam Literacy Campaign was followed by many more districts in different parts of the country. 434 literacy projects were sanctioned covering 442 districts located in 22 States and 4 Union Territories upto March 1998 The campaign approach which was adopted as the dominant strategy under the mission proved itself to be the most appropriate strategy, because apart from achieving 3 R's it had other spin-offs. Thus, the campaigns taken up in most parts of the country today have not merely been campaigns for literacy but also campaigns for family welfare, immunisation, maternal and child health care, conservation of environment, communal harmony, cohesion, national integration etc. Thus there have been several exciting, interesting and positive spin offs beneficial to the individuals and to the community at large.

Monitoring is one of the vital elements in any programme as it will enable us to know the health of the programme from time to time and also take corrective measures as and when necessary. The Directorate of Adult Education is constantly monitoring the progress made by different campaigning districts in the States. The achievements under different campaigns have been uneven and there are variations and trends which are noticeble. Although these campaigns have been implemented with varying degrees of success, a lot of good effort has gone into them. The present report compiled by the DAE on the literacy campaign scenario in the country gives information at one place regarding the status of coverage and achievement in literacy and post-literacy campaigns. The facts and figures given in this report are entirely based on the monthly progress reports received from States/UTs.

# 2. MONITORING AND EVALUATION SYSTEMS

# (a) Monitoring System:

In the early 90's monitoring of literacy programme was quite simple since there were very few campaign districts. Every district implementing literacy campaign was expected to send the progress reports every month in the prescribed proforma the Central Directorate. Gradually the number of campaign districts started increasing and from 1993-94 onwards the coverage of districts increased considerably due to NLM's focus on Hindi-speaking States. This gave rise to several problems and monitoring the campaign districts directly became a formidable task. Eventually, decentralisation of monitoring system became inevitable. This was discussed in one of the national conferences of State Directors of Adult/Mass Education held in October 1996. It was resolved in this Conference that the State Directorate of Adult Education should assume full responsibility for close monitoring of literacy campaigns in each district This resulted into a more simplified and decentralised monitoring system. Following were the steps taken to strengthen the system at district level, State level and at the national level:

# i) Revised district level proforma:

The district proforma was reviewed thoroughly to make it more simple and user friendly. A simple two-page district proforma was developed consisting of bear minimum statistical data essential at the national level. The campaign districts are expected to send the progress reports in this new proforma every month to their respective State Directorates of Adult/Mass Education. A copy of the proforma may be seen in the Annexure.

# ii) State level proforma:

Simultaneously a new State level proforma was also introduced. The State Directorates will compile and consolidate the progress reports received from

the districts. The compiled data is to be furnished in the new State level proforma to the Central Directorate directly every month along with copies of district proformae A copy of the State proforma may be seen in the Annexure.

#### iii) Monthly Monitoring Meetings:

One of the important features of the revised monitoring system is the introduction of monthly monitoring meetings at the State level. Under this system every State Directorates are advised to hold monthly monitoring meetings on a fixed date under the Chairmanship of the State Director to review the status and progress of literacy programmes. These meetings are attended by the Secretaries of ZSS, Director SRC, Directors of SVPs, State/Area Coordinator of BGVS, and representative of a nodal voluntary agency in the State. Besides, a representative from Government of India will also participate in these meetings.

These meetings are held with the following objectives:

- to review the progress made by each district in the literacy, post literacy and CE phase.
- to suggest concrete measures to the districts facing problems specially in the areas like training, drop-outs etc.
- to examine the accuracy of the data contained in the progress reports and remove the errors as far as possible to make it more reliable.
- to provide opportunities to every district for sharing mutual experiences.
- to capture qualitative data wherever possible.

 to sort out problems relating to funding, expenditure, auditing of accounts and other financial matters.

The State Directorates after conducting the monthly monitoring meetings will compile and consolidate the district reports for sending the same to the Central Directorate.

#### iv) Computerisation of State Directorates:

Another important step taken towards revitalising the State level monitoring system was computerisation of State Directorates. Under the new decentralised monitoring system the State Directorates have been assigned a vital role to play in monitoring campaign districts. This task essentially requires proper computer facilities. Realising the need, the NLM made a special provision and provided additional budget to State Directorates to purchase computer systems. Now most of the State Directorates have installed the computers and the system is being efficiently used for the monitoring of campaign districts.

# (b) Evaluation System:

# (1) Literacy Phase:

The NLM has adopted stringent measures for the objective evaluation of the Literacy Campaigns and Post Literacy Programmes. A six member expert group under the Chairmanship of Prof. Arun Ghosh (former Member of Planning Commission) was constituted in 1993 to undertake a status-cum-impact evaluation of literacy campaigns. As per the recommendations of the group, the evaluation system of the campaigns has been considerably tightened up in order to make an objective and reliable assessment of literacy and social impact of the campaign in the concerned districts. At present the Literacy

Campaigns are being evaluated in two phases which are known as (1) Concurrent Evaluation; and (2) External Evaluation.

#### (i) Concurrent Evaluation:

Now all the literacy campaigns are being subjected to concurrent evaluation (process evaluation). The concurrent evaluation is conducted in two stages during the course of implementation of the campaign. The first stage of concurrent evaluation is taken up when 50% or more of the enrolled learners have completed Primer I. The second stage is completed within 3 months after the first stage of evaluation. The concurrent evaluation is carried out by the competent evaluating agencies from outside the concerned districts and these agencies are nominated by the State Directors of Adult Education. The purpose of concurrent evaluation is to analyse the strength, weaknesses, opportunities and threats of the programmes so that mid-course correction is initiated at the appropriate point of time.

#### (ii) Final External Evaluation:

The external or final evaluation process has been tightened and standardised through a number of regional workshops in which experts from well-known social science research institutes took part. The final evaluation is undertaken when at least 60% of the enrolled learners have completed Primer III or nearing completion of Primer III. This evaluation is carried out by reputed empanelled evaluating agencies from outside the state and empanelled with the National Literacy Mission. On receiving a request from the concerned ZSS through the State Directorate of Adult Education, the NLM suggests a panel of 3 to 5 agencies to the district to enable them to choose one of them for external evaluation of the literacy campaign. The main focus of the evaluation is the learners and the evaluation is done in the random sample method. A minimum sample of 5% or 10,000 of the universe (whichever is

less) is to be selected randomly. Care is taken to avoid sample loss, absentism and proxy attendance. The criteria for considering a learner literate is achievement of at least 50% marks in each of the abilities i.e. reading, writing and numeracy and 70% in the aggragate. So far, 211 districts have been subjected to final evaluation of Literacy Campains.

During final evaluation, the evaluating agency makes an objective and reliable assessment of the literacy and social impact of the campaign in the campaign districts.

Besides, special impact studies of the campaigns on the social, cultural and economic environment of the areas are also being undertaken by the State Resource Centres and such other organisations under the aegis of the National Literacy Mission.

#### (2) Post Literacy Phase:

Since a number of districts have entered post literacy phase, guidelines for the midterm evaluation of PLP have also been evolved through a series of regional and national workshops. The selection of agencies for conducting the evaluation of post literacy programme is the same as that for the literacy campaigns. The agencies are expected to keep in mind the objectives of the PLP while carrying out its evaluation and assessing its impact.

The agencies involved in the task of evaluation and studying the impact of TLC and PLC are oriented from time to time with the latest developments in the field of literacy and objectives of the NLM. The State Directorates of Adult/Mass Education also conduct such orientation workshops for the evaluating agencies.

It is expected that the new approach to evaluate literacy campaigns and post literacy programme will ensure complete transparancy and enhance the credibility of the results declared and impact assessments made.

# 3. COVERAGE OF DISTRICTS (upto March, 1998)

A table showing total number of districts in the country (State-wise) and the number of districts where literacy campaigns have been launched may be seen in the table given below:

COVERAGE OF DISTRICTS (Upto March 1998)

S.No.	State/UT	No.of district	No.of district covered under literacy campaigns fully/partly
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23	23
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	13	23
3.	Assam	23	21
4.	Bihar	55	39
5.	Delhi	9	1**
<del>5.</del>	Goa	2	2
7.	Gujarat	19	19
8.		19	16*
9.	Haryana Himana I Bardan	12	
	Himachal Pradesh		12 5
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	14 27	20*
11.	Karnataka		
12.	Kerala	14	14
13.	Madhya Pradesh	61*	45*
14.	Maharashtra	33*	30*
15.	Manipur	8	1
16.	Meghalaya	7	6
17.	Mizoram	3	- <del></del>
18.	Nagaland	7	-
19.	Orissa	30	25**
20.	Punjab	17	14
21.	Rajasthan	32	31*
22.	Sikkim	4	<u> </u>
23.	Tamil Nadu	29	23
24.	Tripura	4	3*
25.	Uttar Pradesh	83	68*
26.	West Bengal	18	17#
27.	A&N Islands	2	-
28.	Chandigarh (UT)	1	1
29.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1
30.	Daman & Diu	2	1
31.	Lakshadweep	1	-
32.	Pondicherry (UT)	4	4
	Total	577	442

<sup>\*</sup> New districts carved out after sanction of literacy campaigns. Hence, these States are fully covered.

<sup>\*\*</sup> In Delhi one literacy project covering different areas of all the districts has been sanctioned to the N.C.T. of Delhi. In Orissa, one or two districts are yet to be covered under literacy campaigns.

<sup>#</sup> In West Bengal one district i.e. Calcutta has been covered by the State Government and hence all the districts are covered literacy campaign.

It may be seen from the above table that there are around 577 districts in the country in 26 States and six Union Territories. The National Literacy Mission sanctioned 434 literacy projects (upto March, 1998) covering 442 districts fully or partly (some of the districts in Assam, Madhya Pradesh are being covered partly) in 22 States and 4 UTs. The States which are fully covered are Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Among the UTs Chandigarh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Pondicherry have been fully covered so far.

# 4. SANCTION OF LITERACY/PL PROJECTS YEAR-WISE (up to March 1998)

A table showing the year-wise sanction of literacy/post literacy campaigns from 1988-89 upto March 1998 may be seen below:

Year	No. of Literacy Campaign sanctioned	'No. of Post Literacy Projects sanctioned
1988-89	1	-
1989-90	2	-
1990-91	41	
1991-92	37	8
1992-93	57	33
1993-94	107	20
1994-95	76	51
1995-96	61	31
1996-97	37	25
1997-98	15	43
Total	434	211

It may be seen from the above table that upto 1990 only 3 projects had been sanctioned on experimental basis. The success of these projects gave a lot of confidence and hence the programme was extended further. Upto 1992-93 the focus was on four

Southern States and West Bengal. The results were tremendous in these States. From 1993-94, the NLM's focus was diverted towards the Northern States like Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh and hence there is a steep raise in the number of sanctioned literacy projects sanctioned during this year. The number of literacy projects started decreasing gradually since large number of districts in the country have already been covered and only a few districts are yet to be covered.

# 5. SANCTION OF LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CE PROJECTS STATE-WISE:

A table showing the number of Literacy, Post Literacy and Continuing Education Projects sanctioned upto March 1998 State/UT-wise is given below:

S.No.	Name of States/UTs	No.of LC	No.of PL	No.of CE
		Projects	Projects	Projects
1.	Andhra Pradesh	24	23	16
2.	Assam	20	2	-
3.	Bihar	42	11	1
4.	Delhi	4	-	-
5.	Gujarat	20	19	-
6.	Goa	1	-	-
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	5	-	-
8.	Haryana	16	4	
9.	Himachal Pradesh	12	12	1
10.	Karnataka	20	18	•
11.	Kerala	2	1	14
12.	Madhya Pradesh	45	19	1
13.	Maharashtra	30	15	5
14.	Manipur	1	_	-
15.	Meghalaya	6	•	-
16.	Mizoram	-	-	3
17.	Orissa	25	13	-
18.	Punjab	15	4	1
19.	Rajasthan	31	18	2
20.	Tamil Nadu	23	20	9
21.	Tripura	3	4	-
22.	Uttar Pradesh	68	11	1
23.	West Bengal	17	14	3
24.	Chandigarh (UT)	1	1	•
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	-	•
26.	Daman & Diu	1	1	-
27	Pondicherry	1	1	4
-	Total	434	211	61

It may be seen from the above table that out of 434 literacy projects sanctioned (upto March 1998) 211 projects have moved to post literacy phase and 61 projects have entered the continuing education phase.

While most of the districts in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal have progressed to the post literacy phase, quite a number of districts in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh are still in the literacy phase since they were sanctioned at a later date compared to States mentioned earlier.

Kerala State is in a very advanced stage where all the 14 districts have entered to continuing education phase. In Andhra Pradesh 16 districts and 9 districts in Tamil Nadu have also gone into the continuing education phase.

Mizoram with a literacy rate of 82.27 as per 1991 Census was relatively in an advanced stage compared to many other States. There the continuing education programme was launched directly in all the three districts.

# 6. THE STATUS OF LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMMES (As on March 1998)

# (a) Literacy phase:

A table showing the target, enrolment and achievement State-wise may be seen below:

(in lakh)

S.	State/UT	Target	Enrolment	Achievement at
No.		after		level-III
		survey		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	141.62	125.51	72.90
2.	Assam	32.96	17.62	3.96
3.	Bihar	98.53	59.53	22.59
4.	Chandigarh	0.53	0.37	0.25
5.	Daman & Diu	0.02	0.02	0.005
6.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.30	0.11	0.004
7.	Delhi	6.59	2.40	0.45
8.	Goa	1.01	1.01	0.50
9.	Gujarat	69.48	45.83	41.10
10.	Haryana	22.06	13.15	3.27
11.	Himachal Pradesh	7.21	5.89	4.12
12.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-
13.	Karnataka	73.45	59.79	38.27
14.	Kerala	24.17	17.82	13.45
15.	Madhya Pradesh	125.89	100.90	42.38
16.	Maharashtra	64.08	56.80	38.07
17.	Manipur	-	-	•
18.	Meghalaya	1.38	0.36	0.12
19.	Orissa	54.93	42.42	20.97
20.	Pondicherry	1.01	0.91	0.89
21.	Punjab	19.81	7.57	2.75
22.	Rajasthan	91.17	77.29	28.62
23.	Tamil Nadu	90.07	82.41	57.73
24.	Tripura	4.90	4.28	3.55
25.	Uttar Pradesh	189.15	129.89	46.26
26.	West Bengal	142.92	113.88	82.53
	Total	1263.24	965.76	524.73

It may be seen from the above table that the total target was 1263.24 lakh out of which 965.76 lakh learners were enrolled which works out to 76.45%. The number of learners who have completed primer-III was 524.73 lakh which works out to 41.53% against the target.

#### **TARGET:**

- Among the States which have reported the target so far, Uttar Pradesh tops the
  list with 189.15 lakh learners. There were four States with more than one
  hundred lakhs as their target. They are Uttar Pradesh 189.15 lakh, West Bengal
  142.92 lakh, Andhra Pradesh 141.62 lakh and Madhya Pradesh 125.89 lakh.
- There were six States having the target of above 50 lakh and below 100 lakh.
   The States are: Bihar 98.53 lakh, Rajasthan 91.17 lakh, Tamil Nadu 90.08 lakh,
   Karnataka 73.45 lakh, Gujarat 69.48 lakh, Maharashtra 64.08 lakh and Orissa 54.93 lakh.
- There was only one State with a target of above 25 lakh and below 50 lakh i.e. Assam with 32.96 lakh.
- The States/UTs with target of above 1 lakh and below 25 lakh were: Kerala 24.17 lakh, Haryana 22.06 lakh, Punjab 19.81 lakh, Himachal Pradesh 7.21 lakh, Delhi 6.59 lakh, Tripura 4.90 lakh, Meghalaya 1.38 lakh, Goa 1.01 lakh and Pondicherry 1.01 lakh.
- The States/UTs with less than one lakh target are Chandigarh 0.53 lakh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli 0.29 lakh and Daman & Diu 0.02 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT:**

• The overall scenario as far as enrolment is concerned appears quite impressive.

The highest enrolment among the States was reported from Goa where more than

99% of the targeted learners were enrolled in the programme. In all (including Goa) nine states have reported more than 80% enrolment. They are Tamil Nadu (91.49%), Maharashtra (88.63%), Andhra Pradesh (88.65%), Tripura (87.39%), Rajasthan (84.78%), Himachal Pradesh (81.72%), Karnataka (81.39%), Madhya Pradesh (80.15%)

- The enrolment in eight States was above 50% and below 80%. They are: West Bengal (79.68%), Orissa (77.23%), Kerala (73.73%), Uttar Pradesh (68.67%), Gujarat (65.96%), Bihar (60.41%), Haryana (59.63%) and Assam (53.45%).
- The States where the enrolment was below 50% were Punjab (38.19%), Delhi (36.41%) and Meghalaya (26.29%).
- Among the four Union Territories the enrolment figures of 3 UTs appears quite impressive. They are Pondicherry (89.59%), Daman & Diu (82.85%) and Chandigarh (69.27%). The enrolment reported by Dadra & Nagar Haveli was only 36.13%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT:**

- Nine States have reported more than 50% achievement. They are: Tripura (72.49%), Tamil Nadu (64.09%), Maharashtra (59.41%), Gujarat (59.16%), West Bengal (57.75%), Himachal Pradesh (57.10%), Kerala (55.65%), Karnataka (52.10%), Andhra Pradesh (51.47%).
- Four States have reported achievement of above 25% and below 50%. They are Goa (49.60%), Orissa (38.17%), Madhya Pradesh (33.67%) and Rajasthan (31.39%).
- Seven States have reported less than 25% achievement. They are Uttar Pradesh (24.45%), Bihar (22.92%), Haryana (14.84%), Punjab (13.89%), Assam (12.01%), Meghalaya (8.42%) and Delhi (6.89%).

 Among the Union Territories Pondicherry reported highest achievement (87.80%) followed by Chandigarh (46.84%), Daman & Diu (23.00%) and Dadra & Nagar Haveli (1.26%).

# (b) Post Literacy Phase:

A table showing the target, enrolment and achievement (PL-I completers) State-wise may be seen below:

S.No.	State/UT	Target	Enrolment	Achievement (PL-I completers)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	69.51	55.42	36.88
2.	Assam	1.36	0.63	0.53
3.	Bihar	25.90	5.33	2.69
4.	Chandigarh	0.35	0.16	0.07
5.	Daman & Diu	-	-	•
6.	Gujarat	30.40	28.12	15.03
7.	Haryana	1.21	0.89	0.25
8.	Himachal Pradesh	4.75	2.42	1.44
9.	Karnataka	38.37	30.12	14.57
10.	Kerala	12.22	11.00	4.01
11.	Madhya Pradesh	15.01	10.46	4.97
12.	Maharashtra	20.78	18.60	15.61
13.	Orissa	25.32	18.16	8.50
14.	Pondicherry	0.89	0.74	0.00
15.	Punjab	4.38	3.25	0.73
16.	Rajasthan	24.86	13.82	5.36
17.	Tamil Nadu	58.18	54.70	27.33
18.	Tripura	-		-
19.	Uttar Pradesh	12.24	8.85	5.98
20.	West Bengal	78.48	38.81	25.82
	Total	424.21	301.48	169.77

It may be seen from the above table that the target set so far for coverage of neoliterates in 211 post literacy projects (229 districts) is 424.21 lakh. So far only 164 projects have reported the target set for post literacy phase. The data from remaining post literacy projects is awaited. 301.48 lakh neo-literates have so far been reportedly enrolled in PL phase which works out to 71.06% of the target. The number of neo-literates who have completed PL Book-I is 169.77 lakh which works out to 40.02% of the target.

#### **TARGET:**

- West Bengal had the highest target of 78.48 lakh. Excluding West Bengal there
  were only two States with more then 50 lakh target. They were: Andhra Pradesh
  69.51 lakh and Tamil Nadu 58.18 lakh.
- States having a target of above 25 lakh and below 50 lakh were: Karnataka (38.37 lakh), Gujarat (30.40 lakh) and Bihar (25.90 lakh), Orissa (25.32 lakh).
- States with a target of above 10 lakh and below 25 lakh were: Rajasthan (24.86 lakh), Maharashtra (20.78 lakh), Madhya Pradesh (15.01 lakh), Kerala (12.22 lakh), Uttar Pradesh (12.24 lakh).
- States with less than 10 lakh target were: Himachal Pradesh (4.75 lakh), Punjab (4.38 lakh), Assam (1.36 lakh) and Haryana (1.21 lakh).
- Among the Union Territories Pondicherry had a target of 0.39 lakh and Chandigarh had 0.35 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT:**

- The highest enrolment of 94.01% was reported from Tamil Nadu followed by Gujarat (92.50%) and Kerala (90%) (However, the status of Kerala remained static as no reports on PL phase are received after April, 1994).
- States which have reported more than 50% enrolment were Maharashtra (89.50%), Andhra Pradesh (79.72%), Karnataka (78.49%), Punjab (74.20%),

Haryana (73.55%), Uttar Pradesh (72.30%), Orissa (71.72%), Madhya Pradesh (69.68%), Rajasthan (55.59%) and Himachal Pradesh (50.94%).

- States with above 25% and below 50% enrolment were: West Bengal (49.45%) and Assam (46.32%)
- The enrolment in Bihar was the lowest with 20.57%.
- Among UT's, Pondicherry reported 83.14% and Chandigarh 45.71% enrolment.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT (Neo-literates completing PL Book I):**

- Maharashtra tops in achievement during PL phase where 75.12% of the targeted neo-literates have completed PL Book I. Besides, these States Andhra Pradesh was the only state which crossed 50% mark. In Andhra Pradesh 53.05% have completed PL Book I.
- States with an achievement of above 25% and below 50% were: Gujarat (49.44%), Uttar Pradesh (48.85%) (number of PL districts was only 7), Tamil Nadu (46.97%), Assam 38.97%), Karnataka (37.97%), Orissa (33.57%), Madhya Pradesh (33.11%), West Bengal (32.90%), Kerala (32.81%), Himachal Pradesh (30.31%).
- States with below 25% achievement are: Rajasthan (21.56%), Haryana (20.66%), Punjab (16.66%) and Bihar (10.38%).
- Among the UT's, the achievement of Chandigarh was 20% and the data from Pondicherry was not available.

#### (c) Continuing Education Phase:

NLM designed a scheme of continuing education for neo-literates which was approved by the Government of India and come into existence from 1<sup>st</sup> January 1996. The main objective of the scheme is to institutionalise continuing education for neo-literates and provide considerable flexibility in designing and implementation of a diverse kind of continuing education programmes suited to the felt needs of the neo-literates.

The Scheme of Continuing Education Programme as visualised by NLM is an attempt to provide systematic, organised and well coordinated mechanisms to mobilise all resources in support of literacy, post literacy and continuing education in the perspective of lifelong education.

A table showing the number of continuing education projects sanctioned so far (State-wise) may be seen below: (Also a detailed list of districts covered in CE phase may be seen in the Annexures)

S.No.	State/UT	No.of districts under C.E.
1.	Andhra Pradesh	16
2.	Bihar	1
3.	Himachal Pradesh	1
4.	Kerala	14
5.	Madhya Pradesh	1
6.	Maharashtra	5
7.	Mizoram	3
8.	Punjab	1
9.	Rajasthan	2
10.	Tamil Nadu	9
11.	Uttar Pradesh	1
12.	West Bengal	3
13.	Pondicherry	4
	Total	61

It may be seen from the above table that the continuing education projects have been launched in 12 States and one Union Territory. So far 61 CE projects have been sanctioned. The whole of Kerala and Mizoram States have been covered. More than half of the districts in Andhra Pradesh have also moved to CE phase. The State of Tamil Nadu also made a considerable progress with 9 districts going in for CE phase.

The total number of Continuing Education Centres and Nodal Centres to be opened by these projects is 32,976 and 4,257 respectively. An amount of Rs.4324.25 lakh has been released to these projects.

#### 7. BREAK UP OF LEARNERS

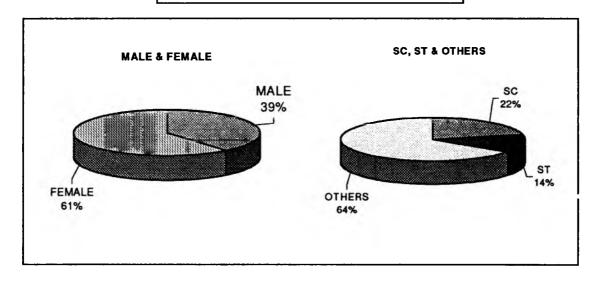
Most of the campaign districts are not furnishing the break-up of learners in terms of male, female, SC and ST. This is a very critical data which is very useful for different purposes, i.e. to know the participation of women, SC and ST learners in the literacy programme and also to take certain vital decisions regarding the kind of measures to be taken to improve the status.

An attempt has been made to estimate these figures based on the data made available by some of the districts. A table showing the target, enrolment and achievement of male, female, SC & ST learners may be seen below:

	Target (Surveyed	Enrolment	Achievement
	Learners)		At Book-III
Total	1263.24	965.76	524.73
		(76.45%)	(41.53%)
Male	494.81	379.07	214.61
	(39.17%)	(39.25%)	(40.90%)
Female	768.43	586.69	310.12
	(60.83%)	(60.75%)	(59.10%)
SC	271.81	217.77	109.61
	(21.50%)	(22.55%)	(20.89%)
ST	171.43	125.25	62.44
	(13.56%)	(12.97%)	(11.90%)

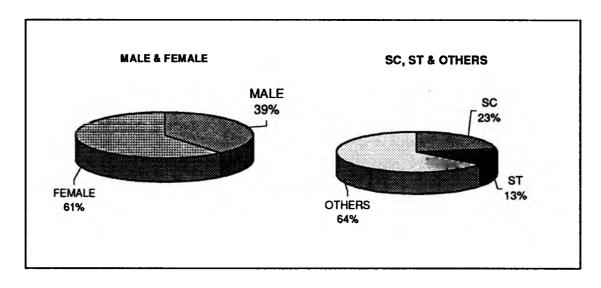
It may be seen from the above table that the number of women learners exceeds the male learners. Out of the total targetted learners, 60.83% learners were females and 39.17% were males. The percentage of SC & ST learners was 21.50% and 13.56% respectively.

#### TARGET (SURVEYED LEARNERS)



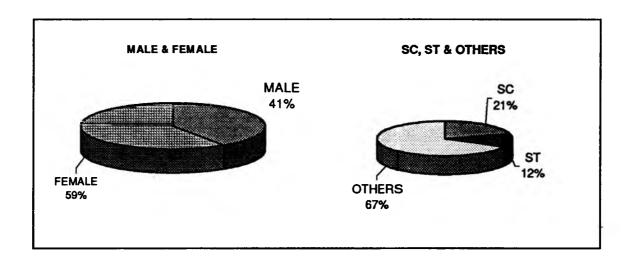
The women participation also had an upward trend in the enrolment. 60.75% of the targetted women learners have enrolled against 39.25% male learners. The status of achievement is also quite favourable since 59.10% of the targetted women learners have completed primer-III as against 40.90% male learners.

#### **ENROLMENT**



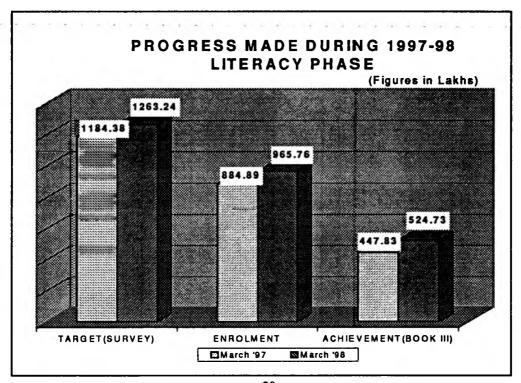
The enrolment and achievement status amongst SC/ST learners was as follows: While 22.55% of SC learners and 12.97% of ST learners were enrolled, 20.89% of SC and 11.90% of ST have reportedly completed primer-III.

## ACHIEVEMENT AT BOOK-III



#### 8. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

## (a). Literacy Phase:



It may be seen from the above graph that the target increased from 1184.38 lakh to 1263.24 lakh during 1997-98. The enrolment during this period increased from 884.89 lakh to 965.76 lakh and the achievement (primer-III completers) increased from 447.83 lakh to 524.73 lakh.

A table showing the progress made by different States & Union Territories during 1997-98 may be seen below:

S.No.	State/UT	Target aft	et after Survey Enrolment		Achiev	ement	
		Upto	Upto	Upto	Upto	Upto	Upto
		Mar.'97	Mar.'98	Mar.'97	'Mar.'98	Mar.'97	Mar.98
1.	Andhra Pradesh	141.62	141.62	122.72	125.51	69.26	72.90
2.	Assam	29.50	32.96	15.48	17.62	3.08	3.96
3.	Bihar	85.94	98.53	52.40	59.53	14.36	22.59
4.	Chandigarh (UT)	0.53	0.53	0.37	0.37	0.25	0.25
5.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	0.29	-,	0.11	-	0.004
6.	Daman & Diu	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	- 1	0.005
7.	Delhi	6.59	6.59	4.81	2.40	0.42	0.45
8.	Goa	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	0.50	0.50
9.	Gujarat	69.98	69.48	45.83	45.83	41.45	41.10
10.	Haryana	19.31	22.06	12.30	13.15	3.06	3.27
11.	Himachal Pradesh	7.05	7.21	5.88	5.89	3.98	4.12
12.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	_	-	-
13.	Karnataka	69.62	73.45	57.93	59.79	34.24	38.27
14.	Kerala	24.17	24.17	17.82	17.82	13.45	13.45
15.	Madhya Pradesh	125.26	125.89	85.71	100.90	32.31	42.38
16.	Maharashtra	59.72	64.08	47.68	56.80	31.08	38.07
17.	Manipur	-		-	-	-	-
18.	Meghalaya	1.38	1.38	0.15	0.36	-	0.12
19.	Orissa	51.82	54.93	39.20	42.42	19.41	20.97
20.	Pondicherry	1.01	1.01	0.91	0.91	0.89	0.89
21.	Punjab	8.08	19.81	5.25	7.57	2.34	2.75
22.	Rajasthan	77.38	91.17	60.14	77.29	15.45	28.62
23.	Tamil Nadu	86.50	90.07	78.64	82.41	53.07	57.73
24.	Tripura	4.33	4.90	3.42	4.28	0.93	3.55
25.	Uttar Pradesh	170.31	189.15	115.76	129.89	26.35	46.26
26.	West Bengal	143.25	142.92	111.46	113.88	81.95	82.53
	Total	1184.38	1263.24	884.89	965.76	447.83	524.73

## **TARGET:**

• The target under literacy phase has increased from 1184.38 lakh (1997) to 1263.23 lakh (1998). The increase in the target was mainly from four

Hindi-speaking States, where the newly sanctioned projects have started reporting target after completing the door-to-door survey.

- Among the four major States in the Hindi belt, Uttar Pradesh, increased its target by 18.84 lakh (from 170.31 lakh to 189.15 lakh) ffollowed by Rajasthan 13.79 lakh (from 77.38 lakh to 91.17 lakh) and Bihar 12..59 lakh (from 85.94 lakh to 98.53 lakh). However, Madhya Pradesh registered a marginal increase of 0.64 lakh, (from 125.25 lakh to 125.89 lakh).
- Punjab was another State where the target increased considerably during the year by 11.73 lakh (from 8.08 lakh to 19.81 lakh).
- The increase was marginal in Assam, Haryana, Hlimachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.
- The status did not change in the following States Andhra Pradesh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Kerala and Meghalaya. The target of Gujarat decreased by 0.50 lakh due to change in the survey figures of Kheda (Phase III) from 64,942 to 14,821. The target of UTs, namely, Chandigarh, Daman & Diiu and Pondicherry remained same during the period.

#### **ENROLMENT:**

- The enrolment during the year increased from 884..89 lakh (74.71 %) to 965.76 lakh (76.45 %).
- Increase in the enrolment was mainly from the four major Northern States. In Rajasthan it increased by more than 17 lakh (from 60.14 lakh to 77.29 lakh) followed by Madhya Pradesh where the increase was 15.19 lakh (from 85.71 lakh to 100.90 lakh). In Uttar Pradesh it increased by 14.13 lakh (from 115.76

lakh to 129.89 lakh) and in Bihar the raise was 7.13 lakh (from 52.40 lakh to 59.53 lakh).

• Besides, Maharashtra: also reported a considerable increase i.e. 9.12 lakh (from 47.68 lakh to 56.80 laikh). The increase was moderate in the following States:

Tamil Nadu 3.77 laklh (from 78.64 lakh to 82.41 lakh), Orissa 3.22 lakh (from 39.20 lakh to 42.42 lakh), Andhra Pradesh 2.79 lakh (from 122.72 lakh to 125.51 lakh), West Bengal 22.42 lakh (from 111.46 lakh to 113.88 lakh), Punjab 2.32 lakh (5.25 lakh to 7.57 lakh), Assam 2.14 lakh (from 15.48 lakh to 17.62 lakh), Karnataka 1.86 lakh (57.93 lakh to 59.79 lakh), Haryana 0.85 lakh (12.30 lakh to 13.15 lakh). In Himachal Pradesh the increase was only 0.01 lakh (from 5.88 lakh to 5.89 lakh) whiich was negligible.

In Tripura and Meghialaya which were smaller states it increased by 1.26 lakh (from 3.42 lakh to 4.28 lakh) and 0.21 lakh (from 0.15 lakh to 0.36 lakh) respectively.

In the States/Uts cof Goa, Gujarat, Kerala, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry the status was static.

Due to some error in reporting by Delhi the enrolment has come down from 4.81 lakh to 2.40 lakh.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT:**

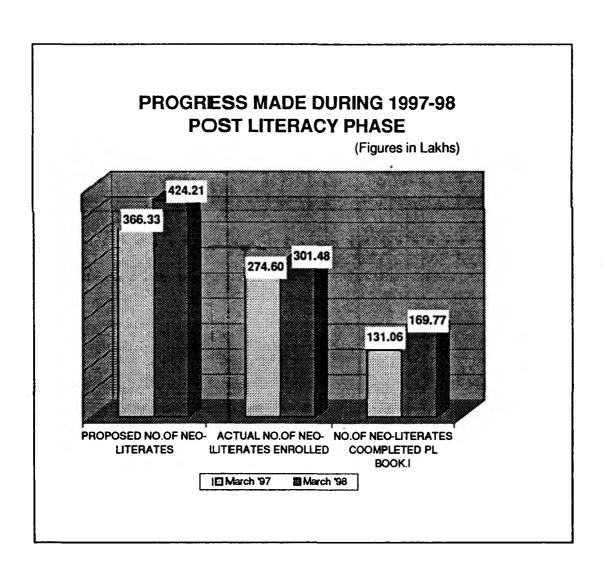
• The overall achievement under the literacy phase has increased from 447.83 lakh (37.81 %) (1997) to 524.73 lakh (41.53 %) (1998).

- A sharp increase in achievement can be noticed in the four Hindi speaking States during the year. In Uttar Pradesh 19.91 lakh learners completed Book III during the year where the total rose from 26.35 lakh to 46.26 lakh. Rajasthan was in second position with an increase of 13.17 lakh (from 15.45 lakh to 28.62 lakh). In Madhya Pradesh the figure increased by 10.07 lakh (from 32.31 lakh to 42.38 lakh) and in Bihar it rose by 8.23 lakh (from 14.36 lakh to 22.59 lakh).
- However, the overall achievement percentage against the target remained at lower level in these states. The earlier achievement in decending order was Madhya Pradesh (33.66%), Rajasthan (31.39%), Uttar Pradesh (27.16%) and Bihar (22.92%).
- Five other States have also improved their status during the year. They are Maharashtra by 6.99 lakh (from 31.08 lakh to 38.07 lakh), Tamil Nadu by 4.66 lakh (from 53.07 lakh to 57.73 lakh), Karnataka by 4.03 lakh (from 34.24 lakh to 38.27 lakh), Andhra Pradesh by 3.64 lakh (from 69.26 lakh to 72.90 lakh), Tripura by 2.62 lakh (from 0.93 lakh to 3.55 lakh) and Orissa by 1.56 lakh (from 19.41 lakh to 20.97 lakh).
- The increase was marginal in Assam 0.88 lakh (from 3.08 lakh to 3.96 lakh), West Bengal 0.58 lakh (from 81.95 lakh to 82.53 lakh), Punjab 0.41 lakh (from 2.34 lakh to 2.75 lakh), Haryana 0.21 lakh (from 3.06 lakh to 3.27 lakh) and Himachal Pradesh 0.14 lakh (from 3.98 lakh to 4.12 lakh).
- The project in Delhi reported a negligible increase of only 0.03 lakh (from 0.42 lakh to 0.45 lakh). The status of Gujarat was little different. Since there was an error in the data reported from this State the achievement declined by 0.35 lakh (from 41.45 lakh to 41.10 lakh). Meghalaya and Dadra & Nagar Haveli which reported nil achievement in 1997 have made progress and have reported achievement of 0.12 lakh and 0.004 lakh respectively.

• There was no change in the status of Kerala and in the UT's of Pondicherry, Daman & Diu.

# (a) Post Literacy Phase:

A graph showing the increase in the target, enrolment and achievement(PL-I completers) during 1997'-98 may be seen below:



It may be seen from the above graph that the target of neo-literates increased from 366.33 lakh to 424.21 lakh. The enrolment increased from 274.60 lakh to 301.48 lakh. The increase in the achievement was from 131.06 lakh to 169.77 lakh.

A table showing the progress made by the States/UTs under the post literacy phase may be seen below:

(In lakh)

S.No.	State/UT	Proposed literates	no.of neo-	Neo-literates enrolled		No.of	neo-literates	
		1997	1998	1997	1997 1998		completed PL Book-I 1997 1998	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	64.13	69.51	48.81	55.42	31.80	36.88	
8.	Assam	1.22	1.36	0.37	0.63	0.06	0.53	
9.	Bihar	11.24	25.90	5.55	5.53	0.00	2.69	
10.	Gujarat	28.58	30.40	25.39	28.12	11.11	15.03	
11.	Haryana	1.21	1.21	0.89	0.89	0.25	0.25	
12.	Himachal Pradesh	4.02	4.75	2.08	2.42	0.98	1.44	
13.	Karnataka	33.24	38.37	21.03	30.12	10.33	14.57	
14.	Kerala	12.22	12.22	11.00	11.00	4.01	4.01	
15.	Madhya Pradesh	15.63	15.01	12.34	10.46	4.29	4.97	
16.	Maharashtra	19.68	20.78	18.25	18.60	15.08	15.61	
17.	Orissa	23.22	25.32	14.69	18.16	5.30	8.50	
18.	Punjab	4.27	4.38	3.11	3.25	0.00	0.73	
19.	Rajasthan	14.59	24.86	9.00	13.82	3.11	5.36	
20.	Tamil Nadu	50.95	58.18	49.82	54.70	16.29	27.33	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	10.21	12.24	7.20	8.85	3.37	5.98	
22.	West Bengal	70.68	78.48	44.33	38.81	25.08	25.82	
23.	Chandigarh	0.35	0.35		0.16	-	0.07	
24.	Pondicherry	0.89	0.89	0.74	0.74	-	-	
	Total	366.33	424.21	274.60	301.48	131.06	169.77	

## TARGET:

• The target increased considerably in six states. They are Bihar by 14.66 lakh (from 11.24 lakh to 25.90 lakh), Rajasthan by 10.27 lakh (from 14.59 lakh to 24.86 lakh), West Bengal by 7.80 lakh (from 70.68 lakh to 78.48 lakh), Tamil Nadu by 7.23 lakh (from 50.95 lakh to 58.18 lakh), Andhra Pradesh 5.38 lakh

(from 64.13 lakh to 69.51 lakh) and Karnataka by 5.13 lakh (from 33.24 lakh to 38.37 lakh).

- The increase was moderate in the States of Maharashtra 2.20 lakh (from 19.08 lakh to 20.78 lakh), Uttar Pradesh 2.03 lakh (from 10.21 lakh to 12.24 lakh), Orissa 2.10 lakh (from 23.22 lakh to 25.32 lakh) and Gujarat 1.82 lakh (from 28.58 lakh to 30.40 lakh), Himachal Pradesh 0.73 lakh (from 4.02 lakh to 4.75 lakh), Madhya Pradesh 0.62 lakh (from 15.63 lakh to 15.01 lakh), Assam 0.14 lakh (from 1.22 lakh to 1.36 lakh) and Punjab 0.11 lakh (from 4.27 lakh to 4.38 lakh).
- The status did not change in the States of Haryana and Kerala and also in the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Pondicherry.

#### **ENROLMENT:**

- The enrolment increased considerably in four States. They are Karnataka 9.09 lakh (from 21.03 lakh to 30.12 lakh), Andhra Pradesh 6.61 lakh (from 48.81 lakh to 55.42 lakh), Tamil Nadu 4.88 lakh (from 49.82 lakh to 54.70 lakh), Rajasthan 4.82 lakh (from 9.00 lakh to 13.82 lakh), Orissa 3.47 lakh (from 14.69 lakh to 18.16 lakh) and Gujarat 2.73 lakh (from 25.39 lakh to 28.12 lakh).
- The increase was moderate in UP 1.65 lakh (from 7.20 lakh to 8.85 lakh) and it was marginal in Maharashtra 0.35 lakh (from 18.25 lakh to 18.60 lakh), Himachal Pradesh 0.34 lakh (from 2.08 lakh to 2.42 lakh), Assam 0.26 lakh (from 0.37 lakh to 0.63 lakh), Chandigarh 0.16 lakh (from 0 to 0.16 lakh and Punjab 0.14 lakh (from 3.11 lakh to 3.25 lakh).
- There was no change in the status of Haryana, Kerala and Pondicherry.

• In three States the enrolment decreased due to misreporting earlier. Among these States the enrolment of West Bengal has decreased considerably. It come down from 44.33 lakh to 38.81 lakh which means a decrease of 5.52 lakh. Similarly the enrolment of Madhya Pradesh decreased from 12.34 lakh to 10.46 lakh (by 1.88 lakh) and Bihar from 5.55 lakh to 5.33 lakh (by 0.22 lakh).

#### **ACHIEVEMENT:**

- The progress was good in Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Gujarat and Orissa. In Tamil Nadu more than 11 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I during the year. The total number of neo-literates completing PL Book-I rose from 16.29 lakh to 27.33 lakh. In Andhra Pradesh it increased from 31.80 lakh to 36.88 lakh (by 5.08 lakh), Karnataka from 10.33 lakh to 14.57 lakh (by 4.24 lakh), Gujarat from 11.11 lakh to 15.03 lakh (by 3.92 lakh) and in Orissa it increased from 5.30 lakh to 8.50 lakh (by 3.20 lakh). Rajasthan also improved its status where the achievement rose from 3.11 lakh to 5.36 lakh.
- Bihar which had zero achievement under post literacy in 1997 made a considerable progress during the year where 2.69 lakh neo-literates have been reported completing PL Book-I.
- The progress was moderate in Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh,
   Maharashtra, Punjab and West Bengal.
- There was no change in the status of Haryana, Kerala and Pondicherry.

#### 9. OVERALL ACHIEVEMENT OF NLM SINCE INCEPTION:

When the NLM was launched in 1988 the centre based programmes under the scheme of RFLP and SAEP were still in progress in some of the States as they could not stop abruptly. Besides, some of the difficult terrains where campaign mode was not suitable the centre based programme under the RFLP scheme was sanctioned.

This apart, there are agencies like UGC, NYK and others who are also actively participating in this programme on their own.

One has to take all this in account in order to get the overall achievement (total number of persons made literate) upto March '98.

While the achievement under other scheme is about 200.84 lakh, it was 524.73 lakh under the campaign approach. Thus overall achievement made so far works out to 725.57 lakh.

A detailed State-wise table showing the number of learners who have become literate under other schemes and in campaign made may be seen below:

(In lakh)

S.No.	States/Uts	Other schemes* (excluding TLC) (From 1988 to date)	TLC (1989 - March 1998)	Total (Col. 3 and 4)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9.97	72.90	82.87
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.80	•	0.80
3.	Assam	8.44	3.96	12.40
4.	Bihar	29.72	22.59	52.31
5.	Goa	0.21	0.50	0.71
6.	Gujarat	20.07	41.10	61.17
7.	Нагуапа	0.00	3.27	3.27
8.	Himachal Pradesh	1.28	4.12	5.40
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	2.70	0.00	2.70
10.	Karnataka	5.86	38.27	44.13
11.	Kerala	2.15	13.45	15.60
12.	Madhya Pradesh	15.40	42.38	57.78
13.	Maharashtra	20.44	38.07	58.51
14.	Manipur	0.90	0.00	0.90
15.	Meghalaya	0.84	0.12	0.96
16.	Mizoram	0.64	0.00	0.64
17.	Nagaland	0.63	0.00	0.63
18.	Orissa	3.43	20.97	24.40
19.	Punjab	3.34	2.75	6.09
20.	Rajasthan	12.31	28.62	40.93
21.	Sikkim	0.27	0.00	0.27
22.	Tamil Nadu	9.32	57.73	67.05
23.	Tripura	0.81	3.55	<b>4.36</b> °
24.	Uttar Pradesh	40.12	46.26	86.38
25.	West Bemgal	7.19	82.53	89.72
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.15	0.00	0.15
27	Chandigarh	0.17	0.25	0.42
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.07	0.004	0.07
29.	Daman & Diu	0.03	0.005	0.03
30.	Delhi	3.46	0.45	3.91
31.	Lakshadweep	0.01	0.00	0.01
32.	Pondicherry	0.11	0.89	1.00
	Total	200.84	524.73	725.57

• Schemes: RFLP, SAEP, UGC, NYK, Voluntary Agency & others.

#### 10. SATYAN MAITRA MEMORIAL NATIONAL LITERACY AWARD:

The Satyen Maitra Memorial National Literacy Award was instituted by NLM in the year 1996 to commemorate the sacred memory of late Shri Satyen Maitra, an Educationist and Social Reformer of Bengal Social Service League, Calcutta. The Award was instituted to encourage the campaign districts and to have a healthy competition among themselves. The criteria for selecting the districts for this Award is entirely based on their performance as reported in the external evaluation reports.

The prizes are awarded every year on the International Literacy Day on 8<sup>th</sup> September. So far following districts have been given this Award in recognition of their spectacular performance:

Year	Ist Prize	IInd Prize	IIIrd Prize	IVth Prize
1996	Belgaum	Dumka	7	1 <del>1</del> 1 1
	(Karnataka)	(Bihar)		
1997	Sangli	Pali	Sikar	· ·
	(Maharashtra)	(Rajasthan)	(Rajasthan)	
1998	Roopnagar	Buldhana	Udaipur	Chittorgarh
	(Punjab)	(Maharashtra)	(Rajasthan)	(Rajasthan)

#### **ALL INDIA**

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	52.21%	64.13%	39.29%

	SC			ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST) (%)	49.91	23.76	37.41	40.65	18.19	29.60	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	121.29	4389	77.40

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED				
THE COUNTRY	TLC	PLC	CEP		
577	442	229	61		

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March.		Increase
97	98		97	98		97	98	
1184.38	1263.24	78.86	884.89	965.76	80.87	447.83	524.73	76.90

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED) (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
1263.24	494.81	768.43	271.59	171.29
%	39.17	60.83	21.50	13.56

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
965.76	379.07	586.69	217.77	125.25
%	39.25	60.75	22.55	12.97

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
	524.73	214.61	310.12	109.61	62.44
Γ	%	40.90	59.10	20.89	11.90

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTRICTS/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	156
b)	40% to 60%	49
c)	20% to 40%	67
d)	Less than 20%	45
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	89

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase
97	98		97	98		97	98	
366.23	424.41	57.88	274.60	301.48	26.88	131.06	169.77	38.71

# STATE/UT SUMMARIES

# ANDHRA PRADESH

### ANDHRA PRADESH

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Andhra Pradesh is the fifth largest State in India having a population of 66.51 million as per 1991 Census, out of which 33.73 million were males and 32.78 million were females. Urban and rural population was 17.89 million and 48.62 million respectively. The scheduled caste and scheeduled tribe population constitutes 15.92% and 6.31% respectively. There are 23 disstricts in the State.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

Andhra Pradesh is one of the educationally backwrard states. Its literacy rates was 44.09% (1991) and ranks 25<sup>th</sup> in the country. The male literacy rate was 55.13% and that of female was 32.72%. There weree three districts with a literacy rate above the national average, namely, Hyderrabad (71.52%), West Godavari (53.38%) and Krishna (53.11%). The literacy rate of Mahbubnagar was lowest i.e. 29.58%. There were ten districts with more tthan 40% literacy rate: Visakhapatnam (45.51%), East Godavari (48.79%), Guntur (45.35%), Prakasam (40.30%), Nellore (47.76%), Chittoor (49.75%), Cuddapath (48.12%), Anantapur (42.18%), Rangareddy (49.07%) and Khammam (40.50%)). The literacy rate of nine districts was more than 30% viz., Srikakulam (36.22%), Vizianagram (34.19%), Kurnool (39.97%), Medak (32.41%), Nizamabad (34.18%), Adilabad (32.96%), Karimnagar (37.17%), Warangal (39.30%) and Nialgonda (38.00%).

The female litteracy rate was highest in Hyderabad district, i.e. 63.56%. Three districts had more than 40%, namely, West Godavari (46.98%), Krishna (45.54%) and East Godavari (42.26%). Seven districts were having more than 30%, namely, Gunttur (35.85%), Nellore (36.99%), Chittoor (36.44%), Vishakapatnam (34.660%), Cuddapah (32.35%), Khammam (30.53%) and Rangareddy (36.91%).. Ten districts were in the range of 20 to 30%, namely, Srikakulam (23.52%), Vizianagaram (22.47%), Prakasham (27.06%), Ananthapur (27.61%), Kurnool (26.04%), Nizamabad (21.35%), Adilabad (20.60%), Karimnagar (23.37%), Warangal (26.08%) and Nalgonda (24.92%). Two districts had less than 20%, i.e. Medak (19.25%) and Mahbubnagar (18.03%) was lowest in female literacy.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All the 23 districts of Andhra Pradesh were sanctioned literacy projects. The current status of the campaigns is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The total number of learners identified in the State is 141.62 lakh. Two literacy projects i.e. Medak and Mahabubnagar Ph.II had proposed the highest target of 8.43 lakh and 8.21 lakh learners respectively. Five districts had more than 7 lakh target i.e. East Godavari (7.24 lakh), Karimnagar (7.09 lakh), Nalgonda (7.82 lakh), Warangal (7.01 lakh) and West Godavari ((7.31 lakh). Six districts were with 6 lakh and above i.e. Adilabad, Amanthapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, Srikakulam Visakhapatnam. Five districts had more than 5 lakh target i.e. Guntur, Khammam, Kurmool, Prakasam and Vizianagram. Four districts were with more than 4 laklh target i.e. Krishna, Nellore, Nizamabad and Hyderabad. One district i.e. lRangareddy and the Project of BGVS(AP) had a target of more than 1 lakhi learners.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The total enrolment reported till March '98 was 125.51 lakh learners which works out to 88.52% of the targeted learners. Two districts i.e. Chittoor and Cuddapah have shown 100% enrolment which appears unrealistic. Ten districts i.e. Adilabad, Ananthapur, East Godavari, Karimnagar, Kurnool, Medak, Nizamabad, Rangareddy, Warangal and Hyderabad have reported more than 90% enrolment. Eight districts i.e. Guntur, Krishna, Nalgonda, Nellore, Prakasam, Srikakulam, Vizianagaram and West Godavari have reported more than 80% enrolment. Two districts i.e. Mahabubnagar and Visakhapatnam have reported more than 70% enrolment and project of BGVS(AP) and Khammam district have reported 60% and 50% enrolment respectively.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

Achievement for Book- III is available from all the literacy projects. far 72.90 lakh learners have completed Book-III which works out to 51.47% of the targeted learners. Chittoor reported highest achievement of 94.24%. Besides, East Godavari (74.41%), Karimnagar(71.63%), West (74.94%),Cuddapah (66.47%), Godavari Nizamabad (66.04%),Srikakulam (68.28%), Vizianagaram (69.26%) and Hyderabad (63.97%) have done very well. The achievement of Ananthapur (50.71%), Warangal (51.49%), Guntur(47.93%), Krishna (49.16%), Kurnool (43.10%), Rangareddy (43.78%) and Visakhapatnam (48.86%) was moderate. Four districts i.e. Medak (30.54%), Nalgonda (39.77%), Nellore (37.84%) and Prakasam (34.12%) have reported more than 30% achievement and three districts i.e. Adilabad (24.77%), Khammam (29.70%) and Mahabubnagar (21.09%) and the project of BGVS, AP (20.14%) have reported less than

30% achievement. The literacy project of Mahabubnagar Ph.II reported lowest achievement, i.e. 18.48%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Twenty- two post literacy projects have been sanctioned to Andhra Pradesh. A separate PL project was also sanctioned to BGVS, AP to cover 9 Mandals in 9 districts. The current status is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Twenty-one districts have reported the target under Post Literacy (including BGVS, AP project) which was 69.51 lakh. West Godavari, Chittoor and East Godavari districts had high target of 5.70 lakh and 5.71 lakh and 5.38 lakh neo-literates respectively. Districts with more than 3 lakh target were Cuddapah, Srikakulam, Hyderabad, Khammam, Nalgonda, Warangal, Prakasam and Ananthpur and the districts with more than 2 lakh neo-literates were Nizamabad, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram, Krishna, Medak, Kurnool and Guntur. Nellore reported more than one lakh target. BGVS, AP had the lowest target of 0.75 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

55.42 lakh neo-literates have been reportedly enrolled in the PL phase which works out to 79.72%. Karimnagar, Chittoor, Nizamabad, Warangal, Vizianagaram and Visakhapatnam districts have reported cent per cent enrolment which may not be true. The enrolment of all districts is fairly good except Khammam where only 26.08% neo-literates were enrolled. In Kurnool post literacy programme was sanctioned in March '94, which has not been launched so far.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

Andhra Pradesh was one of the first few states to complete both the literacy and post literacy programmes in several districts. 36.88 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL I Book. Two districts i.e. Nizamabad and Cuddapah have shown 100% achievement in PLP. Four districts i.e. Visakhapatna, Chittoor, Srikakulam and Warangal have reported more than 95% achievement. Karimnagar also reported a good achievement of 80%. Three districts i.e. Nellore, West Godavari and East Godavari have reported more than 50% achievement. Three districts i.e. Visakhapatnam Ph.II, Hyderabad and Guntur have reported more than 40% achievement. Four districts i.e. Khammam, Rangareddy, Vizianagaram and Ananthapur have reported more than 20% achievement and two districts i.e. Nalgonda and Medak have reported lower achievement of less than 20%. Three projects i.e. BGVS(AP), Krishna and Prakasam have not yet reported any achievement under PL phase.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

External evaluation has been conducted in seventeen districts of Andhra Pradesh. Achievement of two literacy campaign districts i.e. Karimnagar and Visakhapatnam was 92.30% and 92.27% respectively. Three districts i.e. Chittoor, Srikakulam and West Godavari have reported 87.00%, 82.05% and 81.79% achievement respectively. Achievement of Nizamabad was 78.12% and East Godavari was 61.17%. Nellore and Cuddapah have reported more than 50% achievement i.e. 57.08% and 55.73% respectively. Three districts i.e. Rangareddy, Nalgonda and Krishna have been reported 49.00%, 43.00% and 41.74% achievement respectively. Vizianagaram and Khammam have reported 39.10% and 33.00% achievement respectively. The external evaluation results of Kurnool showed an achievement of 20.00% and two districts i.e. Warangal and Prakasam have reported achievement of 13.00 and 9.24% which is the lowest in the State.

External evaluation is yet to be conducted in six districts in Andhra Pradesh i.e. Adilabad, Ananthapur, Guntur, Mahabubnagar, Medak and Hyderabad. The literacy project of BGVS, AP was also not evaluated.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

16 districts in Andhra Pradesh have been sanctioned Continuing Education Projects. The State has a target of 9583 Continuing Education Centres (CECs) and 1369 Nodal Continuing Education Centres (NCECs) to be opened in 16 districts. As per the latest report available from the State, 6085 CECs have so far been started in the state.

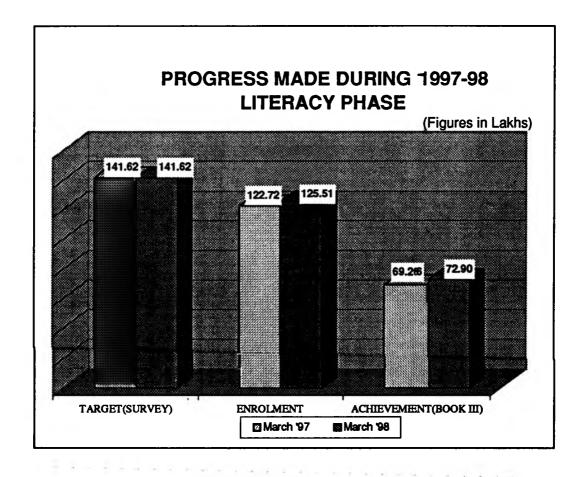
State Government has prepared a well thought-out plan to ensure the community participation and for linking skill based activities in the CECs to make it sustainable and meaningful for the people whom it is meant. The weekly activities for CECs has been launched by the State Government in January, 1998. As per reports, three districts i.e. West Godavari, Visakhapatnam and Nellore are doing very well under Continuing Education Programme.

#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

Reporting Status of all the literacy campaign districts in Andhra Pradesh is fairly good except BGVS(AP).

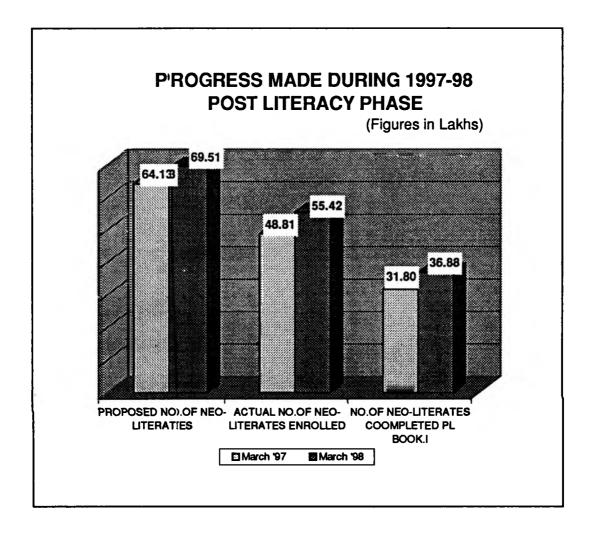
#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



It is evident from the above graph that there is no change in the target during 1997-98 since all the districts have already been covered under the programme. However, a marginal increase could be noticed in the enrolment and achievement figures which means the mopping up of dropouts and uncovered learners is in progress. While the enrolment increased from 122.72 lakh to 125.50 lakh, the achievement (number of learners completing Book-III) rose from 69.26 lakh to 72.90 lakh. The achievement against the target is 51.47% which means a lot of efforts have to be put in by the State since nearly half of the targeted learners are yet to become literate.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



In the Post Literacy Phase changes can be noticed in all the three factors, i.e. target, enrolment and achievement. The target for coverage of neo-literates increased from 64.13 lakh in 1997 to 69.51 lakh in 1998. There is a proportionate increase in the enrollment which has gone up from 48.81 lakh to 55.42 lakh. Similarly the number of neo-literates who have completed PL Book-I rose from 31.80 lakh to 36.88 lakh. It means 53.05% of the targeted neo-literates have completed PL Phase, which means nearly half of the targeted neo-literates are still participating in the PL. Phase.

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority (SLMA) has been constituted in the State of Andhra Pradesh and an amount of Rs. 25 lakh has already been released to the State Government as seed money.

### ANDHRA PRADESH

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	44.09	55.13	32.72

		SC		ST				
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T		
(SC & ST)	41.88	20.92	31.59	25.25	8.68	17.16		

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	120.34	46.55	73.79

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED							
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP					
23	23	23	16					

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT			
March, March, Increase 97 98		March 97	March 98	Increase	March March Increase 97 98				
141.62	141.62	0.00	122.72	125.51	2.79	69.26	72.90	3.64	

### 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
141.62	59.79	81.83	30.60	13.45
%	42.22	57.78	21.60	9.49

#### b) ENROLMENT:

L	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
	125.51	53.21	72.30	26.43	10.50
	%	42.39	57.61	21.05	8.36

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
72.90	32.28	40.62	15.04	4.24
%	44.27	55.73	20.63	5.81

### 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	9
b)	40% to 60%	7
c)	20% to 40%	8
d)	Less than 20%	1
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	-

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH))

	TARGE		E	NROLMI	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	n, March, Increase		March March Increase 97 98			March 977	Increase		
64.13	69.51	5.38	48.81	55.42	6.61	331.80	36.88	5.08	

\*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

ANNEXURE-VIII

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

. No .	Campaig	n Project	Latest	Sanction	Teaching	Target	Effective	Achievement levels		attained	Percentage of Ac		Ach. as per Ex	
	Code		Report for Month/Year	Date	Start Date	after Survey	Enrolment	I	11	111	achievemen I	II	III	Evaluation Report
**** STAT	****** E / UT	**************************************	****** H		=======================================									
1	101 AI	ILABAD	3/98	28/12/93	26/01/94	6,10,952	6,02,383	1,97,530	1,74,831	1,51,316	32.33	28.62	24.77	
Ž	102 A	INANTPUR	3/98	06/10/94	01/05/95	6,00,000	5,63,000	4,28,000	3,85,000	3,04,280	71.33	64.17	50.71	
3	103 CH	IITTOOR	3/98	11/01 <u>/</u> 90	26/01/91	6,06,193	6,06,193	2,553	31,676	5,71,267	.42	5.23	94.24	87.00
4	104 CL	IDDAPAH	3/98	01/11/90	01/04/91	6,47,668	6,47,668	3,21,084	NR	4,30,478	49.58	NR	66.47	55.73
5	105 EA	ST GODAVARI	3/98	23/12/93	12/05/94	7,23,591	7,15,085	5,78,781	5,59,895	5,38,425	79.99	77.38	74.41	61.17
6	106 Gt	INTUR	3/98	16/01/96	10/01/96	5,70,873	4,92,814	3,61,178	2,95,402	2,73,630	63.27	51.75	47.93	
7	107 K	RIMNAGAR	3/98	25/03/91	02/10/91	7,08,952	6,60,041	48,962	76,955	5,07,807	6.91	10.85	71.63	92.30
8	108 K	MAMMAI	3/98	25/03/91	02/10/91	5,96,009	3,44,851	1,05,200	50,843	1,77,024	17.65	8.53	29.70	33.00
9	109 K	ISHNA	3/98	25/02/94	01/05/94	4,54,386	4,05,085	3,17,398	2,78,878	2,23,376	69.85	61.37	49.16	41.74
10	110 KI	IRNOOL	3/98	28/01/91	14/04/91	5,88,752	5,84,027	56,720	80,252	2,53,763	9.63	13.63	43.10	20.00
11	111 M/	HABUBNAGAR	6/96	06/02/91	15/07/91	75,402	56,042	28,000	16,000	15,906	37.13	21.22	21.09	
12	112 M	DAK	3/98	29/08/91	26/01/93	8,43,045	7,88,669	5,56,984	3,02,172	2,57,482	66.07	35.84	30.54	
13	113 N	LGONDA	3/98	20/11/91	01/01/92	7,81,721	6,68,000	1,774	2,270	3,10,923	.23	.29	39.77	43.00
14	114 NE	LLORE	3/98	25/01/91	06/04/91	4,76,974	4,08,610	NR	NR	1,78,093	NR	NR	37.34	57.08
15	115 N	ZAMABAD	3/98	07/03/91	01/12/91	4,50,196	4,30,712	2,73,646	23,469	2,97,295	60.78	5.21	66.04	78.12
16	116 PF	MAKASAM	3/98	20/12/93	01/05/94	5,60,000	4,65,008	2,66,973	2,23,214	1,91,069	47.67	39.86	34.12	9.24
17	117 R	NGAREDDY	3/98	20/12/93	27/12/93	1,29,633	1,20,996	96,667	76,991	56,753	74.57	59.39	43.78	49.00
18	118 SF	IIKAKULAM	3/98	26/03/92	01/04/92	6,54,298	5,59,498	5,17,574	4,47,526	4,46,772	79.10	68.40	68.28	82.05
19	119 V	SAKHAPATNAM	3/98	25/01/91	01/11/91	6,68,245	5,01,062	3,35,952	3,30,088	3,26,496	50.27	49.40	48.86	92.27

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGNOS Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

	lo. Campaign Project Code		Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	Achi I	evement levels	attained III	Percer achievement I	ntage of nt at le		h. as per Ex Evaluation Report
20 1	120	VIZIANAGARAM	3/98	18/10/93	01/12/93	5,36,228	4,64,845	3,74,206	3,30,402	3,71,390	69.78	61.62	69.26	39.10
21 1	121	<b>VARANGAL</b>	3/98	05/10/92	01/03/93	7,00,954	6,36,205	3,60,936	3,60,936	3,60,936	51.49	51.49	51.49	13.00
22 1	122	WEST GODAVARI	3/98	12/03/91	08/09/91	7,30,877	6,22,856	5,70,228	5,70,228	5,47,702	78.02	78.02	74.94	81.79
23 1	123	HYDERABAD	3/98	11/10/90	26/01/91	4,49,940	4,38,477	45,691	28,809	3,10,343	10.15	6.40	68.97	
24 1	124	BGVS,AP	9/93	13/08/91	01/12/91	1,75,743	1,12,549	62,017	42,821	35,401	35.29	24.37	20.14	
25 1	125	MEHBUBNAGAR PHASE II	3/98	26/02/96	14/10/96	8,21,324	6,56,106	2,85,304	2,25,432	1,51,764	34.74	27.45	18.48	
						1,41,61,956	1,25,50,782 (88.62%)	61,93,358	49,14,090	72,89,691 (51.47%)				



### ASSAM

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Assam is relatively a smaller State having a population of 22.41 million as per 1991 Census. The male and female population was 11.66 million and 10.75 million respectively. The rural and urban population was 19.92 and 2.49 million respectively. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population was 1.65 million and 2.87 million respectively. There are 23 districts in the State.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate in Assam as per 1991 Census was 52.89% which was slightly above the national average of 52.21%. The male and female literacy was 61.87% and 43.03% respectively. Jorhat with 65.51% was in first position followed by Kamrup with 65.04%. Besides, these two districts only Sibsagar with 64.46% had more than 60% literacy. Eleven districts had a literacy rate of more than 50%. Eight districts had more than 40% and one district i.e.. Dhubri had 38.31% which was lowest in the State.

Female literacy rate was highest in Jorhat i.e., 56.88%. Other two districts with more than 50% female literacy were Sibsagar 56.14% and Kamrup 55.01%. There were ten districts with female literacy rate of 40%, nine districts had above 30% and only one district had less than 30% female literacy rate i.e., Dhubri 28.75%.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

Nineteen districts have been sanctioned literacy projects. The current status of the programme is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The total target reported by the State is 32.96 lakhs. Two districts i.e. Sonitpur and Dhubri have a big target of 4.28 lakhs and 3.06 lakh respectively. The districts of Hailakandi and Sibsagar were having a target of 1.05 lakh and 1.01 lakh respectively. The lowest target of only 0.28 lakh was recorded in NC Hills. Two districts, i.e. Nagaon and Nalbari have not yet reported survey figures.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The State reported an enrolment of 17.62 lakh learners in fourteen districts which works out to 53.45% of the total target. The enrolment figures from five districts Barpeta, Kamrup, Lakimpur, Nagaon and Nalbari are still awaited. Also, enrolment of learners against target is very low in Golapara (8.23%), Karimganj (1.49%), Kokrajar (19.68%), N.C. Hills (8.77%), Hailakandi (0.94%) and Golaphat (2.02%) districts.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement for book III is available from only five districts out of nineteen districts. As per the monitoring report of March 1998, 3.96 lakh learners have become literate after completing book III which works out to only 12.01% achievement against the target. There is a slight improvement in achievement figures of 3.96 lakh this year in comparison to last year's achievement of 3.08

lakh. Three districts have done well in literacy phase, namely, Jorhat 80.34%, Tinsukia 75.96% and Dibrugarh 61.11%. ASS Guwahati Project sanctioned in 1992 reported a meagre achievement of 22.34%.

There are many districts in Assam where the progress is very tardy. The names of the districts which have not reported any achievement for book III is given below along with sanction date. Kokrajhar, Sibsagar and Sonitpur (sanctioned in August-October, 1994), Cochar, Kamrup, Nalbari and Hailakandi (sanctioned in 1995), Dhubri, Golapara, NC Hills and Golaghat (sanctioned in 1996) and Barpeta, Nagaon and Lakhimpur (sanctioned in 1997). The achievement of Karimganj sanctioned in March'95 is only 0.85%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Only two projects, i.e. G.V.S. Guwahati project and Jorhat district have been sanctioned post literacy projects in January 1995 and in June 1995 respectively. GVS Guwahati started post literacy in May 1995 and Jorhat in February 1997. The proposed number of neo-literates in G.V.S.Guwahati project is 1.20 lakh and in Jorhat 0.16 lakh (total neo-literates 1.36 lakh). As per the last monitoring report, 0.61 lakh neo-literates have actually been enrolled under PLP in GVS Guwahati and 0.02 lakh neo-literates in Jorhat district. So far 0.53 lakh neo-literates have completed PL book I in GVS Guwahati and Jorhat is yet to report any achievement in PL phase.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

None of the districts have been evaluated externaly in Assam. Dibrugarh (61.11%), Jorhat (80.34%) and Tinsukia (75.96%) were ready for external evaluation.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

No Continuing Education Project was sanctioned to the State of Assam.

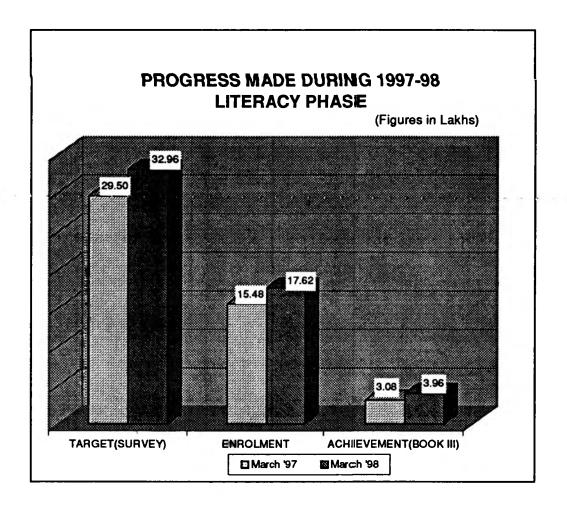
#### 2. REPORTING STATUS

Reporting status of 10 districts i.e. Barpeta, Cachar, Dibrugarh, Karimganj, Kokrajhar, Lakhimpur, Nagaon, Nalbari, Sibsagar and Tinsukia is satisfactory whereas last progress report from five districts i.e. Golapara, Dhubri, N.C. Hills, Sonitpur and Hailakhandi was received in December 1997. Golaphat and Kamrup have not reported anything after June 1997 and September 1997 respectively.

In PL phase last monitoring report from GVS Guwahati was received in December 1997 and from Jorhat in June 1997.

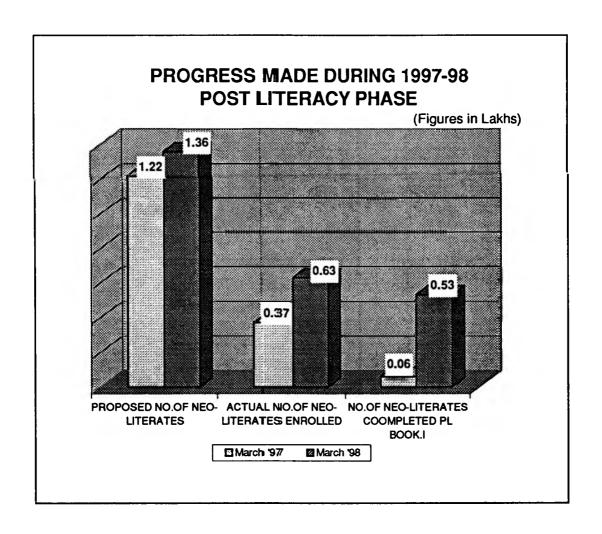
#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



In Assam the target increased from 29.50 lakh in 1997 to 32.96 lakh in March 1998 due to the inclusion of the target of two districts, namely, Barpeta and Lakhimpur. The enrolment rose from 15.48 lakh to 17.62 lakh. The enrolment percentage against the target is 53.45% which means nearly half of the targeted learners are yet to be enrolled in the programme. The achievement for Book-III is also not very encouraging. There is a marginal increase from 3.08 lakh to 3.96 lakh during this period. The achievement percentage against target is only 12.01%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



There is a marginal increase in the target of neo-literates to be covered in Assam during 1997-98. The number has increased from 1.22 lakh to 1.36 lakh. However, there is a substantial increase in the enrolment which has increased from 0.37 lakh to 0.63 lakh which means a net increase of 0.26 lakh. The number of neo-literates completing PL Book-I also increased considerably from 0.06 lakh to 0.53 lakh. The net increase is 0.47 lakh during the year. The achievement so far against the target is 38.97% which means more than 60% are still participating in the PL Phase.

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority (SLMA) has been constituted in the State of Assam but no grant has so far been released to the State by NLMA for the purpose.



#### DATA AT A GLANCE

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	52.89	61.87	43.03

		SC		ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	63.88	42.99	53.94	58.93	38.98	49.16	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	34.66	13.93	20.73

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. C	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED						
THE STATE	TLC PLC CEP							
23	21	2	-					

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			E	NROLMI	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT			
March,	March,	Increase	March	March March		March	March	Increase	
97	98		97	98		97	98		
29.50	32.96	3.46	15.48	17.62	2.14	3.08	3.96	0.88	

### 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
32.96	14.73	18.23	2.36	2.90
%	44.70	55.30	7.16	8.79

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
17.62	7.93	9.69	1.55	1.80
%	45.00	55.00	8.79	10.21

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
Г	3.96	1.92	2.04	0.14	0.41
	%	48.48	51.52	3.53	10.35

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	3
b)	40% to 60%	•
c)	20% to 40%	1
d)	Less than 20%	1
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	11

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT			
March,	March, Increase		March March Increase		March March		Increase		
97	98		97	98		97	98		
1.22	1.36	0.14	0.37	0.63	0.26	0.06	0.53	0.47	

\*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

#### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

			0				0					<b></b>		=========
	Campa Code	ign Project	Latest Réport for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	Achi	evement levels II	attained III	achievem⊖ I	11	vels III	h. as per E Evaluation Report
STATE	***** E / UT	**************************************											<b></b>	
1	301	BARPETA	3/98	14/03/97	14/09/97	2,47,500	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
2	302	CACHAR	3/98	30/01/95	01/01/97	2,69,525	2,69,525	1,54,192	89,777	NR	57.21	33.31	NR	
3	304	DHUBRI	12/97	20/02/96	15/07/97	3,06,004	3,06,004	60,350	NR	NR	19.72	NR	NR	
4	305	DIBRUGARH	3/98	09/03/95	01/11/95	1,48,500	1,48,500	1,39,250	1,19,750	90,750	93.77	80.64	61.11	244
5	306	GOLAPARA	12/ <del>9</del> 7	28/02/96	01/10/97	1,94,317	16,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
6	307	JORHAT	9/96	29/07/92	20/01/92	1,14,513	1,14,500	1,05,000	95,000	92,000	91.69	82.96	80.34	-
7	308	KAMRUP	9/97	13/03/95	13/09/95	2,18,379	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
8	310	KARIMGANJ '	3/98	08/03/95	23/01/96	1,68,860	2,530	NR	NR	1,427	NR	NR	.85	
9	311	KOKRAJHAR	3/98	25/08/94	15/11/96	2,08,934	41,125	2,765	NR	NR	1.32	NR	NR	-
10	31 <u>,</u> 2	LAKHIMPUR	3/98	14/03/97	14/09/97	2,03,508	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-
11	313	N.C. HILLS	12/97	12/01/96	01/08/96	28,132	2,468	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	10-2-2
12	314	NAGAON	3/98	12/03/97	13/09/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				_
13	315	NALBARI	3/98	28/03/95	01/05/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				( <del></del> )
14	316	SIBSAGAR	3/98	01/08/94	01/03/97	1,01,000	65,290	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-
15	317	SONITPUR	12/97	19/10/94	08/09/96	4,28,552	3,88,430	2,42,551	NR	NR	56.60	NR	NR	
16	320	ASS, GUWAHATI	8/94	06/03/92	01/01/93	2,23,925	1,82,295	1,55,052	1,18,137	50,021	69.24	52.76	22.34	-
17	321	TINSUKIA	3/98	09/11/94	08/09/94	2,13,000	2,13,000	2,06,000	2,00,000	1,61,802	96.71	93.90	75.96	
18	322	HAILAKANDI	12/97	23/08/95	02/10/96	1,05,450	10,000	8,239	NR	NR	7.81	NR	NR	-
19	323	GOLAGHAT	6/97	20/02/96	11/04/97	1,16,206	2,354	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-
						32,96,305	17,62,021 (53.45%)	10,73,399	6,22,664	3,96,000 (12.01%)				

BIHAR

### BIHAR

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Bihar is the second largest State in the country in terms of population only next to Uttar Pradesh. As per 1991 Census, the population was 86.37 million out of which 45.20 million were males 41.17 million were females. The rural and urban population was 75.02 million and 11.35 million respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population constitutes 14.21% and 7.69% respectively. The total number of districts which was 42 at the time of Census has increased to 55 at present.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate in Bihar was far behind the national average. As per 1991 Census, the literacy rate was 38.48%. The male and female literacy rate was 52.49% and 22.89%. There were only 3 districts with a literacy rate of more than of the national average of 52.21%, namely, Purba Singhbhum (59.05%), Patna (56.33%) and Dhanbad (55.47%). The lowest literacy rate was recorded in Kishanganj where only 22.22% persons were literate. Besides, four districts werewith above 50% literacy rate, ten districts were in the range of 40% to 50%, eighteen districts in the range of 30-40% and ten districts in the range of 20-30% literacy rate.

The status of female literacy is very discouraging. The highest female literacy rate was recorded in Purba Singhbhum district with 45.50% and second highest Patna with 41.35%. The lowest female literacy was recorded in Kishanganj with 10.38% and the female literacy rate in rural areas of this district was in single digit i.e. only 7.55%. There were two districts with more than 30% female literacy, Dhanbad (37.88%) and

Ranchi (36.57%), twenty districts were in the range of 20-30% and eighteen districts were in 10-20%.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

\_The literacy campaigns were in progress in 39 districts out of 55. The current status of the campaigns is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Out of 36 reporting districts, the survey figures were available for twenty seven districts. The total target of these districts was 98.53 lakh. The highest number of learners i.e. 9.51 lakh were identified in Muzaffarpur district. Darbhanga district was in second position with 9.14 lakh learners and Rohtas was in third position with 5.92 lakh. Another district with more than 5 lakh learners was Supaul with 5.79 lakh learners. There are five districts with more than 4 lakh learners to be made literate. They are: Begusarai (4.34 lakh), Bhojpur (4.96 lakh), Dhanbad (4.69 lakh), Saharsa (4.23 lakh) and Banka (4.36 lakh). Six districts have a target of more than 3 lakh, namely, Hazaribagh (3.99 lakh), Katihar (3.81 lakh), Mungher (3.03 lakh), Jamui (3.35 lakh), Khagaria (3.28 lakh) and Dumka (3.84 lakh). Seven districts have a target of more than 2 lakh, namely, Godda (2.21 lakh), Madhepura (2.13 lakh), Madhubani (2.55 lakh), Ranchi (2.54 lakh), Saran (Chapara) (2.62 lakh), Jehanabad (2.59 lakh) and Buxar (2.10 lakh). There were only three districts with more than 1 lakh learners, namely, Aurangabad (1.55 lakh), Sahibgani (1.85 lakh) and Siwan (1.75 lakh). The lowest target was in Jamshedpur (urban) which was only 0.70 lakh learners. The literacy projects of Muzaffarpur and Jamshedpur (Urban) which were sanctioned with the assistance of UNICEF have since been closed.

The districts which have not reported the survey figure are: Giridih, Nalanda, Samastipur, Palamu (Daltonganj) (all sanctioned in 1996), Vaishali, Purba Singhbhum, Kaimur and Araria (sanctioned in 1997). Also from Madhubani Ph.II which was sanctioned in 1994 the survey figure is awaited.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Out of 36 projects, the enrolment figure was available from twenty two districts only. The total enrolment upto March '98 was 59.53 lakh which works out 60.41%. Three districts, namely, Godda, Dumka and Buxar have reported 100% enrolment which may not be a fact. Five districts have reported more than 90% enrolment. They are: Dhanbad, Hazaribagh, Madhepura, Madhubani and Siwan. Districts with more than 80% enrolment were: Bojpur, Darbanga, Munger, Saharsa and Jehanabad. Five districts, namely, Aurangabad, Begusarai, Sahibganj, Khagadia and Jamshedpur (Urban) have reported more than 60% enrolment. One district i.e. Ranchi reported 54% enrolment. The lowest enrolment was reported from Jamui where only 0.16 lakh learners have been enrolled against a target of 3.35 lakhs which works out to only 4.77%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement figures for Primer-III are available from only thirteen districts. The total numbr of learners who have completed Primer-III was 22.59 lakhs which works out to 22.92% of the targeted learners. The highest achievement of 81.23%was recorded from Dumka district. The other three districts which have done well are: Madhepura (75.47%), Dhanbad (61.10%) and Hazaribagh (58.69%). The achievement was moderate in Bhojpur (49.20%), Madhubani (47.25%), Munger (43.32%), Begusarai (38.36%), Darbanga (33.75%) and Saharsa (30.59%). Ranchi reported lower achievement of 21.52%. Khagaria and Muzaffarpur are dragging with 8.93% and 8.41% achievement respectively. The literacy campaign in Supaul was sanctioned in 1994 and so far only 20 learners have completed

Primer-III. Names of the districts which have not reported any achievement are given below along with year of sanction: Jamshedpur (1990), Aurangabad, Jamui, Madhepura Ph.II, Madhubani Ph.II (1994), Giridh, Godda, Katihar, Nalanda, Palamu (Daltonganj), Sahebganj, Samastipur, Saran, Banka, Buxar (1996).

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation has been completed in only one district, namely, Dumka. There is a wide variation between the achievement figure reported in the monitoring report i.e. 81.23% and the evaluation report which is 49%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

The Post Literacy Projects have been sanctioned to 11 districts. The current status is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Out of eleven sanctioned districts, eight districts have reported the target for post literacy which is 25.90 lakh. Darbhanga district with 6 lakhs neo-literates to be covered is in first position at present and Bhojpur with 4.96 lakh was in second position. Two districts, namely, Dhanbad and Begusarai have a target of 3 lakhs each. Three districts, namely, Dumka, Madhubani and Saharsa have a target of more than 2 lakh neo-literates. The lowest target was in Madhepura (Ph.I) where only 1.50 lakh neo-literates are proposed to be covered.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Only two districts have reported enrolment figures under the PL phase. They are Dumka (2.61 lakh) and Bhojpur (2.72 lakh) which means a total of 5.33 lakh neoliterates have been enrolled in these two districts.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far the achievement of only two districts are available, i.e. Dumka and Bhojpur. In Dumka out of 2.61 lakh proposed target 2.48 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I and in Bhojpur only 0.21 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL Book-I against a target of 4.96 lakhs.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

The Continuing Education Project is not sanctioned to any of the districts in Bihar.

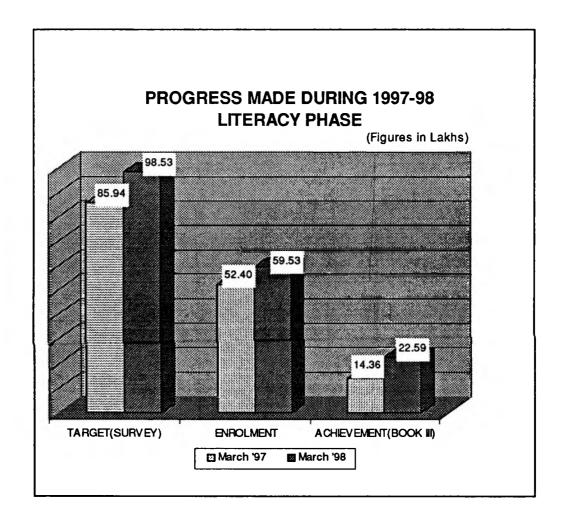
#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

The reporting status of Bihar State is very poor. The lastest report available for thirty one districts was for December 1997. Dhanbad have not sent reports after September 1997. The districts of Bhagalpur, Kishanganj, Chatra, Gopalganj, West Singhbhum, Deogarh and West Champaran were sanctioned literacy campaigns in 1997 and no report has been made available by these districts.

Even in PL phase most of the reports received are for December 1997 and report from Madhubani was for July 1997.

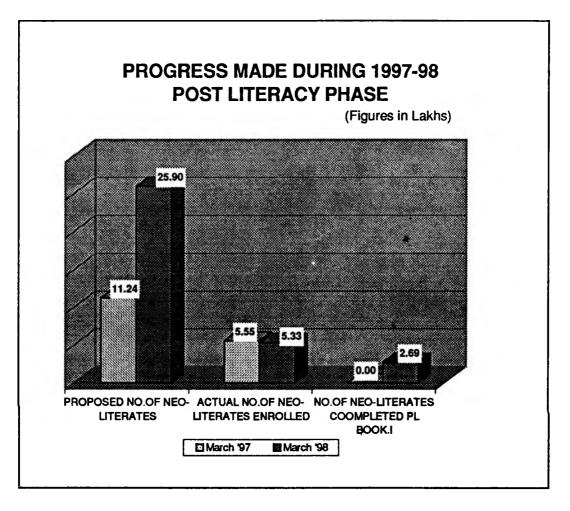
#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The total target of Bihar State increased from 85.94 lakh in 1997 to 98.53 lakh in 1998. In fact only twenty seven districts out of thirty nine sanctioned so far have reported the target after completing the door to door survey. Therefore, the total target of the State will further increase when all the 39 districts furnish their targets. The enrolment increased from 52.40 lakh to 59.53 lakh. The enrolment percentage against the target works out to 60.41%. The achievement for Book-III during this period increased from 14.36 lakh to 22.59 lakh. The achievement percentage against target works out to only 22.92%, which means a large number of learners are still in Book-I and II.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



The target for coverage of neo-literates in Post Literacy Phase in Bihar has doubled during the period due to the inclusion of the target of three more districts. In 1997 the target reported was 11.24 lakh (target of 5 PL districts) rose to 25.90 lakh (target of 8 PL districts) in 1998. The figures from four more PL districts are still to come.

The total enrolment for the State (only 2 PL districts) decreased from 5.55 lakh ('97) to 5.33 lakh ('98). This is due to misreporting by one district, i.e. Madhubani. During last year the enrolment reported for the district was 1.64 lakh. However, in the July 1997 report nil enrolment was reported. Only one district i.e., Bhojpur reported a substantial increase in enrolment from 1.30 lakh to 2.72 lakh during the period.

There is a good progress in the achievement in PL phase. While in March '97 none of the neo-literates had completed PL Book-I in March '98 2.69 lakh learners have reportedly completed PL phase. A greater portion of the achievement came from only one district, i.e. Dumka (2.48 lakh).

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted in Bihar and a sum of Rs.25 lakhs has already been released towards seed money.



#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	38.48	52.49	22.89

		SC		ST					
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T			
(SC & ST)	30.64	7.07	19.49	38.40	14.75	26.78			

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	156.49	57.46	99.03

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED					
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP			
55	39	11	-			

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	TARGET			MENT		ACHIEVEMENT			
March, March, Increase 98			March 97	March March Increase			March March Increase 97 98		
85.94	98.53	12.59	52.40	59.53	7.13	14.36	22.59	8.23	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
98.53	41.02	57.51	20.03	8.73
%	(41.63)	(58.37)	(20.32)	(8.86)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
59.53	24.51	35.02	9.13	4.54
%	(41.18)	(58.82)	(15.33)	(7.62)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
22.59	11.66	10.93	2.88	0.89
%	(51.61)	(48.39)	(12.74)	(3.93)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	3
b)	40% to 60%	4
c)	20% to 40%	4
d)	Less than 20%	2
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	13

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE'	Γ	E	NROLM	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT			
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase	
97	98		97	98		97	98		
11.24	25.90	14.66	5.55	5.33*	-	0.00	2.69	2.69	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

<sup>\*</sup> The Post Literacy Programme district of Madhubani has not reported any enrolment in July '97 and hence the enrolment has decreased.

#### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

_====						3	F	===========					=======	
S.No.	Campa Code	sign, Project	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	, Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	Achi I	evement levels II	attajņed III	Percer achievemen I	ntage of nt at le		h. as per E Evaluation Report
STAT	***** E / Ui	**************************************	t***	<del></del>		: 1 : : 1 :	=============			=======================================	=========			=05542555
1	401	AURANGABAD	12/97	18/02/94	15/10/97	1,51,933	99,701	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
2	402	BEGUSARI	12/97	03/06/94	26/01/95	4,34,000	3,25,118	2,73,614	2,12,756	1,66,473	63.04	49.02	38.36	
3	404	BHOJPUR (ARAH)	12/97	22/07/93	01/12/93	4,95,964	4,17,377	3,68,227	3,11,109	2,44,014	74.24	62.73	49.20	
4	407	DARBANGHA	12/97	06/03/95	25/11/95	9,14,098	7,51,646	6,85,172	4,96,346	3,08,524	74.96	54.30	33.75	
5	409	DHANBAD	9/97	05/01/94	08/09/94	4,69,001	4,40,880	4,37,455	3,98,675	2,86,560	93.27	85.01	61.10	
6	411	GIRIDIH	12/97	18/12/96	18/06/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
7	412	GODDA	12/97	26/02/96	15/06/96	2,20,997	2,20,997	65,372	NR	NR	29.58	NR	NR	
8	415	HAZARIBAGH	12/97	28/03/96	01/01/97	3,99,801	3,83,659	3,83,067	3,68,442	2,34,649	95.81	92.16	58.69	
9	417	KATIHAR	12/97	22/01/96	22/07/96	3,81,126	NR	NR	NR =	NR	NR	NR	NR	
10	420	MADEPURA	9/97	12/05/91	31/03/92	2,13,600	2,12,000	1,76,860	1,68,165	1,61,208	82.80	78.73	75.47	
11	421	MADHUBANI	5/94	18/03/92	01/04/92	2,55,000	2,50,398	1,98,616	1,59,098	1,20,500	77.89	62.39	47.25	
12	422	MONGHYR	12/97	19/01/94	02/10/94	3,03,366	2,70,481	1,86,639	1,60,299	1,31,425	61.52	52.84	43.32	
13	423	MUZAFFARPUR	3/93	20/12/90	03/01/91	9,50,884	2,38,000	NR	NR	80,000	NR	NR	8.41	
14	424	NALANDA (BIHAR SHARII	12/97	13/03/96	13/09/96	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
15	426	PALAMAU (DALTONGANJ)	12/97	26/03/96	15/04/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
16	429	RANCHI	12/97	13/03/95	01/10/95	2,53,818	1,39,728	1,24,166	98,912	54,616	48.92	38.97	21.52	
17	430	ROHTAS	12/97	26/03/97	26/09/97	5,92,360	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
18	431	SAHARSA	12/97	18/09/92	01/08/92	4,22,877	3,41,686	2,97,815	1,99,855	1,29,357	70.43	47.26	30.59	
19	432	SAHEBGANJ	12/97	11/03/96	01/05/97	1,85,488	1,13,883	58,472	NR	NR	31.52	NR	NR	
<b>.</b>	=====		==========	:=======	==========		=== NICNET ==		======================================					========

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

#### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

	Code		Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	I	evement levels	111	achieveme I	11	vels III	h. as per Ex Evaluation Report
20		SAMASTIPUR	12/97	06/02/96	06/08/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
21	435	SARAN (CHAPARA)	12/97	29/02/96	29/08/96	2,62,306	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
22	438	SIWAN	12/97	17/03/96	15/08/96	1,75,332	1,72,434	1,72,434	NR	NR	98. <b>3</b> 5	NR	NR	
23	439	VAISHALI (HAJIPUR)	12/97	20/03/97	20/09/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
24	440	JAMSHEDPUR (URBAN)	8/92	20/12/90	02/10/90	70,000	42,361	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
25	441	IUMAL	12/97	21/07/94	01/12/94	3,35,000	16,535	7,391	NR	NR	2.21	NR	NR	
26	442	KHAGARIA	12/97	08/10/93	20/06/94	3,27,887	2,61,468	1,78,664	1,02,016	29,281	54.49	31.11	8.93	
27	443	DUMKA	12/97	06/09/93	04/09/93	3,84,368	3,84,368	3,49,940	3,46,621	3,12,236	91.04	90.18	81.23	49.00
28	444	SUPAUL	12/97	01/03/94	01/01/95	5,78,866	4,32,886	4,32,886	2,630	20	74.78	. 45	.00	
29	445	MADHUBANI PHASE II	12/97	21/09/94	01/10/94	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
30	446	MADHEPURA PHASE - II	12/97	05/12/94	14/11/97	1,69,451	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
31	447	JEHANABAD	12/97	08/03/96	01/04/97	2,59,595	2,26,836	1,86,905	1,24,759	NR	72.00	48.06	NR	
32	448	BANKA	12/97	01/03/96	01/09/96	4,36,081	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
33	449	BUXAR	12/97	23/02/96	31/08/97	2,10,217	2,10,217	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
34	451	EAST SINGHBHUM	12/97	26/03/97	26/09/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
<b>3</b> 5	452	KAIMUR (BHABHUA)	12/97	04/03/97	04/09/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
36	453	ARARIA	12/97	18/03/97	18/09/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
						98,53,416	59,52,659 (60.41%)	45,83,695	31,49,683	22,58,863 (22.92%)				

# CHANDIGARH

# CHANDIGARH

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

The Union Territory of Chandigarh ranks 26<sup>th</sup> in population with of 0.64 million according to 1991 Census out of whom 0.36 million were males and 0.28 million were females. The rural and urban distribution of population is 0.07 million and 0.57 million respectively. As regards scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population Chandigarh has 0.10 million scheduled caste population which works out to 16.51% of the total population. There is no scheduled tribe population.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy scenario of Chandigarh is very encouraging and it ranks 4<sup>th</sup> in the country. As per 1991 Census the literacy rate was 77.81%. The male and female literacy rates were 82.04% and 72.34% respectively.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY & CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

One literacy project was sanctioned in October 1992 covering the whole area of Chandigarh.

#### **TARGET**

The total number of learners identified through door to door survey is 0.53 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The number of learners enrolled in the programme is 0.37 lakh which works out to 69.27% of the targeted learners.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

As per the monitoring reports received from Chandigarh, 0.25 lakh learners have reportedly completed Primer-III which works out to 46.84% achievement against the target as per March 1997 report which is the latest report available in DAE.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

No report regarding external evaluation have been received yet.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

The Post Literacy Project was sanctioned to Chandigarh in August 1996.

#### **TARGET**

The number of neo-literates proposed to be covered was 0.35 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The number of neo-literates enrolled in Post Literacy Phase as per March 1998 report is 0.16 lakh.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 0.07 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL Book-I.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

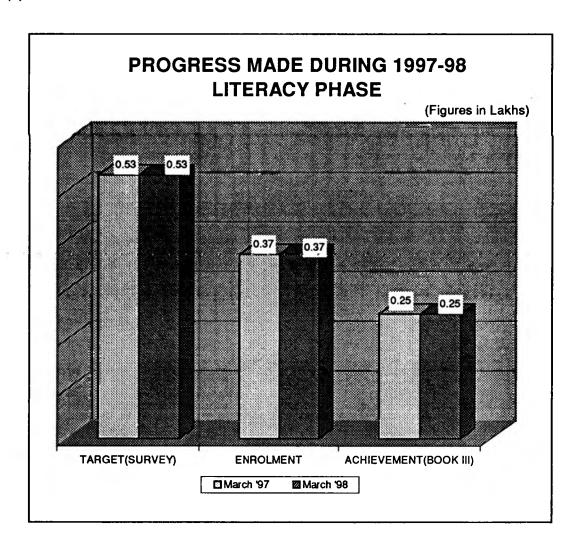
External Evaluation is not yet done.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Continuing Education Programme has not yet been sanctioned.

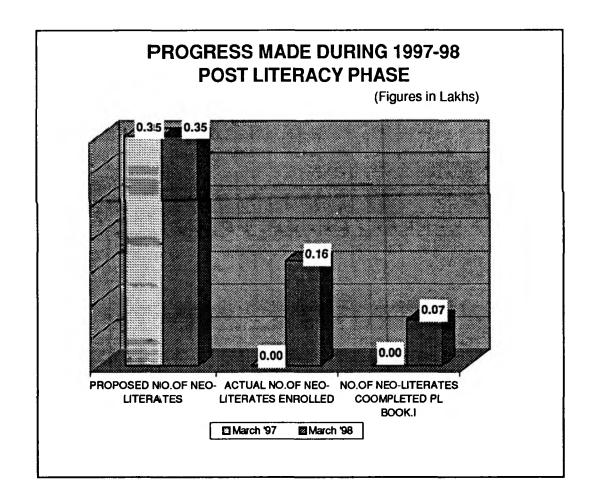
#### 3. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The scenario of Chandigarh during 1997-98 was static. The programme stands where it was in Mar.'97. There is no change in any of the three factors, namely target, enrolment and achievement which is evident from the graph. The achievement percentage against the target remained at 46.85%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



There is some progress in the PL Phase. While the target being the same, the enrolment increased from zero to 0.16 lakh. It shows that the Post Literacy Phase was active during the year. There is some progress in the achievement also which rose from zero to 0.07 lakh during the period under report.

# CHANDIGARH

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	77.81	82.04	72.34

		SC			ST	
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	64.74	43.54	55.44	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	0.54	0.25	0.29

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. C	OF DISTRICTS CO	VERED
THE UT	TLC	PLC	CEP
1	1	1	-

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROL	MENT		ACHIE'	VEMENT	
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March 07	March	Increase
9/	98		9/	98		9/	98	
0.53	0.53	0.00	0.37	0.37	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.00

#### 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)

(IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.53	0.24	0.29	0.26	0.09
%	(45.30)	(54.70)	(49.36)	(16.59)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.37	0.13	0.24	0.02	0.04
%	(34.11)	(65.89)	(4.30)	(10.37)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.25	0.10	0.15	0.12	0.03
%	(39.57)	(60.43)	(49.01)	(11.42)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	-
b)	40% to 60%	1
c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	_
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	

#### 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE'	Γ	E	NROLMI	ENT	AC	HIEVEM	ENT
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
0.35	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.16	0.00	0.07	0.07

## NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statisticat Data At A Glance

			0									-			
S.No. Campa Code	aign Projec	Project		Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achiev	Achievement levels		Percer achievemen	tage of		h, as per Evaluation
COGC				Month/Year	Juic	Date	Survey		1	11	111	I	11	III	Report
/22222222	========														
*****	********	****	***	***	.=======										
STATE / UT	F:- CHANDIG	ARH					a C								
STATE / UT	r :- CHANDIG	ARH			01/10/92	01/08/92	52,725	36,522	7,006	5,147	24,699	13.29	9.76	46.84	-

# DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

## DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Dadra & Nagar Haveli is one of the UTs which is small in size. As per 1991 Census its population was 1.39 lakh out of which 0.71 lakh were male and 0.68 lakh were female. The rural and urban population was 1.27 lakh and 0.12 lakh respectively. The scheduled castes population was 0.03 lakh and that of scheduled tribes was 1.09 lakh and in terms of percentage it works out to 1.97% and 78.99%. There is only one district in the Union Territory.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The UT had a literacy rate of 40.71% as per 1991 Census. The male and female literacy rate was 53.56% and 26.98% respectively.

2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS - STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

One literacy project was sanctioned to Dadra & Nagar Haveli in July 1994.

#### **TARGET**

The target after survey was 0.29 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

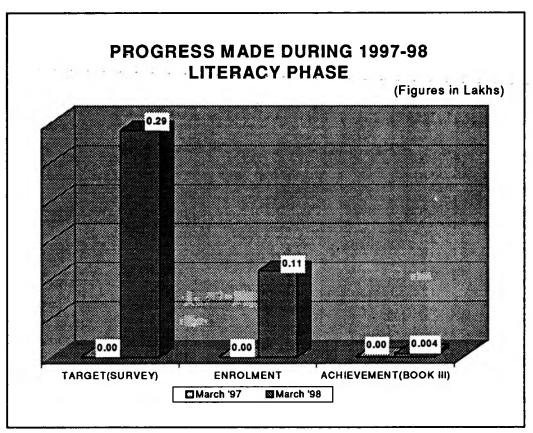
Only 0.11 lakh learners were reportedly enrolled in the campaign which works out to 36.13%..

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement of this project is also not very encouraging. As per the latest report available for March 1997 which was collected by an officer who visited the literacy campaign, only 369 learners have reportedly completed Primer-III which works out to 1.26% achievement. Since then no reports have been received from this UT.

#### 3. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



Although the campaign was sanctioned to Dadra & Nagar Haveli in July '94 the reporting was poor. Until Feb.'97 there was no report from this Union Territory. There is no change in the status of the literacy campaign which remained static during the year and the achievement percentage against target is only 1.26%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE

Post Literacy is yet to be sanctioned.

# DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

#### DATA AT A GLANCE

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	40.71	53.56	26.98

		SC			ST	
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	88.03	66.61	77.64	40.75	15.94	28.21

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	0.28	0.11	0.17

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. C	F DISTRICTS CO	VERED
THE UT	TLC	PLC	CEP
1	1	-	-

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

<b>TARGE</b>	T	14 A A A	ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Încrease	March 97	March • 98	Increase
0.00	0.29	0.29	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.004	0.004

#### 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)

(IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.29	0.11	0.18	-	-
%	(37.09)	(62.91)		

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.11	0.05	0.06	-	-
%	(43.00)	(57.00)		

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.004	0.002	0.002	-	-
%	(40.11)	(59.89)		

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	-
b)	40% to 60%	-
c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	1
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	-

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE'	ľ	E	NROLMI	ENT	AC	HIEVEM	ENT
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_

#### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

S.No. Campaign Code	Project	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achiev	ement levels	attained	Percen achievemen	tage of		h. as per 1 Evaluation
code		Month/Year	pate	Date	Survey	Enrocaenc	1	11	111	I	II	111	Report
*****	**************	========= ****	**********				<del></del>			*********			•
STATE / UT :- [	DADRA & NAGAR H	AVELI	05/07/94	01/05/94	29,227	10,559	4,547	1,396	369	15.56			•

# DAMAN & DIU

### DAMAN & DIU

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

The Union Territory of Daman & Diu ranks 30<sup>th</sup> in population. As per 1991 Census its population was 1.02 lakh out of which 0.52 lakh are males and 0.50 lakh are females. The rural and urban population was 0.54 lakh and 0.48 lakh respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population was 0.04 lakh and 0.12 lakh which works out to 3.83% and 11.54% respectively. There are two districts in this Union Territory.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate of Daman & Diu as per 1991 Census was much higher than the national average, i.e. 71.20%. Literacy rate among male and female was 82.66% and 59.40% respectively. Daman district has the highest literacy rate i.e. 75.34% and Diu was in second position with 64.46%. The female literacy rate in Daman was 64.39% and in Diu it was 51.99%.

# 1. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

Only one literacy project was sanctioned to Daman in December 1993. Diu is yet to be taken up under literacy campaign. The current status is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Number of learners identified through survey in Daman district is 0.02 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

As per the latest report available for January 1996 Daman district reportedly enrolled 1657 learners which works out to 82.85% of the targeted learners.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 460 learners have reportedly been completed Primer-III against a target of 2000 learners which means an achievement of 23%.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

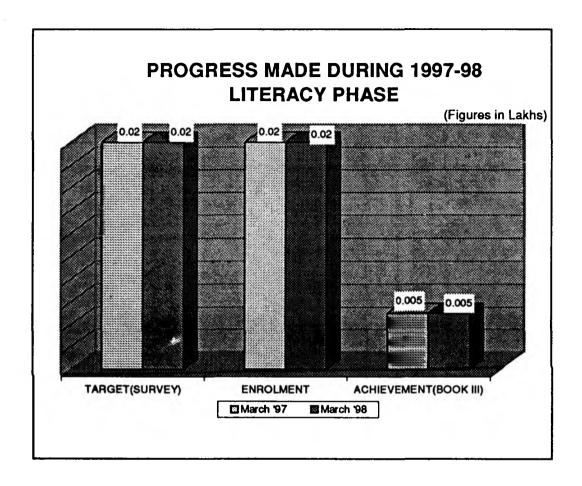
The external evaluation of the literacy project has been completed according to which the achievement is 25%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

One Post Literacy Project was approved for Daman district. However, the current status of the PL project is awaited.

#### 3. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The campaign scenario during the year 1997-98 was static in Daman & Diu. There is no progress in any of the three factors, namely, target, enrolment and achievement. The achievement percentage for Book-III against the target remained at only 23% which means more than 75% of the targeted learners are still to become literate.

## DAMAN & DIU

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 2. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	71.20	82.66	59.40

		SC		ST		
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	91.85	67.62	79.18	63.58	41.49	52.91

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	0.08	0.03	0.05

#### 3. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED				
THE UT	TLC PLC CEP				
2	1	1	-		

#### 4. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T	ENROLMENT ACHIEVEMENT			ENROLMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.00

#### 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)

(IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.02	<u>-</u>	_	-	•
%	(30.00)	(70.00)	(3.95)	(42.00)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.016	-	•	-	-
%	(27.88)	(72.12)	(3.68)	(48.58)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.0046				
%	(43.48)	(56.52)	(6.09)	(43.48)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	-
b)	40% to 60%	-
(c)	20% to 40%	1
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	-

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGET		ENROLMENT		AC	HIEVEM	ENT	
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
-	-	-	<b>-</b>	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-

#### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL 1-ITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998\_ S.No. Campaign Project Latest Teaching Target Effective Achievement levels attained Percentage of Ach. as per E: Sanction achievement at levels Evaluation Code after **Enrolment** Report for Date Start 1 11 III H III Report Month/Year Date Survey \_\_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* STATE / UT :- DAMAN & DIU \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 138 01/11/93 2,000 532 460 26.60 6.90 23.00 22.00 1 3001 DAMAN 1/96 09/12/93 1,657 532 138 460 2,000 1,657 (23.00%) (82.85%) 

# DEETH



#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Delhi has a population of 9.42 million as per 1991 Census out of which 5.16 million are males and 4.26 million are females. The rural population is 0.95 million and that of urban is 8.47 million. 19.05% of the population belongs to Scheduled Castes. There is no Scheduled Tribes population in Delhi.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO 1991

Delhi is an educationally advanced State having a literacy rate of 75.29%. The literacy rate among males is 82.01% and females is 66.99%. The total number of non-literates (7+ age group) is 19.31 lakh out of which 16.82 lakh non-literates were in urban areas and 2.49 lakh non-literates live in rural areas.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

So far three literacy projects have been sanctioned to Delhi. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The total target of three projects, namely, (1) DSS, Delhi (2) NDMC Area of New Delhi and (3) NCT Delhi is 6.59 lakh. The target of NCT Delhi which is 6.15 lakh is highest.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The effective enrolment reported so far is 2.40 lakh which works out to 36.41%

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 0.45 lakh learners have reportedly completed book III which works out to 6.89% achievement. The Delhi Saksharata Samiti (DSS) was the oldest project sanctioned in November 1991. They reported an achievement of 20.69%. This project was wounded up in 1993. The project sanctioned to NDMC area also ended up with a meagre achievement of 17.18% and was winded up in 1995.

The project sanctioned to NCT is an ambitious project sanctioned in March 1995 having a target of 6.15 lakh learners. However, the progress reported so far in terms of enrolment and achievement is dismal. Out of 34.71% enrolled learners only 0.37 lakh learners i.e., 5.98% of target have completed book III.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

None of the three projects sanctioned to Delhi have been evaluated externally. In fact all the three projects are far behind the achievement rate of 60% required for initiating external evaluation.

#### (b) POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

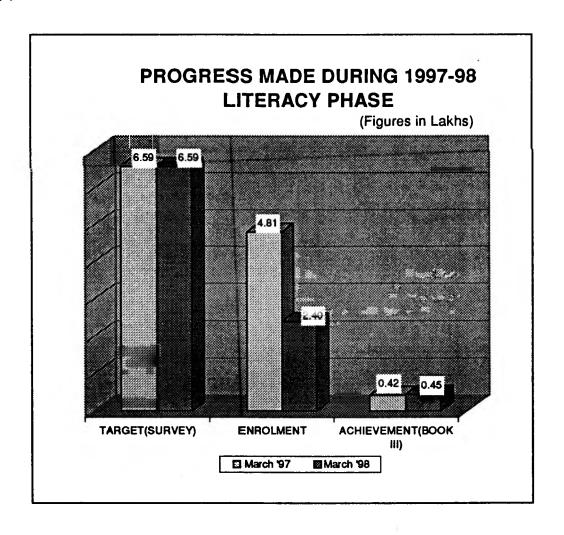
No post literacy or continuing education projects have been sanctioned to Delhi so far.

#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

The reporting status is also far from satisfactory. The NCT Delhi project is the only project which is in progress and the latest report available from this project is for December, 1997.

#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



In Delhi while the target remained same during 1997-98 the enrolment came down from 4.81 lakh to 2.40 lakh. There is confusion specially in NCT of Delhi project due to weak monitoring system. There is a marginal increase in the achievement (Book-III) from 0.42 lakh to 0.45 lakh. However, the achievement percentage against target works out to only 6.82% which means a large portion of the targeted learners are still to become literate.

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority (SLMA) has not been constituted so far in Delhi.



#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	75.29	82.01	66.99

	SC			ST		
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	68.77	43.82	57.60	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	8.51	3.40	5.11

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED				
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP		
1	1	-	•		

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase
97	98		97	98		97	98	
6.59	6.59	0.00	4.81	2.40*	-	0.42	0.45	0.03

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED) (IN LAXH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
6.59	2.46	4.13	0	0
%	37.34	62.66		

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
2.40	0.69	1.70	0	0
%	28.80	71.20		

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.45	0.10	0.35	0	0
%	20.93	79.07		

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	•
b)	40% to 60%	-
c)	20% to 40%	1
d)	Less than 20%	2
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	-

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*</sup> NCT of Delhi project reported enrolment of 2.14 lakh in March '98 whereas they have reported 4.54 lakh in March '97 and hence enrolment figure has decreased.

#### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S.No. Camp Code	paign Project	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achie	vement levels	attained	Percei achievemen	ntage of		ch. as per E Evaluation
5.		Month/Year		Date	Survey		I	11	111	I	II	III	Report
STATE /	IT :- DELHI												
1 2901	DELHI	10/93	28/11/91	16/02/92	32,73	16,716	13,320	10,145	6,774	40.69	30.99	20.69	
2 2903	NDMC AREA OF NEW DELI-	12/95	06/02/95	01/12/94	10,973	9,639	4,698	3,939	1,885	42.81	35.90	17.18	
3 2904	NCT DELHI	12/97	24/03/95	01/03/96	6,15,317	2,13,591	42,583	28,613	36,768	6.92	4.65	5.98	
					6,59,026	2,39,946 (36.41%)	60,601	42,697	45,427 ( 6.89%)				



### GOA

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Goa is one of the smaller States having a population of 1.17 million, out of which 0.60 million are males and 0.57 million are females. The rural and urban population is 0.69 and 0.48 million respectively. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population is 0.24 lakh and 0.04 lakh respectively. There are two districts in the State.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy scenario of Goa State is far better as compared to the national average literacy rate. As per 1991 Census, the literacy rate was 75.51% (males: 83.64% and females 67.09%). The literacy rate of North Goa district was 77.67% (Males: 86.15% and Females 68.86%). In South Goa district males and females literacy was 80.30% and 64.76% respectively. The literacy rate of the district being 72.64%.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

Literacy Project was sanctioned in two districts of Goa during the year 1993. The number of learners identified through survey in this project in age group of 15-50 was 1.01 lakh and the same number of learners were reported to be actually enrolled in literacy centres.

As per the monitoring report of September 1993, 0.50 lakh learners have become literate after completing book III which works out to 49.60% achievement against the target.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

No post literacy project has been submitted by the State Government for launching of the post literacy programme in the State. It is possible that neo-literates have relapsed into illiteracy.

#### EXTERNAL EVALUATION

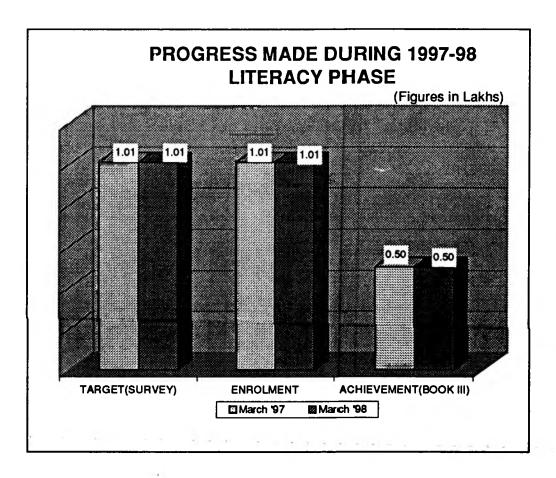
External evaluation of the project has been conducted and 18.20% achievement has been reported as per evaluation report.

#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

Reporting status of the State is quite unsatisfactory, as last progress report of literacy project was received in September, 1993, and after that, no report has so far been received from the State.

#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The status of the programme in Goa during 1997-98 was static as it is evident from the above graph. The programme was implemented during 1992-93 and the last report received from them was for Sept.'93. The programme was closed since then. The achievement percentage against the target remains at 50%.

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority (SLMA) has not so far constituted in the State of Goa.

GOA

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	75.51	83.64	67.09

	SC						
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	69.55	47.51	58.73	54.43	29.01	42.91	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	0.70	0.25	0.45

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. O	VERED			
THE STATE	TLC PLC CEP				
2	2	-	-		

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
1.01	1.01	0.00	1.01	1.01	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.00

## 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED) (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
1.01	0.28	0.73	0	0
%	27.41	72.49	0.10	

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
1.01	0.28	0.73	0	0
%	27.44	72.56	0.10	

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.50	0.10	0.40	0	0
%	20.04	79.96	0.06	

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	-
b)	40% to 60%	1
(c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	•

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
	•	•	-	-	-	_	-	-

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998 S.No. Campaign Project **Effective** Achievement levels attained Percentage of Ach. as per E: Target Latest Sanction Teaching achievement at levels Evaluation **Enrolment** Code Report for Date Start after III Month/Year Date Survey 11 II III Report \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* STATE / UT :- GOA \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 9/93 01/07/92 1,00,627 1,00,527 79,826 79,826 49,910 79.33 79.33 49.60 18.20 1 501 GOA 23/06/94 79,826 79,826 49,910 1,00,627 1,00,527 (99.90%) (49.60%) 

# GUJARAT

### GUJARAT

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Gujarat had a population of 41.31 million as per 1991 Census. The male and female population was 21.36 million and 19.95 million respectively. The rural and urban population was 27.06 million and 14.25 million respectively. The scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population constitutes 7.44% and 13.90% respectively. There were nineteen districts in the state.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy scenario of Gujarat is relatively better. As per 1991 Census it was 61.29%. The male and female literacy rate was 73.13% and 48.64% respectively. The highest literacy rate of 87.11% was recorded in Gandhinagar district and the lowest was 39.29% in Banaskanta district. Including Gandhinagar district there were eleven districts with more than 60% literacy rate. They are Rajkot (66.96%), Amreli (60.06%), Junagarh (60.33%), Mehsana (65.14%), Ahmedabad (73.10%), Kheda (65.83%), Vadodra (63.61%), Bharuch (61.92%), Surat (64.36%) and Valsad (64.35%). Five districts had more than 50%, namely, Jamnagar (58.96%), Surendranagar (54.77%), Bhavnagar (57.89%), Kachchh (52.75%), Sabarkantha (59.03%). Two districts had more than 40%, namely, Panchmahals (43.79%) and Dangs (47.56%).

The female literacy rate was also highest in Gandhinagar i.e. 80.51%. In fact this is the only district which has crossed 80% mark in female literacy. The second highest was 62.39% in Ahmedabad. Besides these districts, five districts had more than 50%, namely,

Rajkot (56.66%), Mehsana (51.60%), Vadodara (52.02%), Surat (55.13%) and Valsad (54.79%). Nine districts had more than 40%. They are Jamnagar (47.45%), Surendranagar (40.65%), Bhavnagar (44.33%), Amreli (48.77%), Junagarh (47.83%), Kachchh (40.89%), Sabarkantha (43.08%), Kheda (49.93%) and Bharuch (47.71%). Only one district, namely, Dangs had above 30%. Its literacy rate was 31.31% and two districts had less than 30%. They were: Panchmahals (27.31%) and Banaskantha (22.56%) which was lowest in the State.

### 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All the nineteen districts have been sanctioned literacy projects. The status of these projects in terms of target, enrolment and achievement is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The State reported a target of 69.48 lakh learners identified through door to door survey. The project of Gujarat Vidhyapith implemented in 100 Talukas had the highest target of 30 lakhs. Besides this project, Panchmahals and Banaskantha had more than 3 lakh learners; Ahmedabad, Bhavnagar, Kheda, Mehsana, Surat, Vadodara districts had more than 2 lakh learners; Bharuch, Jamnagar, Junagarh, Rajkot, Sabarkantha, Surendranagar, Valsad and Bhuj-Kutch districts have more than 1 lakh learners as their target. Districts with less than one lakh target were Amreli, Dangs and Gandhinagar. The target of Gandhinagar was only 0.21 lakh which was lowest in the State. Three projects exclusively for urban areas were also in progress, namely, M.C.Area of Vadodara, M.C. Ahmedabad City, M.C.Surat City.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The total enrolment reported from the State was 45.83 lakh which works out to 65.96%. The monitoring system in Gujarat does not appear to be reliable since fifteen districts have reported cent per cent enrolment which may not be true. The enrolment of Gujarat Vidyapith Project was quite low where only 8.85 lakh learners reportedly enrolled against the target of 30 lakh. Low enrolment was also reported from Rajkot district.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

41.10 lakh learners have reportedly completed Book-III which works out to 59.16%. The achievement figures from Dangs Ph.II and Surat City are awaited. Three districts, namely, Ahmedabad, Gandhinagar and MC Area of Vadodara have reported 100% achievement. Besides these districts, five project have reported more than 90%. They are Kheda (92.14%), Sabarkantha (99.70%), Surendranagar (94.98%), Valsad (96.64%), MC Ahmedabad City (98.15%). Seven projects have reported more than 80%, namely Amreli (88.31%, Bharuch (89.32%), Dangs, (82.26%), Panchmahals (87.04%), Surat (83.82%), Kheda Ph.II (85.41%) and Bhuj-Kutch Ph.II (83.51%). Three districts reported more than 70%, namely, Banaskantha (78.90%), Bhavnagar (76.59%) and Valsad (70.51%). Districts with more than 60% achievement were Jamnagar (64.36%), Junagarh (65.56%), Rajkot (62.24%) and Bhuj-Kutch (64.74%). The project of Gujarat Vidyapeeth which was closed after launching the district-wise campaign in the State had reported an achievement of 29.50%.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation of 20 projects have been completed. The names of the projects along with the achievement reported is given below:

Ahmedabad (83.15%), Amreli (50%), Banaskantha (61%), Bhavnagar (84.80%), Dangs (62%), Gandhinagar (99.71%), Jamnagar (29.64%), Junagarh (36.80%), Kheda (86.20%), Mehsana (17.50% lowest achievement), Panchmahals (23.48%), Rajkot (59.%), Sabarkantha (60%), Surat (19.30%), Surendranagar (86%), Vadodara (71%), Valsad (24.60%), Gujarat Vidyapeeth (29.50%), Bhuj-Kutch (32.05%), MC Area of Vadodara (24.40%).

In some of the districts there was a wide gap between the achievement reported in the MIS and the achievement reported in external evaluation. The names of the districts along with the achievements given below in brackets:

Amreli (MIS 88.31%, EE 50%); Jamnagar (MIS 64.36%, EE 29.64%), Junagarh (MIS 65.56%, EE 36.80%), Mehsana (MIS 78.85%, EE 17.50%), Panchmahals (MIS 87.04%, EE 23.48%), Surat (MIS 83.82%, EE 19.30%), Valsad (MIS 70.51%, EE 24.60%), Bhuj-Kutch (MIS 64.74%, EE 32.05%), MC Area of Vadadora (MIS 100%, EE 25.40%).

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

All the nineteen districts have been sanctioned Post Literacy Projects. The status of these projects was as follows:

#### **TARGET**

30.40 lakh neo-literates is the target reported by the State. Panchmahals had the highest target of 3.44 lakh neo-literates. Six districts, namely, Bhavnagar, Kheda, Ahmedabad (Rural), Surat, Vadodara and Banaskantha had more than 2 lakh neo-literates as the target. Seven districts have more than one lakh target. They were: Valsad, Mehsana, Jamnagar, Sabarkantha, Bhuj-Kutch, Bharuch and Surendranagar. Five districts had less than one lakh target. They were: Gandhinagar, Rajkot, Dangs, Amreli, and MC Area of Vadodara.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The enrolment in the post literacy phase was available from all the districts except Valsad. 28.12 lakh neo-literates were reportedly enrolled which works out to 92.50%. The enrolment figures reported by the PL districts does not appear to be reliable since most of them are cent per cent.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 15.03 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I in eleven districts. The achievement figures from 3 districts are awaited.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

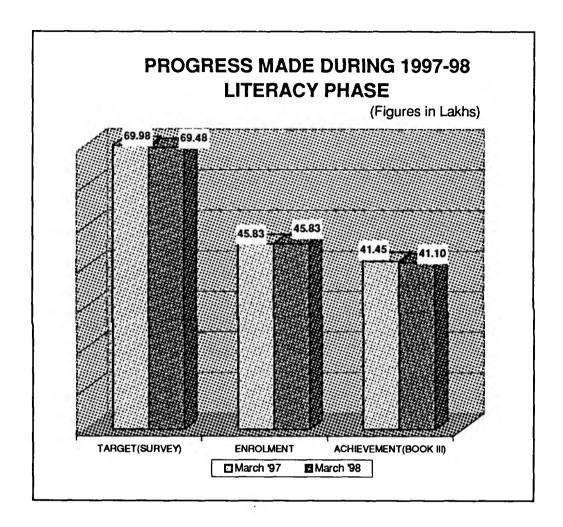
Continuing Education Projects have not been sanctioned to any of the districts in Gujarat.

#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

March '98 report was available from Bhavnagar, Dangs, Gandhinagar, Jamnagar, Kheda, Mehsana, Panchmahals, Surendranagar, Vadodara districts. Ahmedabad and Amreli districts latest reports were for March '97; Bhuj-Kutch and Kheda Ph.II it is for Dec. '96. In Post Literacy phase March '98 reports were available from Gandhinagar, Bhavnagar, Kheda, Mehsana, Valsad, Surendranagar, Jamnagar, Rajkot, Dangs, Vadodara, Bhuj-Kutch, Panchmahals and MC Area of Vadodara. The report from Ahmedabad and Amreli was for March '97, Banaskantha for April '97, Sabarkantha and Surat for June '97 and Bharuch the report was for August '97.

#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

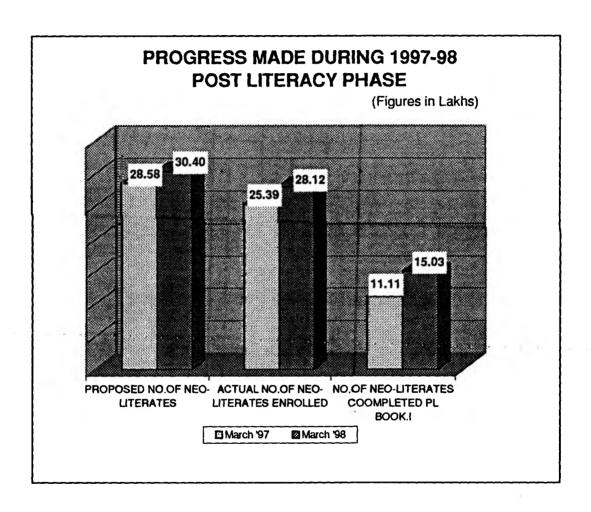
#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The scenario in Gujarat State during 1997-98 was static as far as target and enrolment is concerned since there was no change in the enrolment figures. However, in the case of target and achievement it has come down from 69.98 lakh to 69.48 lakh and 41.45 lakh to 41.10 lakh respectively. The target has come down since project of Kheda phase II reduced its target from 0.64 lakh (in March '97) to 0.14 lakh (in March '98) and Banaskantha district which had reported 2.77 lakh as achievement for Book-III in 1997

have made corrections and reported 2.42 lakh as their achievement. Therefore, the overall target and achievement of the State decreased 0.50 lakh and by 0.35 lakh respectively. The achievement percentage against the target also decreased from 59.24% to 59.16%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



There is a marginal increase in the target of neo-literates in Gujarat during 1997-98. The target has increased from 28.58 lakh to 30.40 lakh and enrolment from 25.39 lakh to 28.12 lakh. There is a substantial increase in number of neo-literates who completed PL Book-I from 11.11 lakh to 15.03. The net increase reported is 3.92 lakh

neo-literates. The achievement against target is 49.44% which means more than 50% neo-literates are yet to complete PL Book-I.

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted. The seed money has not yet been released to the State.



#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	61.29	73.13	48.64

		SC		ST				
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T		
(SC & ST)	75.47	45.54	61.07	48.25	24.20	36.45		

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	52.61	17.96	34.65

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED					
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP			
19	19	19	-			

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT'		
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase
97	98		97	98		97	98	
69.98*	69.48	0.00	45.83	45.83	0.00	41.45	41.10\$	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
69.48	25.84	43.64	6.74	18.78
%	37.20	62.80	9.70	27.02

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
45.83	16.91	28.92	4.39	11.98
%	36.90	63.10	9.57	26.14

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
41.10	15.52	25.58	3.63	10.54
<b>%</b>	37.77	62.23	8.83	25.64

## 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	23
b)	40% to 60%	-
(c)	20% to 40%	1
d)	Less than 20%	_
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	2

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			E	NROLMI	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT		
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase
97	98		97	98		97	98	
28.58	30.40	1.82	25.39	28.12	2.73	11.11	15.03	3.92

- \* The target of Gujarat deduced from 69.98 lakh (In March'97) to 69.48 lakh (in March '98) since Kheda phase II has reduced its target from 0.64 lakh to 0.14 lakh learners.
- \$ The achievement of Gujarat in 1998 reduced by 0.35 lakh due to decrease in achievement by the districts of Banaskantha and project of M.C. Area of Vadodara.
- \*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

1 601 AH 2 602 AM 3 603 BA 4 604 BH 5 605 BH 6 606 DA		***	O1/01/93 01/11/93 20/10/94	Teaching Start Date 01/01/93 27/01/94	2,71,248	Effective Enrolment	I		111 	achievemen I <del></del>	II ======	vels III ======	h. as per Evaluation Report
1 601 AH 2 602 AM 3 603 BA 4 604 BH 5 605 BH 6 606 DA	- GUJARAT  - GUJARAT  - HEDABAD  - RELI  - ANASKANTHA  - HARUCH	3/97 3/97 4/97	01/01/93 01/11/93	01/01/93	2,71,248			<del></del>					
1 601 AH 2 602 AM 3 603 BA 4 604 BH 5 605 BH 6 606 DA	:- GUJARAT HAGABABABABABABABABABABABABABABABABABABA	3/97 3/97 3/97 4/97	01/11/93	• •	· v	2,71,248	NR	AID.	2 74 2/8	e			
1 601 AH 2 602 AM 3 603 BA 4 604 BH 5 605 BH 6 606 DA	HEDABAD HRELI Anaskantha Haruch	3/97 3/97 4/97	01/11/93	• •	· v	2,71,248	NR	415	2 71 2/8				
2 602 AM 3 603 BA 4 604 BH 5 605 BH 6 606 DA	MRELI Anaskantha Haruch	3/97 4/97	01/11/93	• •	· v	2,71,248	NR	MD	2 74 2/9				
3 603 BA 4 604 BH 5 605 BH 6 606 DA	ANASKANTHA Haruch	4/97		27/01/94			*	NR	2,71,248	NR	NR	100.00	83.15
4 604 BH 5 605 BH 6 606 DA	HARUCH	•	20/10/94		94,271	96,251	NR	NR	83,251	NR	NR	88.31	50.00
5 605 BH		6/97		18/04/94	3,07,851	2,77,374	2,56,821	2,26,237	2,42,908	83.42	73.49	78.90	61.00
6 606 DA	HAVNAGAR		12/07/93	15/08/93	1,23,411	1,23,411	NR	NR	1,10,235	NR	NR	89.32	
		3/98	26/05/91	08/04/91	2,47,593	2,23,599	NR	NR	1,89,637	NR	NR	76.59	84.80
	ANGS	3/98	07/01/93	01/06/93	25,613	25,613	NR	NR	21,069	NR	NR	82.26	62.00
7 607 GA	ANDHINAGAR	3/98	28/02/91	01/10/90	21,539	21,539	NR	NR	21,539	NR	NR	100.00	99.71
8 608 JA	AMNAGAR	3/98	18/10/93	01/12/94	1,78,000	1,78,000	NR	NR	1,14,562	NR	NR	64.36	29.64
9 609 JU	JNAGARH	6/97	24/02/93	20/02/93	1,78,632	1,78,632	NR	NR	1,17,118	NR	NR	65.56	36.80
10 611 KH	HEDA	3/98	19/10/92	10/07/92	2,74,137	2,74,137	NR	NR	2,52,578	NR	NR	92.14	86.20
11 612 ME	EHSANA	3/98	01/10/94	02/10/93	2,27,394	2,15,808	NR	NR	1,79,309	NR	NR	78.85	17.50
12 613 PA	ANCHMAHALS	3/98	28/12/93	14/05/94	3,95,000	3,95,000	NR	NR	3,43,796	NR	NR	87.04	23.48
13 614 RA	AJKOT	3/98	18/02/94	01/04/94	1,43,588	89,553	NR	NR	89,376	NR	NR	62.24	59.00
14 615 SA	ABARKANTHA	6/97	24/02/93	08/09/92	1,39,183	1,39,183	NR	NR	1,38,762	NR	NR	99.70	60.00
15 616 SU	JRAT	6/97	26/03/93	01/01/94	2,63,531	2,20,901	NR	NR	2,20,901	NR	NR	83.82	19.30
16 617 SU	URENDRANAGAR	3/98	23/02/93	14/12/93	1,89,232	1,89,232	1,81,447	1,80,182	1,79,730	95.89	95.22	94.98	86.00
17 618 VA	ADODRA	3/98	10/09/93	22/09/93	2,29,908	2,22,185	NR	NR	2,22,185	NR	NR	96.64	71.00
18 619 VA	ALSAD	3/98	08/12/93	26/01/94	1,49,311	1,31,089	NR	NR	1,05,281	NR	NR	70.51	24.60
19 622 10	OO TQS GUJ.VIDYAPITH	1/90	19/01/89	01/07/89	30,00,000	8,85,000	NR	NR	8,85,000	NR	NR	29.50	29.50

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S.No.	Campa Code	mign Project	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	Achi	evement levels	attained III	Perce achieveme	entage of ent at le II		h. as per l Evaluation Report
20	624	======================================	12/96	13/07/93	01/06/92	3urvey ====================================	1,37,954	======================================	======================================	1,25,417	-======= NR	 NR	64.74	32.05
21	625	KHEDA PHASE II	12/96	21/09/94	15/12/94	14,821	14,821	NR	NR	12,658	NR	NR	85.41	
22	626	DANG PHASE - II	3/98	16/11/94	01/07/94	5,110	5,110	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
23	627	BHUJ-KUTCH PH.II	3/98	19/01/95	01/09/94	61,556	54,029	51,403	NR	51,403	83.51	NR	83.51	
24	628	M.C.AREA OF VADODARA	3/98	07/03/95	01/12/94	36,265	36,265	36,265	36,265	36,265	100.00	100.00	100.00	25.40
25	630	MC AHMEDABAD CITY	6/97	23/03/95	01/01/96	97,500	97,500	NR	NR	95,693	NR	NR	98.15	
26	631	MC SURAT CITY	6/97	23/03/95	02/12/94	79,228	79,228	38,544	38,544	NR	48.65	48.65	NR	
						69,47,646	45,82,662 (65.96%)	5,64,480	4,81,228	41,09,921 (59.16%)				

# HARYANA

### HARYANA

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

As per 1991 Census the population of Haryana was 16.46 million and ranks 15<sup>th</sup> in the country. The male and female break-up was 8.82 million and 7.63 million respectively. The rural and urban population was 12.41 and 4.05 million respectively. The scheduled caste population was 3.25 million which works out to 19.75% of the total population and there were no schedule tribes in the State. At the time of 1991 Census there were sixteen districts in the state which has increased to nineteen.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate was 55.85% as per 1991 Census. The male and female literacy rate was 69.10% and 40.47% respectively. There are 16 districts in the State. The highest literacy rate was recorded in Ambala district i.e. 66.41%. Rewari district was in second position with 64.77% and Sonepat was in third position with 64.06%. Five districts had a literacy rate of more than 60%, 7 districts had the literacy rate between 50-60% and 4 districts were in the range of 40-50%. The lowest literacy rate was recorded in Kaithal district with 42.59%.

Ambala district also stood first in female literacy with 56.62% followed by Yamunanagar 50.07%. In fact there were only two districts with more than 50% female literacy rate in the State. Seven districts had female literacy in the range of 40 - 50% and six districts were in the range of 30 - 40% Kaithal district also recorded lowest female literacy rate i.e. 28.37%.

## 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

The literacy campaigns have been sanctioned to sixteen districts of Haryana and three more districts have been carved out of these districts. The status of these campaigns is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The total number of learners identified through the survey in thirteen districts from where the figures are available was 22.06 lakh learners. Hissar district had the highest number of learners i.e. 3.50 lakh. Gurgaon stood second with 2.59 lakh learners. Out of thirteen districts which have reported survey figures only one district had more than 3 lakh learners, three districts had between 2-3 lakh learners, five districts were in the range of 1-2 lakh learners and four districts had less than one lakh learners to be covered under the literacy campaign. Mohindergarh district had lowest number of learners i.e. 0.87 lakh. Three districts, namely, Faridabad, Kaithal and Karnal have not yet reported the survey figures although they have completed more than a year since they were sanctioned. Among these three literacy campaigns, Kaithal is the oldest project sanctioned in December 1995 and it is strange that even the survey figures are not reported as yet.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The total number of learners enrolled in the State was 13.15 lakh (13 districts) which works out to 59.63% against target. Two districts, namely, Ambala and Rewari have reported 100% enrolment which may not be true. Some of the other districts which have done very well in enrolment are Yamunanagar, Panipat and Sonepat. The enrolment in Hissar, Jind, Kurukshetra, Rohtak was faily good and

it was poor in Gurgaon where only 0.71 lakh learners have been enrolled out of 2.59 lakh target. Bhiwani district also reported only 0.96 lakh enrolment against 2.17 lakh targetted learners.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

Out of sixteen districts where the literacy campaign was in progress, the achievement for Book - III was available from eleven districts only. The total number of learners who have completed Book-III in the State was 3.27 lakh which works out to only 14.84% against the of target. The only district which has done well so far is Yamunanagar which reported 70.10% achievement (as per May 1997 report). Panipat was in second position with 43.40% (December '96 report) and Ambala was in third position with 38.92% achievement (December '96 report). Sonepat was in fourth position with 30.67% (December '97 report). The status of other districts was as follows: Bhiwani 0.50% (Sept.96 report), Rohtak 5.30% (Mar.97 report), Rewari 14.22% and Sirsa 1.94% (all May 97 report), Jind 16.12%, Hissar 9.55% and Kurukshetra 6.39% (all December '97 report).

Some of the districts like Bhiwani, Kurukshetra, Sirsa, Rohtak, Hissar have completed more than 2-3 years since they were sanctioned and the achievement so far is very poor. Mohindergarh district sanctioned in March 1995 is yet to report any achievement.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

So far external evaluation studies have been completed only in two districts, namely, Yamunanagar and Panipat. Yamunanagar reported 49.60% and Panipat had an achievement of 9.20% only.

#### (c) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

So far four districts have been sanctioned post literacy projects. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Out of four post literacy projects sanctioned so far only Panipat and Yamunanagar are reporting. The total target of these two districts is 1.21 lakh neo-literates. The other two districts are Panchkula and Jind. Panchkula is a new district carved out of Ambala. The target to be covered in these two districts is 0.65 lakh and 0.96 lakh neo-literates respectively.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Out of 1.21 lakh neo-literates to be covered in two districts, namely, Panipat and Yamunanagar from where the reports are available, 0.89 lakh neo-literates have been enrolled so far which works out to 80.90%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

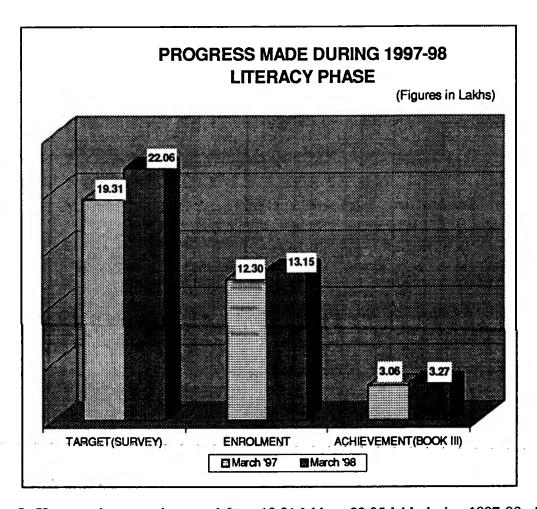
0.25 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL Book-I as per the status report available from Yamunanagar (Dec.97). None of the neo-literates have completed PL Book-I in Panipat (March '97).

#### (a) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Continuing Education Programme has not yet been sanctioned to the state.

#### 1. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE

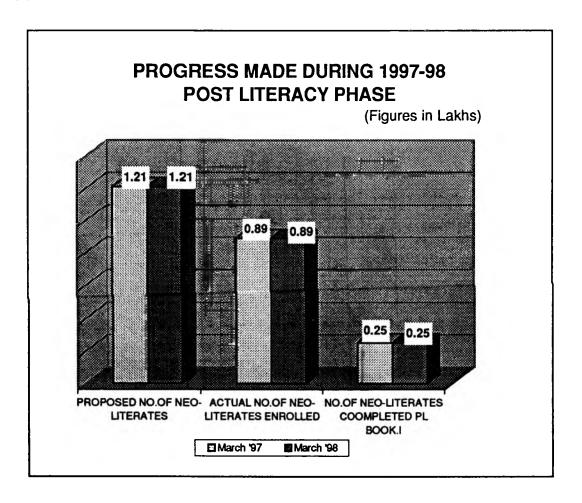


In Haryana the target increased from 19.31 lakh to 22.05 lakh during 1997-98. This is because of the inclusion of the target of Gurgaon. The target is likely to increase further as the actual target of two more districts, i.e. Faridabad and Kaithal had not been reported till March '98.

There is a marginal increase in the enrolment from 12.30 lakh to 13.15 lakh during the period. The enrolment percentage against the target works out to 59.63% which means more than 40% of the targeted learners are still to be enrolled.

The increase in the achievement for Book-III was also very marginal which rose from 3.06 lakh to 3.27 lakh which works out to only 14.82% angainst target. More than 85% of the learners are still to become literate in the State.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



In the post literacy phase the scenario remained static. There is no change in any three factors, i.e., target, enrolment and achievement during the period.

#### 4. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority is not yet constituted in Haryana.



#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	55.85	69.10	40.47

		SC		ST				
LITERACY RATE	M	F	Т	M	F	T		
(SC & ST)	52.06	24.15	39.22	0	0	0		

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	22.47	7.45	15.02

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED						
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP				
19	16	4	-				

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	
19.31	22.06	2.75	12.30	13.15	0.85	3.06	3.27	0.21	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
22.06	7.38	14.68	5.47	0.60
%	(33.46)	(66.54)	(24.79)	(2.71)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
13.15	4.33	8.82	3.36	0.26
%	(32.92)	(67.08)	(25.55)	(1.95)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
3.27	0.92	2.35	0.91	•
%	(27.97)	(72.03)	(28.10)	•

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	1
b)	40% to 60%	1
(c)	20% to 40%	2
<u>d)</u>	Less than 20%	7
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	1

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE'	Γ	E	NROLMI	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March March 97 98		March March 97 98		Increase	
1.21	1.21	0.00	0.89	0.89	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.00	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

Campaign Code		Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	Achie I	II.	-111	achieveme I	nt at le		ch. as per E Evaluation Report
/ UT :-	- HARYANA	k <del>k t</del>		<del>100000000000000</del>					=======================================		322222		
701 AMB	BALA	12/96	16/12/92	01/06/93	1,17,762	1,17,762	56,545	52,263	45,832	48.02	44.38	38.92	
702 BHI	[WAN]	9/96	04/01/93	01/03/95	2,10,724	96,322	NR	NR	1,050	NR	NR	.50	
703 FAR	RIDABAD	1/90	27/03/96	07/09/96	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				- <del></del> -
704 GUR	RGAON	12/97	28/01/97	01/06/97	2,59,651	71,837	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
705 HIS	SSAR	12/97	15/03/94	08/09/94	3,50,000	1,82,470	73,666	54,578	33,437	21.05	15.59	9.55	
706 JIN	ID	12/97	07/12/92	01/05/93	2,58,626	1,40,000	72,000	56,170	41,690	27.84	21.72	16.12	
708 KUR	RUKSHETRA	12/97	26/06/94	01/01/95	97,471	57,426	7,462	6,906	6,227	7.66	7.09	6.39	
709 MOH	HINDERGARH (NARANAU	12/97	09/03/95	02/01/97	87,284	36,750	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
710 ROH	ITAK	3/97	01/12/92	01/06/93	1,88,755	1,15,000	32,000	18,000	10,000	16.95	9.54	5.30	
711 SIR	RSA	5/97	12/05/93	12/09/93	1,82,104	72,308	30,043	8,610	3,529	16.50	4.73	1.94	
712 SON	IEPAT	12/97	18/05/94	01/01/95	99,244	82,000	55,410	42,584	30,436	55.83	42.91	30.67	
713 PAN	IIPAT	12/96	25/03/91	01/09/91	1,61,000	1,54,617	1,35,278	93,425	69,870	84.02	58.03	43.40	9.20
714 YAM	IUNANAGAR	5/97	16/12/92	01/11/92	1,03,323	98,926	88,917	80,501	72,431	86.06	77.91	70.10	49.60
715 REW	ARI	5/97	06/03/95	29/05/95	89,834	89,834	24,705	19,680	12,770	27.50	21.91	14.22	
716 KAI	THAL	1/90	11/12/95	11/06/96	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
					22,05,778	13,15,252 (59.63%)	5,76,026	4,32,717	3,27,272 (14.84%)				
	701 AME 702 BHJ 703 FAR 704 GUR 705 HIS 706 JIN 708 KUR 709 MOR 710 ROR 711 SIR 712 SON 713 PAN 714 YAN 715 REG	Code  TANAMANAMANAMANAMANAMANAMANAMANAMANAMANA	Code Report for Month/Year  ***********************************	Report for   Date	Report for Month/Year Date Start Date    Report for Month/Year Date Date   Report for Month/Year Date Date	Tode Report for Month/Year Date Start Date Survey	Report for Month/Year Date Start Date Survey Enrolment	Report for Month/Year Date Start Survey Enrolment I    1	Report for   North/Year   Date   Start   Survey   Enrolment   I   II	Table   Paper   Tor   Date   Start   Survey   Enolwent   Table   Tab	Report for   Date   Start   Survey   Enrolment   I   II   II   I   I   I   I   I   I	Report for honth/yeer   Date   Stant   Survey   Enrolment   1   11   11   11   11   1   11   11	Report for Nonth/vers   Bate   Start   Survey   Enrolment   I   II   II   II   II   II   II   I

# HIMACHAL PRADESH

### HIMACHAL PRADESH

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Himachal Pradesh is one of the smaller States in the country having a population of 5.17 million as per 1991 Census and ranks 17<sup>th</sup> in the country in population size. The male and female population was 2.62 million and 2.55 million respectively. The break up of rural and urban population was 4.72 million and 0.45 million respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population constitutes 25.34% and 4.22% respectively. There are twelve districts in the State.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate of Himachal Pradesh was 63.86% as per 1991 Census. The male and female literacy rate was 75.36% and 52.13% respectively. The highest literacy rate of 74.88% was recorded in Hamirpur district and the lowest was 44.70% in Chamba district. Besides Hamirpur two more districts had more than 70% literacy rate i.e. Una (70.91%) and Kangra (70.57%). Four districts had 60% and above, namely, Bilaspur (67.17%), Shimla (64.61%), Solan (63.30%) and Mandi (62.74%) and four districts had more than 50%, namely, Kinnaur (58.36%), Lahul & Spiti (56.82%), Kulu (54.82%) and Sirmour (51.62%). Only one district had a literacy rate less than 50% i.e. Chamba (44.70%) which was lowest in the State.

The female literacy rate was also considerably high in some of the districts. The highest was recorded in Hamirpur (65.90%). Two more districts with more than 60% female literacy rate were Kangra (61.39%) and Una (61.01%). Three districts had 50%

and above, namely, Bilaspur (56.55%), Shimla (51.75%) and Solan (50.69%). Two districts had above 40%, namely, Mandi (49.12%) and Kinnaur (42.04%). Three districts had more than 30%, namely, Kulu (38.53%), Lahul & Spiti (38.05%) and Sirmour (38.45%). Chamba district which recorded lowest literacy rate in the State also had lowest female literate rate i.e. 28.57%.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All the twelve districts in Himachal Pradesh have been sanctioned with literacy projects. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

All the twelve districts have reported the target after survey which is 7.21 lakh. While Mandi had the highest target of 1.52 lakh, Kinnaur district had the lowest target of only 5,468 learners. Another district which had more than 1 lakh learners was Sirmour. All other districts had a target of less than 1 lakh learners.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The enrolment is fairly good in this State. Out of 7.21 lakh targeted learners 5.89 lakh have been enrolled in the programme which works out to 81.72%. Three districts have reported 100% enrolment which may not be reliable. They were: Hamirpur, Kinnaur and Una. All other districts have reported more than 80% enrolment except Sirmour where the enrolment was 72%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement for Primer-III is available from all the twelve districts. So far 4.12 lakh learners have reportedly completed Primer-III against a target of 7.21 lakhs which works out to 57.10% achievement. The highest achievement of 96.01% was recorded in Kinnaur. Hamirpur stood in second position with 94.92%. The achievement percentage of other districts in the decending order is as follows: Bilaspur (83.42%), Una (82.51%), Solan (74.29%), Lahul & Spiti (66.57%), Kangra (63.14%), Sirmour (62.71%), Shimla (62.43%), Chamba (33.59%), Kulu (24.29%).

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation has been completed in five districts. The names and their achievement are: Bilaspur (38.07%), Hamirpur (89.20%), Kangra (35.91%), Kinnaur (30.30%) and Mandi (47.74%).

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

The Post Literacy Projects have been sanctioned to all the twelve districts. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The target reported was 4.75 lakh in ten districts. Status of Kangra and Kulu is awaited. Mandi's target of 1.51 lakh was highest and Chamba with 0.99 lakh was in second position. The lowest target of 0.03 lakh was in Lahaul & Spiti.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Out of 4.75 lakh targeted neo-literates 2.42 lakh have reportedly been enrolled which works out to 50.94%. Three districts, namely, Hamirpur, Lahaul & Spiti and Solan have reported 100% enrolment. The lowest enrolment of 20% was reported from Kinnaur.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

1.44 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I. The highest number of neo-literates i.e. 0.59 lakh have completed PL Book-I in Mandi and in Hamirpur it was only 0.06 lakh out of 0.21 lakh. In Bilaspur and Solan 0.28 lakh neo-literates each have completed PL phase.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

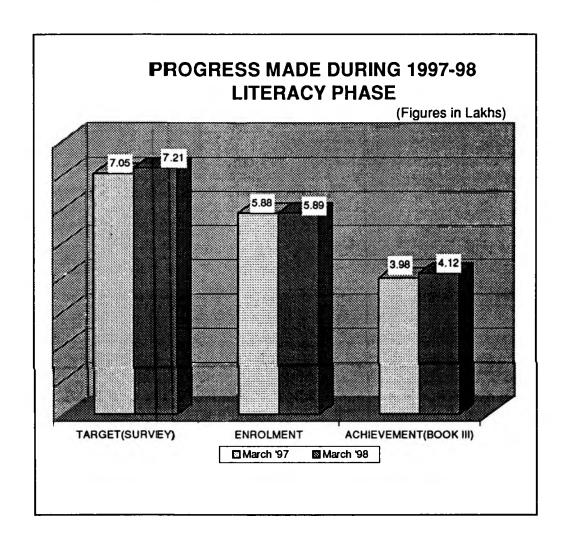
The CE Project has been sanctioned in only one district i.e. Mandi. The district is expected to open 2200 CECs and 50 Nodal CECs.

#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

The status report for March 1998 was available from all the districts except Lahaul & Spiti. The latest PL report available of this district is for March '97.

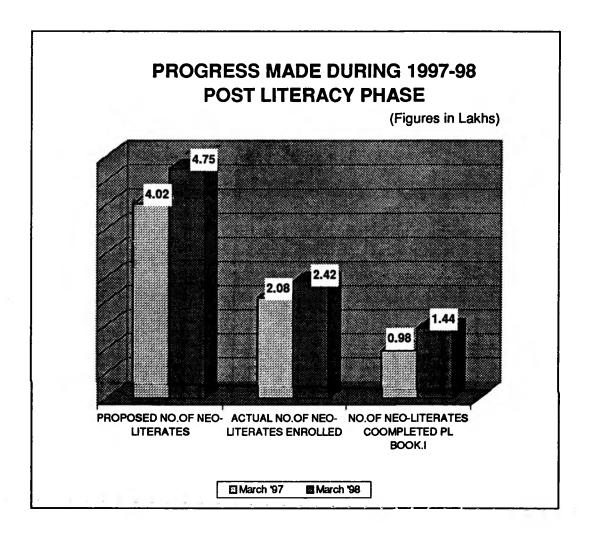
#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The target of Himachal Pradesh increased from 7.04 lakh in 1997 to 7.21 lakh. This was due to increase in the target of Chamba district from 0.82 lakh (1997) to 0.99 lakh (1998). The increase in the enrolment was neglible, i.e. from 5.88 lakh to 5.89 lakh. The achievement also rose marginaly from 3.98 lakh to 4.12 lakh which works out to 57.10%. It means more than 40% of the learners are yet to be made literate in the State.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



In the Post Literacy programme the target increased from 4.02 lakh to 4.75 lakh. This is due to increase in the target of Mandi district from 0.80 lakh (1997) to 1.51 lakh (1998). The enrolment rose from 2.08 lakh to 2.42 lakh this was mainly due to good progress reported from Shimla district where enrolment increased from 0.22 lakh (1997) to 0.41 lakh (1998).

The achievement also increased from 0.98 lakh to 1.44 lakh which was due to good progress made by Sirmour, Mandi, Bilaspur and Solan. However, the overall

achievement percentage against the target was 30.31% which means nearly 70% of the neo-literates are still to complete PL phase.

### 4. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has already been constituted in Himachal Pradesh. However, the seed money is yet to be released.

# HIMACHAL PRADESH

#### DATA AT A GLANCE

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	63.86	75.36	52.13

	SC			ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	64.98	41.02	53.20	62.74	31.18	47.09	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	4.44	1.23	3.21

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED						
THE STATE	TLC PLC CEP						
12	12 12 1						

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROLMENT ACHIEVEMENT					
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
7.05	7.21	0.16	5.88	5.89	0.01	3.98	4.12	0.14

# 5. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
7.21	2.05	5.16	1.93	0.33
%	(28.43)	(71.57)	(26.81)	(4.57)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
5.89	1.48	4.41	1.22	0.25
%	(25.22)	(74.78)	(20.83)	(4.37)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
4.12	0.93	3.19	1.19	0.16
%	(22.49)	(77.51)	(29.03)	(4.09)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	9
b)	40% to 60%	1
c)	20% to 40%	2
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	_

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			TARGET ENROLMENT			AC	HIEVEM	ENT
March, 97	March, 98	Increase			March 97			
4.02	4.75	0.73	2.08	2.42	0.34	0.98	1.44	0.46

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S ======	STATUS AS	ON MARCH, 1998		=========			**********			==========	.=======	=======	3 <b>2222</b> 22	========
	Campaign Code	Project	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction , : Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	1	evement le els	111	achieveme I	11	vels 1 III	h. as per Evaluation Report
STATE	/ UT :-	HIMACHAL PRADE	SH					y=====================================		=======================================			,=====	
1	801 BIL	ASPUR	3/98	18/11/92	01/02/93	32,024	27,360	27,360	27,360	26,716	85.44	85.44	83.42	59.28
2	802 CHA	MBA	3/98	01/10/92	15/ <b>04/93</b>	98,753	82,571	56,258	45,707	33,169	56.97	46.28	<b>3</b> 3.59	
3	803 HAM	IRPUR	3/98	10/10/92	01/10/93	24,000	24,000	23,312	22,817	22,781	97.13	95.07	94.92	
4	804 KAN	GRA	3/98	18/11/92	01/08/92	80,921	72,580	61,663	57,141	51,090	76.20	70.61	63.14	45.60
5	805 KIN	NAUR	3/98	01/10/92	01/12/92	5,468	5,468	5,468	5,341	5,250	100.00	97.68	96.01	
6	<b>80</b> 6 KUL	U	3/98	01/10/92	01/01/93	62,100	41,563	34,351	24,477	15,085	55.32	39.42	24.29	
7	807 LAH	IAUL & SPITI	3/97	04/01/93	14/11/92	4,137	3,410	NR	NR	2,754	NR	NR	66.57	
8	808 MAN	IDI	12/97	01/10/92	14/11/92	1,51,753	1,17,742	99,206	90,774	79,762	65.37	59.82	52.56	47.7
9	809 SIM	ILA	3/98	01/10/92	01/01/93	78,793	68,839	63,755	54,506	49,193 ·	80.91	69.18	62.43	
10	810 SIR	RMOUR	3/98	22/11/91	01/05/92	1,00,700	72,345	NR	65,893	63,144	NR	65.43	62.71	
11	811 SOL	AN	3/98	01/10/92	01/12/92	62,900	53,927	53,200	49,147	46,727	84.58	78.14	74.29	
12	812 UNA		3/98	01/10/92	01/01/93	19,214	19,214	NR	NR	15,853	NR	NR	82.51	
						7,20,763	5,89,019 (81.72%)	4,24,573	4,43,163	4,11,524 (57.10%)				
						×	=== NICNET ==	======================================		=======================================		=======	======	:=======

# JAMMU & KASHMIR

# JAMMU & KASHMIR

#### 1. PROFILE

The Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir in 1991. Hence the population status and the literacy status are not available. There are fourteen districts in the state.

#### 2. LITERACY PROJECTS

Five districts/projects have been sanctioned to Jammu & Kashmir. The districts covered under literacy campaign are Jammu, Kathua, Rajouri, Udhampur and Leh.

#### **CURRENT STATUS**

The current status of the campaigns is not available from Jammu & Kashmir because not a single progress report has been received so far from the State. Although the projects have completed more than 3 to 4 years, none of them have reported even the targeted non-literates to be covered in these districts.

### JAMMU & KASHMIR

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE			

	SC			ST			
LITERACY RATE	M F T			M	F	T	
(SC & ST)							

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)		,	

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. C	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED					
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP				
14	5	-	•				

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
				}				

4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\*
(IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
%				

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
%				·

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
%				

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	-
b)	40% to 60%	-
(c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	3

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE	Γ	ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	arch, March, Increase 98		March March Increase 97 98			March 97	March 98	Increase
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

## NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achie	vement levels	attained	Perce achieveme	ntage of		ch. as per   Evaluation
	Month/Year		Date	Survey		I	11	III	1	11	111	Report
**************************************	IR											
1 905 JAMMU	1/90	31/03/94	30/09/94	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
2 906 KATHUA	1/90	20/03/96	20/09/96	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
3 912 RAJOURI	1/90	23/07/96	23/01/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR		•••••		
				0	 0 (*****)	0	0	0 (*****)				

# KARNATAKA

### KARNATAKA

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Karnataka State is one of the larger States in India. As per 1991 Census the total population was 44.97 million out of whom 22.95 million are males and 22.02 million are females. The rural and urban population was 31.06 million (69.06%) and 13.91 million (30.93%) respectively. The Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population constitute 16.38% and 4.26% respectively. There were 20 districts at the time of Census. Seven new districts have been carved out taking the number to 27.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate of Karnataka was slightly higher than the national average. According to the 1991 Census the literacy rate was 56.04%. The male and female literacy rate was 67.26% and 44.34% respectively. Out of 20 districts (number has gone up to 27 in 1997), twelve districts had literacy rate above the national average. Two districts with high literacy rates were: Bangalore and Dakshin Kannada which had 76.27% and 75.86% respectively. The literacy rate of 4 districts, namely, Chickmaglur, Kodagu, Shimoga and Uttara Kannada was in the range of 60-70%. Two districts, Raichur and Gulburga had a literacy rate less than 40%. The lowest literacy rate in the State was in Raichur district which was only 35.96%. Gulbarga was another district with low literacy rate of 24.49%.

Bangalore district also had the highest female literacy rate of 68.81% followed by Dakshin Kannada 67.96% and Kodagu with 61.22%. There were three districts with above 50% female literacy. They are: Chikamagalur (51.31%), Shimoga (51.42%) and Uttar Kannad (56.77%). Five districts had above 40%, i.e. Bijapur (40.06%),

Chitradurga (43.36%), Dharwad (45.20%), Hassan (44.90%) and Tumkur (41.93%). Seven districts had more than 30%. Raichur and Gulbarga districts reported less than 30%. Raichur with 22.15% was lowest in the State.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS - STATUS

#### (a)\_LITERACY PROJECTS

All the 20 districts have been sanctioned literacy projects being implemented through out the State. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

All the 20 districts in Karnataka State have conducted the door-to-door survey and have reported the target which is 73.45 lakh. Raichur had the highest learners i.e. 6 lakh. Three districts namely Belgaum, Bijapur and Gulburga have identified more than 5 lakh learners. Two districts, namely, Bellary and Mandya have identified more than 4 lakh learners and rest of the districts identified less than 3 lakh learners. Kodagu which is the smallest district in the State identified only 0.66 lakh learners which is lowest in the State.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The State reported an enrolment of 59.79 lakh which works out to 81.40% of the target. The enrolment figure from only one district i.e. Bengalore is awaited. Almost all the districts have fairly good enrolment except one district i.e. Bangalore (Rural) which reported less than 50% enrolment. Three districts, namely Belgaum, Bidar and Chickamaglur have reported 100% or nearly 100% enrolment which appear to be incorrect.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 38.27 lakh learners have become literate after completing Book-III which works out to 52.10%. Four districts, i.e. Dakshin Kannada, Mandya, Shimoga and Tumkur have reported an achievement of above 80% against the target. Six districts, Belgaum, Bidar, Chickamaglur, Chitradurga, Dharwad and Uttara Kannada have reported more than 70% achievement and Hassan, Bellary and Mysore have also done fairly well with 56.15%, 48.87% and 40.76% respectively. The progress made in some districts is not very encouraging, namely, Bijapur (sanctioned in 1990) which is stagnating with only 35.16%. Gulburga and Kodagu districts both sanctioned in 1993 have so far reported only 31.75% and 33.19% achievement respectively. The performance of Raichur sanctioned in 1991 is only 29.59%. Kolar (1994) with 28.56% and Bangalore (Rural) (1993) with only 15.09% were also dragging for quite long.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

Out of 20 districts the external evaluation has been completed in 13 districts. Dakshin Kannada District tops the list with 88.50% achievement. The achievement of 4 districts, namely Bidar, Mandya, Tumkur and Uttara Kannada was in the range of 70-80%. Two districts, i.e. Belgaum & Chickamaglur are in the range of 60-70%. Bijapur and Shimoga were in the range of 50-60% and Bellary and Dharwad were in the range of 40-50%. The achievement of two districts, namely Mysore Ph.I and Raichur was very low i.e. 17% and 11% respectively.

#### (c) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Eighteen Post Literacy Projects have been sanctioned covering 18 districts. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The total number of neo-literates proposed to be covered in 18 post literacy projects sanctioned so far is 38.37 lakhs. The target of Dharwad and Belgaum districts under post literacy is more than 4 lakhs which is highest compared to other districts. The number of neo-literates to be covered in Mandya, Tumkur and Bellary is in the range of 3-4 lakhs. In Bijapur, Shimoga and Bidar the number is between 2-3 lakhs. Dakshin Kannada, Raichur, Uttara Kannada, Chickamaglur, Chitradurga and Mysore (Phase I) it is between 1-2 lakhs. Kodagu district has the lowest number of neo-literates i.e. 0.40 lakh. The report from 3 PL districts, namely Hassan, Bangalore (Rural) and Gulburga is still awaited.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The total number of neo-literates enrolled so far in the ongoing post literacy projects is 30.12 lakh which works out to 78.49%. Four districts have reported 100% enrolment. They are: Dakshin Kannada, Shimoga, Raichur and Belgaum which may not be correct. The enrolment was fairly good in all other districts except Bellary where only 1.25 lakh neo-literates have reportedly been enrolled..

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

27.62 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I which works out to 74.58% of the targetted neo-literates. Under the PL phase, Mandya did fairly well where 3.40 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I out of 3.80 lakh target. The progress in other districts is moderate except Dharwad, Tumkur, Bellary where progress is very slow.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

None of the districts have so far conducted external evaluation of the PL projects.

#### (d) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

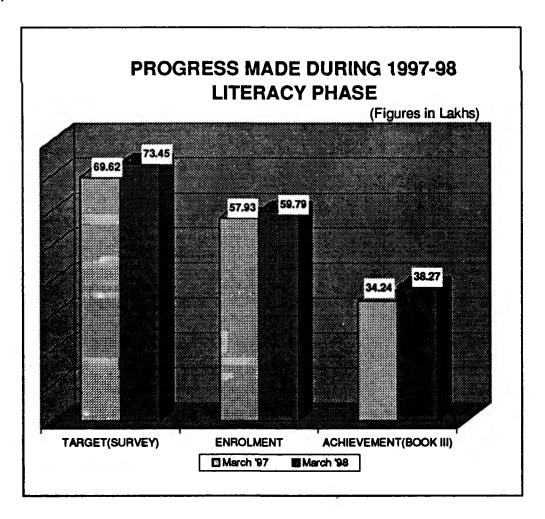
The Continuing Education Project have not been sanctioned to any district in Karnataka.

#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

The reporting status of Karnataka State is quite irregular. Only two reports have been received during the year 1997-98. They are for March 1997 and for March 1998.

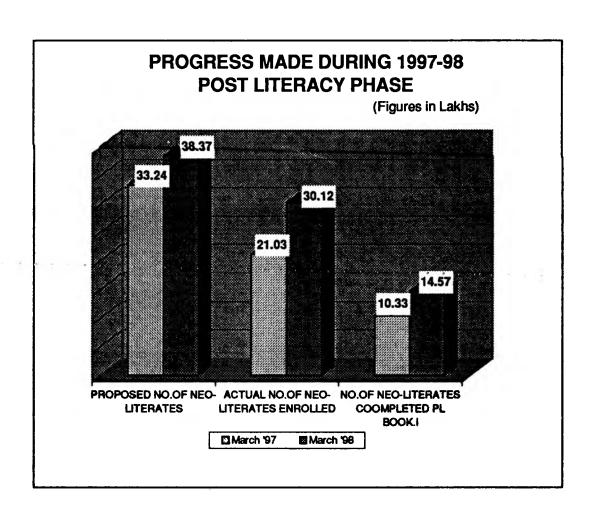
#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The target of Karnataka State increased from 69.62 lakh to 73.45 lakh during 1997-98. This was due to inclusion of the targets of Bangalore Urban district and Mysore Ph.II. There was a marginal increase in the enrolment from 57.92 lakh to 59.79 lakh during this period. The enrolment percentage against the target works out to 81.40% which is a good progress. The achievement for book-III also rose from 34.24 lakh to 38.26 lakh. The overall achievement of the State works out to around 52% which means 48% of the learners are still to become literate.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



In the Post Literacy Phase the target increased from 33.24 lakh to 38.37 lakh. This is because of the inclusion of the targets of Kodagu and Belgaum. Besides the target of Tumkur increased from 2.67 lakh to 3.84 lakh. The enrolment has increased considerably during this period from 21.03 lakh to 30.12 lakh. The progress was mainly from four districts, namely, Bijapur, Shimoga, Dharwad Ph.I, Chitradurga and Belgaum. The achievement also increased from 10.33 lakh to 14.57 lakh. The overall achievement percentage against the target was 37.97% which means more than 60% of the neoliterates are yet to complete the PL phase.

#### 5. INNOVATIVE PROGRAMMES

In order to mobilise the dropouts and the unenrolled learners, a special programme was launched through out the State titled 'Kannada Nadu Sakshara Nadu'. The main objective of this programme was to bring back all the identified learners to the literacy centres and to inject enthusiasm in volunteers to rejuvenate the literacy centres through out the State. This was the first programme of its kind in the country where some special efforts were made to revive literacy project in every district. This programme is still in progress and the achievement made so far appears to be encouraging. It is proposed to conduct an evaluation of this programme to assess the progress/achievement so that it can serve as a model for other States facing similar problems.

#### 6. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has already been constituted in Karnataka. The seed money has been released by NLMA.



#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	56.04	67.26	44.34

	SC			ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	49.69	25.95	38.06	47.95	23.57	36.01	

	Total	Male	Fernale
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	62.33	22.82	39.51

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED					
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP			
27*	20	18	-			

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	Т		ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	
69.62	73.45	3.83	57.93	59.79	1.86	34.24	38.27	4.03	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
73.45	30.13	43.32	16.79	10.60
%	(41.03)	(58.97)	(22.86)	(14.44)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
59.79	26.72	33.07	14.64	6.01
%	(44.69)	(55.31)	(24.50)	(10.06)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
38.27	16.29	21.98	13.45	2.90
%	(42.56)	(57.44)	(35.15)	(7.60)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	11
b)	40% to 60%	3
(c)	20% to 40%	5
d)	Less than 20%	1
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	2

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGET ENROLMENT					AC	HIEVEM	ENT
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
33.24	38.37	5.13	21.03	30.12	9.09	10.33	14.57	4.24

- \* The literacy campaigns have been launched in all the 20 districts of the State and seven more districts have been carved out of these districts.
- \*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL-LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH.
---------------------

S.No. Campa Code	ign Project <sup>°</sup>	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achie	evement levels	attained	Percer achievemen	ntage of nt at lev		h, as per Evaluation
		Month/Year	:=======	Date	Sůrvey		I 	II 	111	I ========	11	111	Report
STATE / UT	************** :- Karnataka **********												
1 1001	BANGALORE	3/98	26/03/96	26/09/96	1,28,186	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
2 1002	BANGALORE RURAL	3/98	09/09/93	14/04/94	3,17,118	1,24,075	1,14,053	1,10,037	47,841	35.97	34.70	15.09	
3 1003	BELGAUM	3/98	28/03/94	01/07/94	5,55, <b>88</b> 4	5,54,884	4,83,000	4,20,000	4,06,000	86.73	75.42	72.91	68.7
4 1004	BELLARY	3/97	25/02/94	01/10/94	4,11,276	3,65,500	2,44,000	2,21,000	2,01,000	59.33	53.74	48.87	47.9
5 1005	BIDAR	3/98	28/11/91	08/09/92	2,53,881	2,53,000	2,31,000	2,24,000	2,01,000	90.99	88.23	79.17	75.2
6 1006	BIJAPUR	3/98	29/05/90	15/08/90	5,46,036	4,11,200	3,58,900	3,06,600	1,92,000	65.73	56.15	35.16	56.0
7 1007	CHICKMAGALUR	3/98	18/11/93	24/02/94	1,51,570	1,51,000	1,29,000	1,23,000	1,21,000	85.11	81.15	79.83	62.7
8 1008	CHITRADURGA	3/98	13/02/94	15/05/97	3,44,091	3,36,860	NR	NR	2,47,456	NR	NR	71.92	
9 1009	DAKSHINA KANNADA	3/98	12/06/90	01/10/90	2,44,485	2,21,100	2,06,000	2,06,000	2,06,000	84.26	84.26	84.26	88.5
10 1010	DHARWAD	3/97	08/11/92	13/03/93	3,72,121	3,14,000	NR	NR	2,74,000	NR	NR	73.63	42.3
11 1011	GULBARGA	3/98	16/12/93	02/10/94	5,98,335	5,21,300	NR	NR	1,90,000	NR	NR	31.75	
12 1012	HASSAN	3/98	07/09/94	02/10/95	2,83,000	2,21,900	2,13,700	1,35,500	1,58,900	75.51	47.88	56.15	
13 1013	KODAGU	3/98	29/12/93	05/09/94	66,292	49,000	42,000	26,000	22,000	63.36	39.22	33.19	
14 1014	KOLAR	3/98	31/01/94	01/10/94	3,67,589	2,90,000	2,44,000	1,33,000	1,05,000	66.38	36.18	28.56	
15 1015	MANDYA	3/98	05/11/90	15/09/91	4,10,268	3,62,000	3,61,000	3,60,000	3,52,000	87.99	87.75	85.80	77.4
16 1016	MYSORE	3/98	01/12/92	01/08/93	2,88,815	1,99,373	NR	NR	1,17,730	NR	NR	40.76	17.0
17 1017	RAICHUR	3/98	28/01/91	01/12/91	6,38,636	4,51,000	1,57,000	61,000	1,89,000	24.58	9.55	29.59	11.0
18 1018	SHIMOGA	3/97	26/11/91	14/04/92	3,13,302	2,72,000	NR	NR	2,59,000	NR	NR	82.67	52.3
19 1020	TUMKUR	3/98	12/07/91	26/01/92	3,27,083	3,10,000	2,84,000	2,82,000	2,76,000	86.83	86.22	84.38	71.5
				=========		=== NICNET ==	=========	=========	=========				

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

## NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

S.No. Campaign Project Code		Latest Report for	Sanction Teaching Target Date Start after		Effective Enrolment			attained				ch. as per E Evaluation	
3323		Month/Year		Date	Survey		I	11	III	I	II	III	Report
20 1021 UTTA	R KANNADA	3/98	31/03/93	14/11/93	1,55,069	1,47,754	1,26,959	1,19,861	1,08,791	81.87	77.30	70.16	72.00
21 1023 MYSO	RE PHASE _ II	3/98	03/03/94	01/03/97	3,22,986	2,02,486	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
22 1024 DHAR	WAD PHASE - II	3/97	18/02/94	26/01/95	2,48,239	2,20,800	NR	NR	1,52,000	NR	NR	61.23	
					73,45,262	59,79,232 (81.40%)	31,94,612	27,27,998	38,26,718 (52.10%)				

# KERALA

### KERALA

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Kerala is one of the smaller States in the country which had a population of 29.10 million in 1991. The male and female population was 14.29 million and 14.81 million respectively. The rural and urban population was 21.42 million and 7.68 million respectively. Out of the total population 9.89% were scheduled castes and 1.09% were scheduled tribes. There are fourteen districts in the State.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

Kerala State has made a remarkable achievement in literacy. It had the highest literacy rate of 89.81% in India as per 1991 Census. The male and female literacy rates were highest in the country, i.e. 93.62% and 86.17%. The literacy rate among scheduled caste and schedule tribe was also considerably high i.e. 79.66% and 57.22% respectively. Out of fourteen districts, eight districts had more than 90% literacy rate. They are: Kottayam (95.72%) (highest), Pathanamthitta (94.86%), Alappuzha Rural (93.87%), Kollam (90.47%), Kannaur (91.48%), Kozhikode (91.10%), Trissur (90.18%), Ernakulam (92.35%). Districts with more than 80% literacy rate were Kasaragod (82.51%), Wynad (82.73%), Malappuram (87.94%), Palkkad (81.27%), Iduki (86.94%) and Thiruvananthapuram (89.22%).

The female literacy rate was also highest in Kottayam i.e. 94%. Other two districts with more than 90% were Alappuzha Rural (91.12%) and Pathanamthitta (93.29%). Districts with more than 80% were Kannaur (87.65%), Kozhikode (86.79%), Malappuram (84.09), Trissur (86.94%), Ernakulam (89.27%), Iduki (82.96%), Kollam (87.00%) and Thiruvananthapuram (85.76%). Only three districts had less than 80%, namely, Wyanad (77.69%), Kasaragod (76.29%) and Palkkad (75.72%).

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

Two literacy projects were sanctioned covering entire State: one for Ernakulam in September '88 and another project covering thirteen districts sanctioned in June '90. The status regarding target, enrolment and achievement is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The total target of the State including Ernakulam project was 24.17 lakh. District-wise target figure was not available.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The total enrolment reported for the State as a whole was 17.82 lakh which works out to 73.73%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement for Book-III was 13.45 lakh which works out to 55.65%. In Ernakulam 1.23 lakh learners had reportedly completed Book-III against 1.35 lakh target which works out to 91.11%. Rest of the State reported an achievement of 53.55%.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation of Ernakulam revealed 84.18% achievement.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

The Post Literacy Project was sanctioned in January '92 to the State as a whole covering all the fourteen districts.

#### **TARGET**

The total target of neo-literates was 12.22 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Against 12.22 lakh target, 11 lakh neo-literates have reportedly been enrolled in the PL phase which works out to 90.01%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

It was reported that only 4.01 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I. There is no report after April '94.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

The Continuing Education Project has been sanctioned to all the fourteen districts in March 1997. The State is expected to open 3500 CE Centres and 500 nodal CE Centres. The current status of the CE project is as follows:

#### (A) IMPLEMENTATION OF CE PROJECT

#### i) AT STATE LEVEL

At the State level there are three structures to oversee the implementation of the project.

- 1. General Education Department
- 2. Kerala State Literacy Mission Authority (KSLMA)
- 3. State Adult Education Officer

#### ii) AT DISTRICT LEVEL

At the district level the main agency in charge of implementation of the project is the District Panchayat Saksharata Samiti (DPSS). This agency receives the funds from KSLMA and in turn transfers the same to the Gram Panchayat Saksharata Samiti. The parallel organisation at the district level is the office of the DAEO. The DPSS would be the financing and implementing organisation.

#### iii) AT VILLAGE LEVEL

Athe village level, the Gram Panchayat would be the grassroot level organisation to oversee the implementation of the project. Apparently, the selection of the functionaries (Preraks) for the CEC and the nodal CEC, their locations etc. would be decided by the Gram Panchayat. It would receive the funds from the DPSS.

The main implementing agency of the State level is the Kerala State Literacy Mission Authority (KSLMA) which is a registered body. The KSLMA at present is engaged in the distribution of CECs to various Panchayats. As per the norms, each CEC is meant for a cluster of 500 neo-literates or a population of 1500. However, the spatial

and geographical distribution of neo-literates is such that a mechanical and arithmatical distribution of CECs is not feasible. After much deliberation, the KSLMA has decided to allocate 2-3 CECs per Panchayat. The KSLMA also proposes to select 14 KRPs for each of the district. The KSLMA also proposes to select 14 KRPs for each of the district.

#### (B) TRAINING

The most important activities conducted by the SLMA so far has been the training of the district level functionaries. An orientation-cum-training programme has been jointly organised by the State Resource Centre and SLMA for the Presidents and Secretaries of the District Panchayats. This one day programme has been conducted at the District Headquarters of all the 14 districts in the State.

#### (C) PROJECT ADMINISTRATION

The SLMA has planned to have Project Coordinator in each district who will work in coordination with the panchayat functionaries. They would be responsible for both implementation and monitoring as well as academic and training support to CE in the district.

#### (D) SELECTION OF PRERAKS

The SLMA has prepared comprehensive guidelines for setting up the CECs. Each district panchayat would set up a Selection Committee for identifying Preraks for the CEC. Selection Committee will compose of teachers, 2-3 social workers, President/Secretary of the District Panchayat and Member of the Ward where the centre is to be located. The funds would be released to the District Panchayat only after the above particulars are furnished.

#### (E) STATUS REVIEW

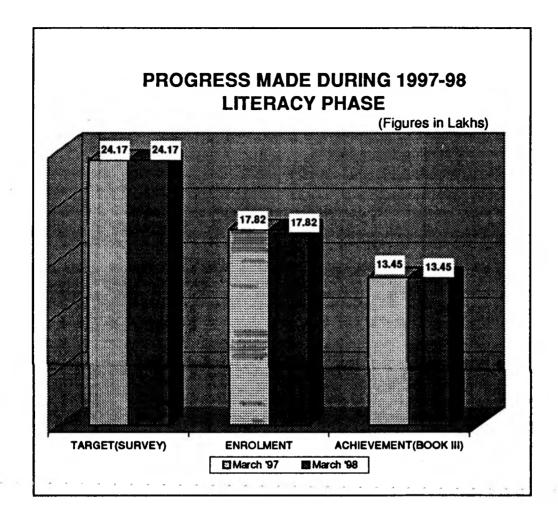
The project was proposed to be launched from 1<sup>st</sup> November 1997, but the project has not yet been launched in the State. The main reason given is that the funds have not yet been released by the State Government to the SLMA though the project was earlier scheduled to start on 1<sup>st</sup> November, 1997. The reason for the delay in starting the project appears to be non-release of funds. The funds for the project was released by the NLMA in March, 1997. It is a matter of serious concern that the project could not be launched for one full year. The reason put forward for not starting the project is the non-release of funds by the State Government to the SLMA. The State has a network of voluntary organisations and other bodies who are conducting a large number of vocational skill training programmes. A linkage needs to be established with such agencies at this stage itself so that components relating to income generation, skill upgradation etc. are built into the programme. A comprehensive strategy for monitoring the programme is absolutely essential.

#### **REPORTING STATUS**

The reporting status from Kerala State is far from satisfactory.

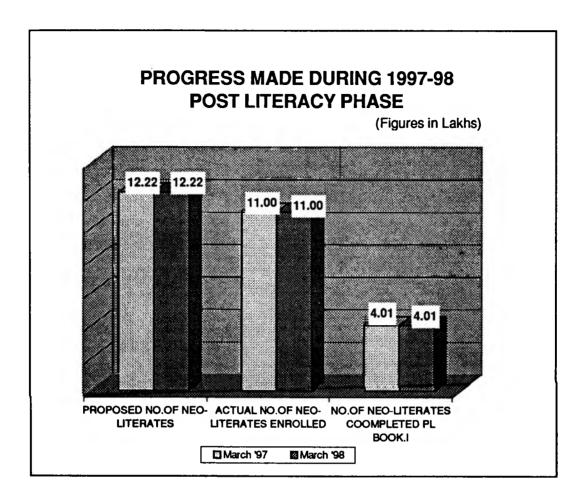
#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The scenario in Kerala was static as there was no change in the target, enrolment and achievement during the year which is quite evident from the above graph. The achievement percentage against the target remained at 55.64% which means more than 40% of the targeted learners were still to become literate.

#### (d) POST LITERACY PHASE



In the Post Literacy phase also no progress has taken place in the enrolment and achievement. The percentage of neo-literates who have complete PL phase remained at 32.81% which means around 70% are still to complete the PL phase.

#### (e) CONTINUING EDUCATION PHASE

The progress made in the CE phase has already been reported earlier.

#### 3. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted. However, the seed money has not been released.



#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	89.81	93.62	86.17

		SC		ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	85.22	74.31	79.66	63.38	51.07	57.22	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	4.47	1.53	2.94

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED						
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP				
14	14	14	14				

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	
24.17	24.17	0.00	17.82	17.82	0.00	13.45	13.45	0.00	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
24.17	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
%				

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
17.82	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
%				

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
13.45	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
%				

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	1
b)	40% to 60%	1
c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	-

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE	r	E	NROLMI	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	
12.22	12.22	0.00	11.00	11.00	0.00	4.01	4.01	0.00	

## NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult.Education)

## TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN \* Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achi	evement levels	attained	Perce achieveme	entage of		h. as per E Evaluation	
		Month/Year		Date	Survey	Ziii O (iii Ciii	1	II	III	I	II	111	Report
**************************************	KERALA	um-mos											
1 1103 ERNA	KULAM	1/90	12/09/88	01/03/89	1,35,000	1,35,000	NR	NR	1,23,000	NR	NR	91.11	84.18
2 1115 KERALA STATE	1/90	27/06/90	01/01/91	22,82,000	16,47,000	NR	NR	12,22,000	NR	NR *	53.55		
					24,17,000	17,82,000 (73,73%)	0	0	13,45,000 (55,65%)				



# MADHYA PRADESH

# 1. PROFILE

## (a) POPULATION

Madhya Pradesh is one of the major Hindi-speaking States and ranks 6<sup>th</sup> in population. According to 1991 Census its population was 66.18 million out of which 34.27 million were males and 31.91 million were females. Rural and urban break-up of the population is 50.84 million and 15.34 million respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population was 9.62 and 15.39 million which works out to 14.54% and 23.27% respectively. It may be observed here that the scheduled tribe population is more than the scheduled caste in this State. There were 45 districts at the time of Census. Sixteen new districts have been carved out taking the total to 61.

### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

Madhya Pradesh is one of the educationally backward States and ranks 25<sup>th</sup> in the country. According to 1991 Census the literacy rate was 44.20% which is far below the national average of 52.21%. There is a big gap between the male and female literacy rates. While the male literacy rate was 58.42%, the female literacy rate was only 28.85%.

Out of fourty-five districts (1991) only nine districts had the literacy rate above the national average. Indore with 66.32% stood first followed by Bhopal with 64.27%. The literacy rate of twenty-one districts was in the range of 40-50% and twelve districts were in the range of 30-40%. While two districts recorded less than 30% literacy rate,

one district recorded less than 20% literacy rate, i.e. Jhabua where the literacy rate was only 19.01% lowest in the State.

The female literacy rate was highest in Bhopal, i.e. 54.17% and Indore which recorded 53.35% was in second position. In fact only six districts had female literacy rate above 40%. Ten districts were in the range of 30-40%, nineteen districts were in the range of 20-30% and in ten districts it was less than 20%. The female literacy rate was lowest in Jhabua which was only 11.52%.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECT – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All the sixty-one districts have been sanctioned literacy projects. The current status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

All the campaign districts have conducted door to door survey and have identified 125.88 lakh learners. Bilaspur district which is implementing the programme in three phases had the highest target of 8.67 lakh. Raipur district also in three phases had 8.50 lakh learners. Three districts, namely, Khargaon, Bastar and Jabalpur have a target of more than 4 lakh learners. Six districts were having 3 lakh learners, seventeen districts have identified 2-3 lakh learners and target of 9 districts was between 1-2 lakh. There is only one district i.e. Datia which has less than one lakh learners, which is lowest in the State.

There are four tribal districts, namely, Sarguja with 3.81 lakh target, Shahdol with 3.86 lakh, Dhar and Mandla districts with 2.65 lakh and 2.26 lakh learners respectively.

#### **ENROLMENT**

All the literacy projects have reported good enrolment. The total enrolment was 100.90 lakh which works out to 80.15%. Some of the districts have reported 100% enrolment which may not be true. There were two districts with poor enrolment, namely, Dhar where only 0.48 lakh learners against 2.66 lakh and Morena 0.82 lakh learners against 2.93 lakh were reportedly enrolled.

Among the tribal districts Sarguja, Shahdol and Mandla have done very well in terms of enrolment and Dhar district was lagging behind.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement for Primer-III has so far been reported from fourty-one districts and four districts are still to report. So far 42.38 lakh learners have reportedly completed Primer-III which works out to 33.67% achievement (against the Seven districts have reportedly achieved more than 80%, namely, target). Narsimhapur (87.37%), Raisen (85.05%), Shivpuri (84.78%), Raigarh (83.89%), Durg (82.86%), Surguja which is a tribal district also achieved with 80.54% and Indore (80.47%). Bilaspur district which had highest target (8.67 lakh) also did well in first phase with 62.30% achievement. However, in the second phase, the achievement was only 39.69% and in the third phase it was 54%. The overall achievement of the district in all the three phases works out to 52.04% which is fairly good. Rajnandgaon district which implemented in two phases did well in both the phases with 63.89% and 59.04% achievement. The combined achievement was 59.70%. Jhabua district (two phases) also did well in the first phase with 70.88%. However, the second phase achievement was only 38.72% and the combined achievement was 42.53%. Among other districts which have done fairly well are Khandwa (62.18%), Bhopal (67.28%) and Ujjain (first phase 64.19%). In some of the districts the programme appears to be dragging and the achievement reported so far is not at all impressive. Bhind Phase I, Gwalior and Dewas (all sanctioned in 1993) have so far reported only 36.69%, 31.82% and 22.63% achievement respectively. The programme in Guna, Tikamgarh, Sagar, Rewa, Bastar Phase I (all sanctioned in 1995) have achieved very little success and the achievement is less than 30%.

The progress in some districts is extremely low even after completing more than two years. Satna (March '94) 0.17%, Shahjapur (January '94) 6.47%, Datia (August '95) 8.42%, Mandsaur (January '95) 9.15%, Seoni (January '95) 7.70%, Hoshangabad (January '95) 0.51% Morena (Febuary '95) 8.36%, Sehore (August '96) 4.61% and Sidhi (January '94) nil achievement are stagnating.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation has been completed in only six districts so far. Among them Ratlam tops the list with 86.46%, Raipur (Phase I) 82%, Indore 78.90%, Bilaspur (Phase I) 74%, Durg 72.18% and Narsimhapur 41%. Some of the districts which have done exceedingly well like Shivpuri, Raisen, Surguja, Rajnandgaon are yet to report external evaluation status.

## (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Nineteen Post Literacy Projects have been sanctioned to Madhya Pradesh so far. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Out of nineteen ongoing PLC districts only nine districts have reported the status and their total target was 15.01 lakh neo-literates. Five districts are implementing the programme in two phases, namely, Bilaspur, Raigarh, Raipur, Betul and Rajnandgaon. Among these districts Bilaspur had a highest target of 3.64 lakh. Raigarh and Durg districts also have more than 2 lakh neo-literates as their target.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The current enrolment (excluding Betul and Raisen who have not reported) was 10.46 lakh. The enrolment reported by Bilaspur (Ph.II), Raigarh, Raipur and Ratlam is quite impressive and it was low in Bilaspur Ph.I and Narasingpur.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

Out of 10.46 lakh enrolled neo-literates, 4.97 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL Book-I and 3.41 lakh neo-literates were attending PL Centres as on March '98. In Durg all the 2 lakh targeted neo-literates have completed PL Book-I. All other districts were dragging.

#### **EVALUATION**

None of the PL projects have been evaluated.

## (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

One Continuing Education Project has been sanctioned to Durg district in Madhya Pradesh.

## 3. REPORTING STATUS

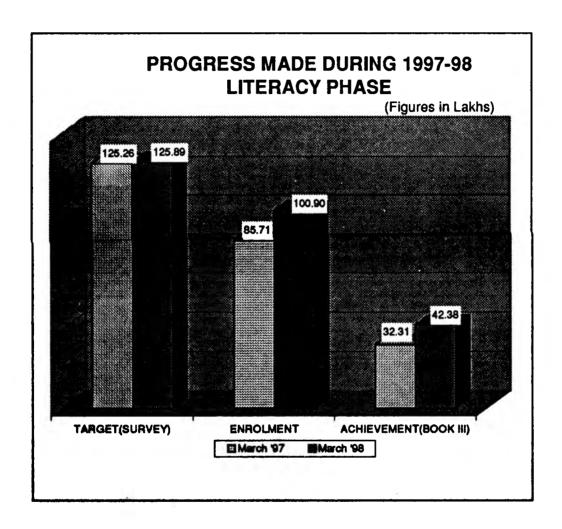
Fairly good. Almost all the districts have reported the March '98 status except three. Names of those districts along with dates of latest report are: Durg (May '97), Bastar (February '98), Raigarh Ph.I & II (February '98).

In Post Literacy Phase, Durg district's latest report was for Dec.'97. All post literacy projects sanctioned in Nov.'97 have not yet reported their status (of March '98). They

are: Raigarh Ph.II, Raipur Ph.II, Rajnandangaon, Chharpur, Shivpuri, Bhind Ph.I, Sarguja, Khandwa, Jabalpur City, Gwalior City, Rajgarh and Thikamgarh.

## 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

## (a) LITERACY PHASE



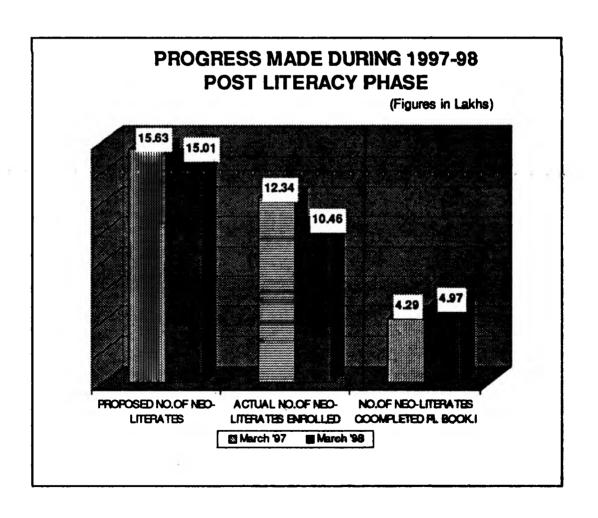
There was a marginal increase in the overall target of Madhya Pradesh from 126.25 lakh to 125.89 lakh. This was due to revised targets of Sidhi and Ujjain Ph.II projects. The enrolment and achievement figures also have registered a moderate increase during the period which can be seen from the graph. The enrolment increased from 85.70 lakh

to 100.90 lakh during the period. The enrolment increased substantially in nine districts, namely, Rewa, Shahdol, Sidhi, Khargaon, Sehore, Chhindwara, Seoni, Jabalpur and in Betul Ph.II. It increased moderately in twenty-one districts/projects. In sixteen districts/projects status remained static.

The achievement for Book-III increased from 32.31 lakh to 42.38 lakh which means 10.07 lakh additional learners have completed Book-III during the period. Good progress was reported from seven districts, namely, Morena, Guna, Chhindwara, Bhopal, Jabalpur, Bilaspur Ph.III and Jhabhua Ph.II. Twenty three districts reported moderate increase. The status did not change in twenty-six districts/projects.

The overall achievement was 33.67% against the target which means more than 65% of the targeted learners were still to complete Book-III.

# (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



In the Post Literacy phase the target has come down from 15.63 lakh (1997) to 15.01 lakh (1998). This is because of the revised targets submitted by three districts, namely, Narasingpur (from 1.08 lakh to 0.94 lakh), Bilaspur Ph.I (from 2.20 lakh to 1.76 lakh) and Indore (from 1.09 lakh to 1.05 lakh).

The enrolment was also reduced from 12.34 lakh to 10.46 lakh. There was misreporting by three districts earlier which have furnished revised enrolment figures. The districts are Narasingpur (from 1.08 lakh to 0.21 lakh), Bilaspur Ph.I (2.02 lakh to 0.90 lakh) and Raigarh (from 1.60 lakh to 1.45 lakh). The only district which has reported increase in the enrolment was Indore from 1.00 lakh to 1.26 lakh. The status was static in four districts, namely, Raipur, Betul Ph.I, Raisen and Ratlam.

There was a marginal increase in the achievement from 4.29 lakh to 4.97 lakh. Good progress was reported from Indore from 0.39 lakh to 0.96 lakh and the progress in Raipur and Ratlam was marginal. The scenario was static in Durg, Narasingpur, Bilaspur Ph.I and II, Raigarh, Betul Ph.I and Raisen districts.

The overall achievement was only 33.11% against the target which means more than 65% of the targeted neo-literates were yet to complete the PL phase.

### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has already been constituted in Madhya Pradesh and the seed money has also been released.

# MADHYA PRADESH

## **DATA AT A GLANCE**

# 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	44.20	58.42	28.85

	·	SC M F T			ST				
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T			
(SC & ST)	50.51	18.11	35.08	32.16	10.73	21.54			

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	112.78	39.66	73.12

## 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. C	F DISTRICTS CO	VERED
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP
61*	45	19	1

# 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT			
March, March, Increase 97 98		March March Increase 97 98			March March Increase 97 98				
125.26	125.89	0.63	85.71	100.90	15.19	32.31	42.38	10.07	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

# a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
125.89	49.13	76.76	20.79	40.07
%	(39.03)	(60.97)	(16.52)	(31.83)

# b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
100.90	40.49	60.41	17.15	27.27
%	(40.13)	(59.87)	(17.00)	(27.03)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
42.38	17.56	24.82	6.93	10.38
%	(41.44)	(58.56)	(16.35)	(24.48)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	18
b)	40% to 60%	2
c)	20% to 40%	17
<u>d)</u>	Less than 20%	12
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	7

# 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGET			NROLMI	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT			
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase	
97	98		97	98		97	98		
15.63	15.01	0.62	12.34	10.46#	-	4.29	4.97	0.68	

- \* All the 45 districts were covered under literacy campaigns and 16 more districts were carved out of these districts.
- \*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.
- # The enrolment under post literacy programme has decreased due to reduction in figures by the districts of Narsinghpur, Bilaspur Ph.I and Raigarh.

#### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

Coo	•	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Enrolment	Target	Effective	Achi	evement levels	attained .	Percer	ntage of	Acl	h. <b>a</b> s per 1
	t at levels Eva	luation Month/Year		Date	Survey		I	II	111	1	II	111	Report
******** STATE / L	######################################	<del>******</del> H											
1 1201	MORENA	3/98	28/02/95	01/11/96	2,93,647	<b>82,76</b> 5	46,265	29,662	24,537	15.76	10.10	8.36	442
2 1202	BHIND	3/98	28/07/93	01/10/94	82,813	71,540	59,425	47,641	30,385	71.76	57.53	36.69	
3 1203	GWALIOR	3/98	13/07/93	01/03/94	1,96,570	1,83,021	1,55,603	1,00,632	62,547	79.16	51.19	31.82	
4 1204	DATIA	3/98	10/11/93	01/08/95	97,027	86,580	58,954	41,291	8,166	60.76	42.56	8.42	
5 1205	SHIVPURI	3/98	02/03/95	01/10/95	2,44,302	2,27,291	2,22,329	2,16,472	2,07,118	91.01	88.61	84.78	
6 1206	GUNA	3/98	23/03/95	01/01/96	3,53,663	2,50,824	1,28,924	1,06,630	86,114	36.45	30.15	24.35	
7 1207	TIKAMGARH	3/98	03/03/95	01/05/95	2,19,339	1,96,304	1,68,325	1,40,425	58,919	76.74	64.02	26.86	
8 1208	CHHATARPUR	3/98	15/01/93	01/07/94	3,29,572	2,12,754	1,61,152	1,16,179	62,893	48.90	35.25	19.08	
9 1209	PANNA	3/98	16/12/93	01/12/94	1,36,251	1,32,104	91,950	55,599	41,776	67.49	40.81	30.66	
10 1210	SAGAR	3/98	08/02/95	01/02/95	2,25,369	1,86,061	1,41,863	1,00,373	62,760	62.95	44.54	27.85	
11 1212	SATINA	3/98	06/03/94	01/09/94	2,38,115	2,20,088	1,17,208	830	400	49.22	.35	.17	
12 1213	REWA	3/98	09/02/95	01/10/95	2,36,886	2,08,940	1,71,783	59,050	49,239	72.52	24.93	20.79	
13 1214	SHAHDOL	3/98	14/02/95	01/12/95	3,81,378	3,61,596	2,03,016	80,263	41,584	53.23	21.05	10.90	
14 1215	SIDHI	3/98	11/01/94	01/01/96	3,23,664	3,06,759	1,38,089	NR	NR	42.66	NR	NR	
15 1216	MANDSAUR	3/98	16/01/95	01/07/95	2,43,368	2,09,538	1,86,410	72,176	22,280	76.60	29.66	9.15	
16 1217	RATLAM	3/98	20/02/92	01/06/92	2,03,814	1,81,513	1,54,145	1,41,439	1,36,439	75.63	69.40	66.94	86.46
17 1218	UJJAIN	3/98	30/01/92	01/07/92	50,405	50,405	38,103	34,742	32,354	75.59	68.93	64.19	
18 1219	SHAJAPUR	3/98	11/01/94	01/12/94	1,71,271	1,36,529	60,524	24,807	11,084	35.34	14.48	6.47	
19 1220	DEWAS	3/98	13/10/93	01/02/94	1,80,340	1,39,145	55,463	46,043	40,807	30.75	25,53	22.63	

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

# NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	I	evement levels	111	achieveme I	11	vels III	ch. as per   Evaluation Report
20 1221 JHABUA	3/98	10/11/93	01/12/94	42,508	40,526	39,358	35, <b>218</b>	30,128	92.59	82. <b>8</b> 5	70.88	
21 1222 DHAR	3/98	13/03/95	01/12/96	2,65,935	47,966	20,837	NR	NR	7.84	NR	NR	
22 1223 INDORE	3/98	25/06/91	01/10/91	1,30,998	1,29,362	1,13,613	1,08,990	1,05,416	86.73	83.20	80.47	78.90
23 1224 KHARGAON	3/98	11/01/95	01/01/97	4,41,228	2,37,385	67,862	308	NR	15.38	.07	NR	
24 1225 KHANDWA	3/98	18/02/94	01/12/94	2,78,471	2,59,782	2,41,072	2,13,718	1,73,147	86.57	76.75	62.18	
25 1226 RAJGARH	3/98	22/03/94	01/01/95	2,23,331	2,08,977	1,49,523	1,18,506	84,370	66.95	53.06	37.78	
26 1227 VIDISHA	3/98	24/02/94	01/06/95	1,37,724	1,29,872	1,03,135	77,905	40,062	74.89	56.57	29.09	
27 1228 BHOPAL	3/98	29/01/96	15/02/96	1,59,318	1,51,984	1,41,770	1,32,100	1,07,195	88.99	82.92	67.28	
28 1229 SEHORE	3/98	21/02/95	01/08/96	2,26,000	1,12,409	39,102	27,489	10,424	17.30	12.16	4.61	
29 1230 RAISEN	3/98	27/01/94	01/07/94	2,11,873	2,11,873	2,10,972	2,01,573	1,80,199	99.57	95.14	85.05	
30 1231 BETUL	3/98	23/09/91	01/10/91	37,470	37,470	NR	NR	22,861	NR	NR	61.01	
31 1234 NARSIMHAPUR	3/98	24/01/91	01/03/91	1,07,596	1,07,596	NR	NR	94,005	NR	NR	87.37	41.00
32 1235 MANDLA	3/98	16/01/95	01/11/95	2,26,677	1,93,125	1,29,228	92,632	49,457	57.01	40.87	21.82	
33 1236 CHHINDWARA	3/98	10/02/95	01/03/95	2,94,892	2,08,773	1,36,570	1,06,918	77,347	46.31	36.26	26.23	
34 1237 SEONI	3/98	11/01/95	01/07/97	1,67,424	1,08,895	94,657	54,335	12,884	56.54	32.45	7.70	
35 1238 BALAGHAT	3/98	31/03/95	01/01/96	2,45,000	2,09,616	1,35,578	1,35,578	NR	55.34	55.34	NR	
36 1239 SURGUJA	3/98	21/03/95	01/01/96	3,86,614	3,78,002	3,61,747	3,49,642	3,11,371	93.57	90.44	80.54	
37 1240 BILASPUR	3/98	15/08/91	01/12/91	2,82,968	2,30,093	16,814	21,529	1,76,290	5.94	7.61	62.30	74.00
38 1241 RAIGARH	2/98	24/03/92	01/08/91	2,64,635	2,62,308	NR	NR	2,34,512	NR	NR	88.62	
39 1242 RAJNANDGAON	3/98	31/03/93	01/04/93	31,073	31,066	26,880	22,452	19,851	86.51	72.26	63.89	
40 1243 RAIPUR	3/98	15/04/91	01/11/91	2,45,070	1,98,856	1,98,856	1,67,877	1,47,223	81.14	68.50	60.07	82.00
41 1244 DURG	5/97	19/11/90	01/01/91	3,17,371	2,99,397	2,84,428	2,75,513	2,62,981	89.62	86.81	82.86	72.18
42 1245 BASTAR	2/98	15/02/95	01/05/95	2,28,655	2,11,384	1,25,141	90,570	60,556	54.73	39.61	26.48	
43 1246 BILASPUR PHASE - 1	1 3/98	05/01/94	01/11/94	2,82,816	2,21,765	1,78,427	1,48,018	1,12,236	63.09	52.34	39.69	

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

# NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

	aign Project	Latest	Sanction	Teaching	Target	Effective	Achi	evement levels	attained		ntage of		h. as per Ex
Code		Report for Month/Year	Date	Start Datë	after Survey	Enrolment	I	I • II					Evaluation Report
44 1248	RAIPUR PHASE II	3/98	08/03/94	01/10/94	2,85,300	2,81,245	2,24,285	2,15,372	1,85,662	78.61	75.49	65.08	
45 1249	RAIGARH PHASE - II	2/98	10/02/94	01/10/94	1,34,670	1,32,184	NR	NR	1,00,492	NR	NR	74.62	
46 1250	JABALPUR	3/98	03/10/94	01/12/95	4,96,078	3,51,045	2,73,097	2,15,397	1,63,505	55.05	43.42	32.96	
47 1251	HOSHANGABAD	3/98	16/01/95	01/03/96	1,84,801	1,80,538	38,603	13,933	948	20.89	7.54	.51	
48 1252	BETUL PHASE II	3/98	30/01/95	01/01/97	1,62,681	1,37,981	73,415	NR	NR	45.13	NR	NR	
49 1253	DAMOH	3/98	02/03/95	01/01/96	1,30,507	1,25,825	1,00,984	78,770	50,369	77.38	60.36	38.59	
50 1254	JHABUA PHASE II	3/98	07/03/95	01/01/96	3,15,795	2,26,964	1,70,803	1,50,536	1,22,265	54.09	47.67	38.72	
51 1255	RAJNANDGAON PHASE II	3/98	13/05/95	01/07/95	1,95,195	1,71,933	1,41,293	1,30,398	1,15,251	72.39	66.80	59.04	
52 1256	BHIND PHASE-II	3/98	29/03/95	01/12/96	1,71,728	62,768	51,239	45,481	27,224	29.84	26.48	15.85	
53 1258	BILASPUR PHASE III	3/98	12/01/96	01/11/95	3,02,149	2,61,503	2,42,763	2,20,775	1,63,162	80.35	73.07	54.00	
54 1259	BASTAR PHASE - II	2/98	07/02/96	01/01/96	2,02,320	2,16,223	· NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
55 1260	RAIPUR PHASE - III	3/98	14/11/95	01/02/96	3,19,639	2,69,634	<del>9</del> 5,029	48,898	17,705	29.73	15.30	5.54	
56 1261	UJJAIN PHASE - II	3/98	07/06/96	01/10/97	2,44,451	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
					1,25,88,755	1,00,90,082 (80.15%)	65,86,612	49,14,685	42,38,500 (33.67%)		· v		

170

-

MAHARASHTRA

# MAHARASHTRA

#### 1. PROFILE

### (a) POPULATION

Maharashtra is one of the bigger States having a population of 78.93 million and ranks third in the country in population. The male and female population was 40.82 million and 38.11 million respectively. The rural and urban population was 48.39 million and 34.54 million respectively. The scheduled caste and schedule tribe population constitutes 11.10% and 9.27% respectively. There were thirty districts at the time of Census. Three new districts have been carved out taking the number to thirty three.

### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy scenario was fairly good with 64.87% literacy rate as per 1991 Census. The male literacy rate was 76.56% and the female literacy rate was 52.32%. Out of thirty districts, only six districts were having the literacy rate less than the national average. They are: Dhule (51.22%), Beed (49.82%), Parbhani (47.58%), Nanded (48.17%), Jalna (46.25%) and Gadchiroli (42.89%). The highest literacy rate of 82.50% was recorded in Greater Bombay. Sindhudurg district was in second position with 75.81% and Nagpur stood in third place with 73.64%. Four districts were having literacy rate in the range of 70-80%, thirteen districts were in 60-70%, seven districts were in 50-60% and five districts with less than 50% literacy rate.

The highest women literacy rate of 75.80% was recorded in Greater Bombay followed by Sindhudurg district with 66.87%. The lowest female literacy rate of 27.30% was recorded in Jalna district. There were six districts with 60% and above female literacy rate; seven districts with above 50%, eight districts with above 40% and

six districts had the female literacy rate of above 30% and three districts with less than 30% female literacy rate.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECT

All the districts in the State have been sanctioned literacy projects. The current status is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Out of 30 projects, 29 have reported the target after survey. Only one district, namely Dhule which was sanctioned in January 1997 is yet to report the survey figure. The total number of learners identified so far in 29 districts was 64.08 lakh. The highest number of learners i.e. 6.62 lakh were identified in Nanded district followed by Parbhani district with 4.26 lakh learners. There are 4 districts in the State having more than 3 lakh learners as their target. Seven districts have a target in the range of 2-3 lakhs and 12 districts were having the target in the range of 1-2 lakhs. Only 4 districts were having less than one lakh learner. Among them Sindhudurg had the lowest target of 0.28 lakh learners, Wardha was another district with a lower target of only 0.34 lakh. The other two districts were Satara (0.98 lakh) and Greater Bombay (0.87 lakh).

#### **ENROLMENT**

Out of 64.08 lakh targeted learners 56.80 lakh learners have been reportedly enrolled in the State which works out to 88.65%. The number of districts reporting 100% enrolment is more in Maharashtra State. Nearly ten districts have reported 100% enrolment, namely, Ahmednagar, Buldana, Jalgaon, Jalna, Kolhapur, Pune, Ratnagiri Sangli, Sholapur and Sindhudurg. It appears that there

is some confusion regarding the definition of the enrolment among these districts. Other districts which have done well in enrolment were Amravati (95.53%), Aurangabad (98.55%), Nasik (97.79%), Satara (92.83%), Wardha (94.19%), Bhandara (88.59%) and Raigadh (93.88%). Nanded which was having the highest number of illiterates i.e. 6.62 lakh reportedly enrolled 81.90% learners. There is only one district i.e. Thane where the enrolment was poor which enrolled only 1.46 lakh learners against a target of 3.28 lakh which works out to 44.51%. All other districts are fairly good in enrolment.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement figures for Book-III was available for 23 districts. So far 38.07 lakh learners have reportedly completed Primer-III against a target of 64.08 lakhs which works out to 59.41% achievement. Two districts, namely, Jalna and Sindhudurg have reported 100% achievement which may not be correct. Five districts have reported more than 90% achievement. They are Aurangabad (97.21%), Pune (93.20%), Buldana (92.07%), Sangli (91.96%), Yavatmal (90.01%). Six districts have reported more than 80% achievement, namely, Amravati (86.61%), Kolhapur (84.65%), Latur (80.44%), Nasik (88.59%), Wardha (89.17%) and Greater Bombay (84.30%). Five districts have reported more than 60% achievement, namely, Ahmednagar (61.06%), Nanded (64.29%), Osmanabad (60.61%), Parbhani (61.38%) and Ratnagiri (68.93%). Three districts have a moderate achievement, Beed (55.26%), Nagpur (41.56%) and Solapur (48.49%). The achievement of two districts, namely, Raigad (5.74%) and Satara (19.65%) is very poor. In fact both these districts were sanctioned in 1995.

Some of the districts are dragging without any achievement for Book-III for quite some time. They are: Gadchiroli, Thane and Chandrapur sanctioned literacy campaigns in 1996.

#### **EVALUATION**

The external evaluation of eleven districts have been completed. There is a wide variation in five districts in the achievement figures reported by the district vis-àvis percentage of achievement declared by the evaluating agency. They are Latur district (MIS 80.44% and evaluation report 49.70%), Nanded (district report: 64.29%, evaluation report (38.80%), Sindhudurg (district report 100%, evaluation report 34.40%), Wardha (district report 89.17%, evaluation report 47.20%) and Sangli (district report 91.96%, evaluation report 68%), Jalna (MIS 100%, evaluation report 75.97%). A moderate variation is noticed in 3 districts, namely, Aurangabad (MIS 97.1%, evaluation report 78.1%), and Pune (MIS 93.20%, evaluation report 76.91%). In only two districts the achievement figures quoted by the districts and by the evaluating agency are more or less at the same level. They are Amravati (MIS 86.61%, evaluation report 82%) and Ratnagiri (MIS 68.93%, evaluating report 62.90%). As on March 1998, there were six districts with more than 60% achievement where the external evaluation was to be initiated. They are: Ahmednagar, Kolhapur, Nasik, Osmanabad, Yavatmal and Greater Bombay.

## (c) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Fifteen Post Literacy Projects have been sanctioned to Maharashtra State. The current status is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Out of fifteen post literacy districts, eleven districts have reported the proposed target of neo-literates to be covered under Post Literacy Programme. The target reported was 20.78 lakh neo-literates. Nanded district had the highest target of 4.25 lakh. Two districts, namely, Parbhani and Aurangabad have a target of more than 3 lakh. Two districts, namely, Pune and Jalna have a target of more than 2

lakh and three districts were having a target of 1-2 lakh. Two districts, namely, Wardha and Greater Bombay were with less than one lakh target. Wardha had the lowest target of 0.32 lakh neo-literates.

#### **ENROLMENT**

So far 18.60 lakh neo-literates have reportedly been enrolled in eleven districts which are reporting. Six districts have reported 100% enrolment, which may not be true. Parbhani district reported more than 100% enrolment (i.e. 3.04 lakh against 3 lakh target) which means there is some problem in monitoring system. The overall enrolment of the State is 89.50%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 15.61 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL Book-I. All the post literacy districts except Greater Bombay and Beed have reported more than 80% achievement in PL phase.

# (d) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

In Maharashtra Continuing Education Programme was sanctioned to five districts, namely, Pune (Rural), Wardha, Parbhani, Latur and Sindhudurg. In these five districts 2604 Continuing Education Centres and 298 nodal CECs are proposed to be set up.

The current status of Continuing Education Programme is awaited.

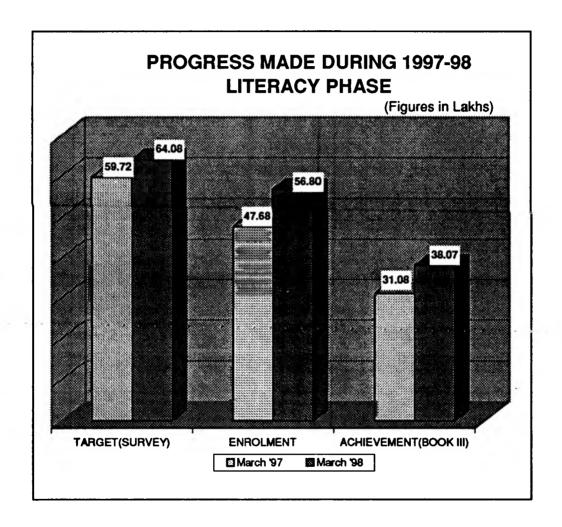
#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

The reporting status of most of the post literacy districts in Maharashtra is not satisfactory. Only three districts have submitted the progress reports for March 1998. The latest report available for six districts is for November 1997. They are Nanded,

Wardha, Latur, Sindhudurg, Parbhani and Jalna. The report from Greater Bombay last received was in December 1996. The other four districts, namely, Yavatmal, Buldana, Osmanabad and Amravati have not submitted any report on the status of the PL phase.

#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

# (a) LITERACY PHASE



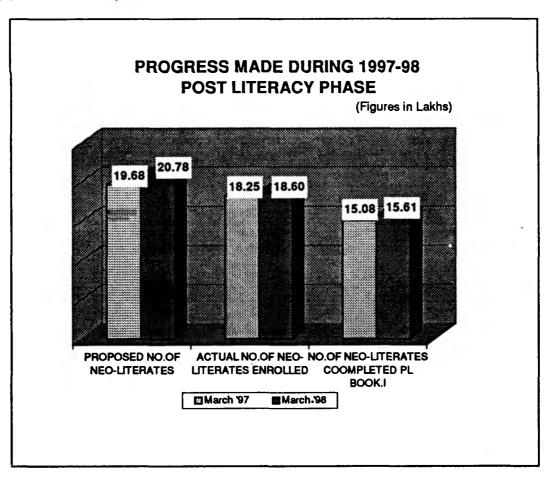
The overall target of the State was increased from 59.71 lakh to 64.07 lakh. This was due to the inclusion of the targets of Akola, Bhandara and Jalgaon districts. The target of Nagpur was also increased during this period.

The enrolment during the year increased from 47.67 lakh to 56.80 lakh. The increase was mainly reported by five districts, namely, Akola, Chandrapur, Gadchiroli, Jalgaon and Thane. The progress was moderate in four districts, namely, Nanded, Nasik, Raigad and Satara. The scenario was static in twenty districts.

The achievement rose from 31.08 lakh to 38.07 lakh. Good progress was reported from Nasik, Ahmednagar, Sholapur and Nagpur. The progress was moderate in Amravati, Buldana, Raigad, Sangli, Satara and Greater Bombay. The status was static in seventeen districts.

The overall achievement of the State was 59.41% against the target which means more than 40% of the learners were still to complete Book-III.

# (b) POST LITERACY PHASE:



In the Post Literacy Phase the target has increased from 19.08 lakh (1997) to 20.78 lakh (1998). This was due to the inclusion of the target of Beed district.

The enrolment registered a marginal increase from 18.25 lakh to 18.60 lakh. This was due to the inclusion of the enrolment of Beed district. The position of all other PL districts remained static.

The achievement in PL phase also registered a marginal increase from 15.08 lakh to 15.61 lakh. Progress was reported from only two districts, namely, Ratnagiri and Aurangabad. In all other districts the scenario was static.

The overall achievement percentage against the target was 79.03%.

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted in Maharashtra State and a sum of Rs.45 lakhs has already been released towards the seed money.

# MAHARASHTRA

## **DATA AT A GLANCE**

# 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	64.87	76.56	52.32

		SC		ST				
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T		
(SC & ST)	70.45	41.59	56.46	49.09	24.03	36.79		

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	76.51	24.11	52.40

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED						
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP				
33*	30*	15	5				

# 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT			
March,	March, 98	Increase	March	March 98	Increase	March	March 98	Increase	
59.72	64.08	4.36	47.68	56.80	9.12	31.08	38.07	6.99	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

# a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
64.08	21.26	42.82	10.89	11.94
%	(33.17)	(66.83)	(17.00)	(18.64)

## b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
56.80	18.31	38.50	9.88	10.38
%	(32.23)	(67.77)	(17.40)	(18.27)

## c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
38.07	12.38	25.69	6.69	5.01
%	(32.52)	(67.48)	(17.56)	(13.16)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	18
b)	40% to 60%	3
c)	20% to 40%	-
<u>d)</u>	Less than 20%	2
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	3

# 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGET			NROLM	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	
19.08	20.78	1.70	18.25	18.60	0.35	15.08	15.61	0.53	

<sup>\*</sup> Three more districts have been carved out of the existing 30 districts.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

# NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

	S AS ON MARCH,1998			-			=====================================	3	==========		=======	========	.=========
Code		Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	"Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	I	evement levels II	111	achieveme I	II	vels E	n. as per E Evaluation Report
STATE / U	**************************************	*****			196294444		_,=====================================			*********	=======		
1 1301	AHMEDNAGAR	3/98	11/01/95	15/08/95	2,55,173	2,55,173	2,32,850	2,07,885	1,55,802	91.25	81.47	61.06	
2 1302	AKOLA	3/98	27/02/98	26/01/98	1,70,112	1,12,723	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
3 1303	AMRAVATI	11/97	07/09/93	01/02/94	1,64,576	1,56,719	4,476	6,148	1,42,546	2.72	3.74	86.61	82.00
4 1304	AURANGABAD	3/98	24/03/92	02/10/92	3,40,124	3,35,214	NR	NR	3,30,621	NR	NR	97.21	78.21
5 1306	BEED	3/98	27/08/93	02/10/93	2,51,950	1,81,213	1,66,428	1,52,954	1,39,231	66.06	60.71	55.26	
6 1307	BULDHANA	3/98	27/03/95	02/10/95	1,52,062	1,52,062	1,50,946	1,40,875	1,40,007	99.27	92.64	92.07	
7 1308	CHANDRAPUR	3/98	28/03/96	01/07/97	1,63,451	1,37,206	90,759	NR	NR	55.53	NR	NR	
8 1309	DHULE	12/97	16/01/97	16/07/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
9 1310	GADCHIROLI	3/98	28/03/96	08/09/97	1,75,103	1,41,423	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
10 1311	JALGAON	3/98	18/03/97	15/08/97	1,88,180	1,88,180	1,67,566	NR	NR	89.05	NR	NR	
11 1312	JALNA	11/97	29/07/92	15/08/92	2,42,261	2,42,261	2,42,261	2,42,261	2,42,261	100.00	100.00	100.00	75.97
12 1313	KOLHAPUR	11/97	22/02/94	12/02/94	2,43,825	2,43,825	2,21,885	2,14,392	2,06,393	91.00	87.93	84.65	
13 1314	LATUR	11/97	24/01/92	26/01/92	1,93,126	1,67,714	1,55,349	1,55,349	1,55,349	80.44	80.44	80.44	49.70
14 1315	NAGPUR	3/98	13/03/95	02/10/95	1,93,174	1,38,116	1,17,180	1,02,479	80,291	60.66	53.05	41.56	
15 <b>13</b> 16	NANDED	11/97	29/07/92	01/05/92	6,62,487	5,42,581	NR	NR	4,25,944	NR	NR	64.29	38.80
16 1317	NASIK	3/98	27/01/95	26/01/96	3,67,975	3,59,861	3,58,962	3,42,767	3,25,986	97.55	93.15	88.59	
17 1318	OSMANABAD	11/97	15/01/93	01/07/94	1,45,000	1,09,734	97,328	94,554	87,884	67.12	65.21	60.61	
18 1319	PARBHANI	11/97	10/04/92	15/08/92	4,26,339	3,88,558	NR	NR	2,61,691	NR	NR	61.38	56.98
19 1320	PUNE	11/97	27/08/91	01/08/91	2,46,707	2,46,707	NR	NR	2,29,938	NR	NR	93.20	76.91
			5.50055.0	Carrenton		Weever		***********					

In column "for Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

# NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S.No.	Campaign Code	Project	Latest ° Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	Achi I	evement levels	attained III	Perce achieveme I	ntage of		h. as per Ex Evaluation Report
20 1	321 RAI	======================================	3/98	10/01/95	01/02/95	1,70,759	1,60,315	90,862	29,527	9,799	53.21	17.29	5.74	
21 1	322 RAT	NAGIRI	3/98	24/03/92	01/04/92	2,03,687	2,03,687	NR	NR	1,40,411	NR	NR	68.93	62.90
22 1	323 SAN	GLI	11/97	17/12/92	15/06/93	1,94,311	1,94,311	1,81,820	1,80,215	1,78,687	93.57	92.75	91.96	68.00
23 1	1324 SAT	ARA	3/98	14/03/95	08/09/96	97,788	90,780	70,612	47,416	19,212	72.21	48.49	19.65	
24 1	325 SHO	LAPUR	3/98	11/01/96	15/09/95	2,75,503	2,75,503	2,58,745	2,44,799	1,33,600	93.92	88.86	48.49	
25 1	1326 SIN	DHUDURG	8/96	29/11/90	29/11/90	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	100.00	100.00	100.00	34.40
26 1	1327 THA	NE	3/98	20/02/96	02/10/97	3,27,839	1,46,495	24,306	NR	NR	7.41	NR	NR	
27 1	328 WAR	DHA	11/ <del>9</del> 7	08/01/91	02/10/90	34,193	32,208	30,490	30,490	30,490	<b>8</b> 9.17	89.17	89.17	47.20
28 1	329 YAV	ATMAL	11/97	07/03/94	08/09/94	3,00,068	2,80,972	2,77,149	2,76,888	2,70,085	92.36	92.28	90.01	
29 1	1334 GRE	ATER BOMBAY	11/97	01/02/94	02/11/93	86,639	73,634	NR	NR	73,034	NR	NR	84.30	
30 <i>1</i>	1335 BHA	NDARA	3/98	13/03/97	03/01/98	1,07,719	95,434	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
						64,07,961	56,80,439 (88,65%)	29,67,804	24,96,829	38,07,092 (59.41%)				

# MANIPUR



#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Manipur is one of the smaller State in the Noth Eastern Region with a total population of 18.37 lakh. The male and female population was 9.38 lakh and 8.99 lakh respectively. The rural and urban population was 13.31 lakh and 5.06 lakh respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population was 0.37 lakh and 6.32 lakh respectively which works out to 2.20% and 34.41%. There are eight districts in the State.

### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate of Manipur is slightly above the national average. As per 1991 Census it was 59.89%. The male and female literacy rate was 71.63% and 47.60% respectively. The highest literacy rate of 70.74% was recorded in Imphal district and the lowest literacy rate was 46.04% in Senapati district. Ukhrul district was in second position with 62.54%. There was one district with above 70% (Imphal), one district with above 60% (Ukhrul), five districts with above 50%, namely, Churachandpur (58.17%), Bishnupur (54.94%), Thoubal (52.47%) and Tamenglong (50.16%). Two districts had 40% and above literacy rate. They are: Chandel (46.68%) and Senapati (46.04%).

The highest women literacy i.e. 58.32% was recorded in Imphal district. Besides Imphal, there is another district, namely, Ukhrul with 51.57% which stood in second position. There were two districts with more than 40%, namely, Churachandpur (49.30%) and Bishnupur (41.13%). Four districts had above 30% female literacy rate.

They are: Tamenglong (39.68%), Thoubal (36.31%), Senapati (36.13%) and Chandel (34.80%) which is lowest in the State.

# 2. LITERACY PROJECTS – STATUS

Only one literacy campaign has been sanctioned to Churachandpur district in July 1995 to cover a proposed target of 0.74 lakh learners in 9-45 age-group.

The current status is not known since no progress report has been received from the project so far.



# **DATA AT A GLANCE**

# 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	59.89	71.63	47.60

	SC			ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	65.28	47.41	56.44	62.39	44.48	53.63	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	2.25	0.73	1.52

# 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED					
THE STATE	TLC	CEP				
8	1	<b>-</b> 97	-			

# 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED) (IN LAKH)

# a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
%				

# b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL			SC	ST	
-	-	-	-	•	
%			***		

# c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL			SC	ST		
-	-	-	-	-		
%						

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	• 1:
b)	40% to 60%	ь.
c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	-

# 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
-	-	<b>-</b>	-	-	<b>-</b>	-	-	-

# MEGHALAYA

# MEGHALAYA

### 1. PROFILE

### (a) POPULATION

Meghalaya is one another smaller State in the North-Eastern Region with 17.75 lakh population as per 1991 Census. The male and female population was 9.08 lakh and 8.67 lakh respectively. The rural and urban population was 14.45 lakh and 3.30 lakh respectively. The scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population was 0.09 lakh and 15.18 lakh which works out to 0.51% and 85.53% respectively. There were five districts at the time of Census and now the number has gone to six.

### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate of Meghalaya was slightly below the national average. As per 1991 Census, the State had literacy rate of 49.10%. The male and female literacy rate was 53.12% and 44.85% respectively. The highest literacy rate of 60.04% was in East Khasi Hills. West Khasi Hills was in second position with 50.52%. The other districts with their literacy rates in decending order is as follows: East Garo Hills (48.38%), West Garo Hills (39.32%), Jaintia Hills (35.32%, the lowest literacy rate).

The female literacy rate was highest in East Khasi Hills, i.e. 57.04%. West Khasi Hills recorded 47.94% and East Garo Hills with 41.70% stood in second and third position. Jaintia Hills had 36.31% and West Garo Hills had the lowest female literacy rate in the State which was 31.32%.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

Six literacy campaigns have been sanctioned in Meghalaya. The current status with regard to target, enrolment and achievement is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The target is available from only 3 districts, i.e. East Garo Hills, Jaintia Hills and Ri Bhoi. The total target of these three districts was 1.38 lakh as of March 1998. Jaintia Hills had a highest target of 0.57 lakh. East Garo Hills had a target of 0.42 lakh and Ri Bhoi had a target of 0.38 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Out of 1.38 lakh targeted learners in three districts, only 0.36 lakh learners have been enrolled which works out to 26.29%. The highest enrolment of 53.11% was recorded in Ri Bhoi. Jaintia Hills reported 26.32% enrolment and East Garo Hills reported a poor enrolment of 1.75% only.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

Out of 1.38 lakh target, so far only 0.12 lakh learners have reportedly completed Primer-III which works out to only 8.42% achievement.

All the 3 projects were sanctioned in January-February 1996 and the achievement made so far is negligible. Jaintia Hills reported 15.32% achievement and Ri Bhoi had 7.31% achievement. The East Garo Hills district is yet to report achievement for Primer-III.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

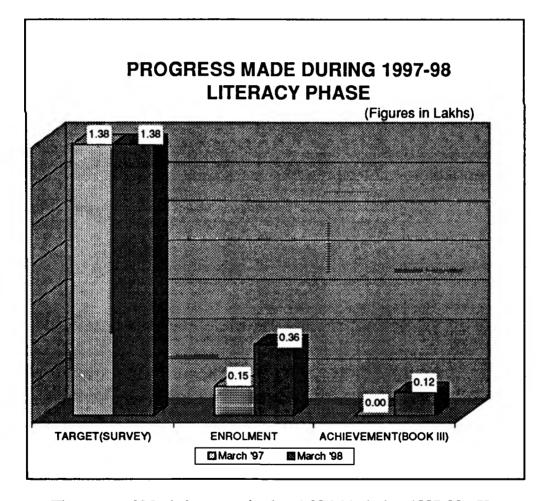
Post Literacy Projects are not yet sanctioned to any district in Meghalaya.

### 3. REPORTING STATUS

The reporting status is poor from Meghalaya. Although six districts have been sanctioned literacy projects in 1995-96, only three projects have sent the progress reports and even these three districts are quite irregular in reporting. The latest report from East Garo Hills was for March 1997 and for Jaintia Hills and Ri Bhoi was for December 1997. There is no report from other three districts, namely, West Garo Hills, East Khasi Hills and West Khasi Hills.

#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

# (a) LITERACY PHASE



The target of Meghalaya remained at 1.38 lakh during 1997-98. However, there was some progress in the enrolment and achievement figures. While the enrolment

increased from 0.15 lakh to 0.36 lakh the achievement for Book-III increased from nearly 0.5 lakh to 0.12 lakh which is a good progress. However, the overall achievement percentage against the target was only 7.97% which means more than 90% of the learners are still to complete Book-III.

# MEGHALAYA

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

## 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	49.10	53.12	44.85

		SC ST				
LITERACY RATE	M	F	Т	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	54.56	31.19	44.27	49.78	43.63	46.71

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	2.69	1.21	1.48

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED						
THE STATE	TLC PLC CEP						
7	6	-	-				

# 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROLMENT			ACHIE	<b>VEMENT</b>	[
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase
97	98		71	98		97	98	
1.38	1.38	0.00	0.15	0.36	0.21	0.00	0.12	0.12

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

## a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
1.38	0.64	0.74	~	1.38
%	46.37	53.63	-	100.00

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.36	0.23	0.13	-	0.36
%	63.88	36.12	-	100.00

## c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.12	0.07	0.05	-	0.12
%	58.33	41.67	-	100.00

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	-
b)	40% to 60%	_
c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	2
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	1

# 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGET			ENROLMENT			HIEVEM	ENT
March, 97	March, 98	Increase				March 97	March 98	Increase
-	<b>-</b>	•	-	-	_	-	-	-

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

# NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achiev	ement levels	attained	Perce achievemen	ntage of		h. as per E Evaluation
	Month/Year		Date	Survey		I	11	111	I	II	III	Report
**************************************	2000		-									
1 1501 EAST GARO HILLS	3/97	01/01/96	20/10/97	42,000	736	195	NR	NR	.46	NR	NR	
2 1505 JAINTIA HILLS	12/97	31/01/96	01/08/96	57,386	15,109	1,957	527	8,789	3.41	.92	15.32	
3 1506 RI BHOI	12/97	05/02/96	05/08/96	38,320	20,355	14,497	4,505	2,802	37.83	11.76	7.31	
			-	1,37,706	36,200 (26.29%)	16,649	5,032	11,591 ( 8.42%)				

# MIZORAM



### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

## 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	82.27	85.61	78.60

	SC			ST		
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	77.54	81.25	77.92	86.67	78.74	82.73

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	0.34	0.16	0.18

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED					
THE STATE	TLC*	PLC*	CEP			
3	-	-	3			

# 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROL	MENT		<b>ACHIE</b>	VEMEN1	[
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	•

4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED) (IN LAKH)

### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
-	-	-	-	•
%				

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
-	-	-	•	-
%				

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
-	-	-	-	-
%				

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	-
b)	40% to 60%	•
c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	•

# 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE	Γ	ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

\* Districts were covered under centre based programme.



,

# ORISSA

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Orissa ranks 11<sup>th</sup> in terms of population. As per 1991 Census the State had a population of 31.66 million. The number of males and females was 16.06 million and 15.60 million respectively. The rural and urban population was 27.42 million and 4.23 million respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population constitutes 16.20% and 22.21% respectively. There were thirteen districts at the time of Census. seventeen new districts have been carved out taking the number to thirty.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate of Orissa State (1991 Census) was 49.09% which is slightly lower than the national average of 52.21%. The male and female literacy rate was 63.09% and 34.68% respectively. Out of thirteen districts, five districts had the literacy rate above the national average. Puri district tops the list with 63.82% followed by Cuttack (63.28%), Balasore (58.78%), Dhenkanal (53.22%) and Sundergarh (52.97%). Three districts were in the range of 40-50%, namely, Sambalpur (49.38%), Keonjhar (44.73%) and Ganjam (44.26%). Four districts were in the range of 30-40%, namely, Balangir (39.74%), Phulbani (38.64%), Mayurbhanj (37.88%) and Kalahandi (30.05%). The lowest literacy rate of 22.66% was recorded in Koraput.

The female literacy rate was highest in Cuttack district i.e. 50.38%. Puri district was in second position with 49.94% and Balasore stood in third place with 44.57%. Four districts had the female literacy rate in the range of 30-40%, namely, Sundergarh (39.60%), Dhenkanal (37.34%), Sambalpur (33.55%) and Keonjhar (30.01%). Four districts were in the range of 20-30%, namely, Ganjam (28.09%), Mayurbhanj (23.68%), Balangir (21.88%) and Phulbani (20.26%) and two districts had less than 20%. Koraput with 13.09% recorded the lowest female literacy rate in the State.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

So far twenty eight districts have been covered under the TLC and PLC. Sixteen districts were implementing TLC as on March '98. The current status regarding the target, enrolment and achievement is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The survey figures were available for 23 districts and their total target was 54.93 lakh. Ganjam district had highest number of illiterates i.e. 7.83 lakh. Mayurbhanj district stood second with 4.45 lakh learners and Balangir district was in the third position with 4.43 lakh learners. There were three districts with more than 3 lakh learners, namely, Keonjhar (3.83 lakh), Koraput (3.44 lakh) and Sundergarh (3.25 lakh). The target of five districts was in the range of 2-3 lakh, namely, Malkangiri (2.70 lakh), Kalahandi (2.64 lakh), Balasore (2.51 lakh), Dhenkanal (2.31 lakh) and Sambalpur (2.06 lakh). Nine districts had a target in the range of 1-2 lakh and three districts had less than one lakh learners. Deogarh district had the lowest target of only 0.68 lakh learners.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The effective enrolment as on March 1998 was 42.42 lakh which works out to 77.23% of the overall target of the State. Out of 23 reporting districts the enrolment is reported by 19 districts. Four districts, namely, Mayurbhanj, Puri, Gajapati and Bargarh have not reported the enrolment figures. Among these districts Gajapati is the oldest sanctioned in 1994. Mayurbhanj and Puri districts were sanctioned in 1996 and Bargarh was sanctioned in March 1997. Out of twenty three districts, five districts, namely, Dhenkanal, Kalahandi, Sundergarh, Sonepur and Nayagarh have reported 100% enrolment which may not be true.

One literacy project i.e. Rourkela reported more than 99% enrolment and two districts i.e. Balangir & Angul have reported more than 98% enrolment.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

Out of twenty three districts, only fifteen districts reported achievement for Primer-III. So far 20.97 lakh learners have reportedly completed Book-III which works out to 38.17% achievement. The districts/projects which have reported higher achievement figures are Angul (91.13%), Rourkela (84.84%), Dhenkanal (76.06%), Malkangiri (70.78%), Balangir (67.83%) and Sundergarh (61.23%). The districts where the achievement was moderate were: Jharsuguda (57.82%), Ganjam (56.13%), Sonepur (47.03%) and Kalahandi (44.19%), Keonjhar (39.14%) and Nayagarh (30.51%). The achievement of Koraput was only 1.50% which was lowest in the State.

The programme in some of the districts is dragging for quite long without much progress. The names of these districts are given below along with sanction date: Gajapati (Feb.'94), Cuttack, Mayurbhanj (Mar.'96) and Puri (Jan.'96), All these districts have not reported any achievement for Primer-I, II or III. Balasore (Mar.'95) and Deogarh (Mar.'96) have so far reported achievement for Primer I & II only.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation of the literacy campaigns have been completed in four districts, namely, Ganjam, Balangir, Sundergarh and Rourkela. Out of these, Ganjam district reportedly achieved 66.55% achievement. Balangir district is in second position with 61% and Sundergarh and Rourkela projects are in third and fourth position with 46.50% and 41.10% achievement respectively.

There is a wide gap in the achievement between MIS (84.10%) and external evaluation report (41.10%) in respect of Rourkela.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Twelve districts have been sanctioned post literacy projects in Orissa. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The target reported for PL programme is 25.32 lakh. Ganjam district tops the list with 7.44 lakh target. There were four districts with a target of 2-3 lakh, namely, Kalahandi (2.64 lakh), Balangir (2.60 lakh), Malkangiri (2.24 lakh) and Sundergarh (2.17 lakh). Five districts have a target of 1-2 lakh and 2 districts have less than one lakh as their target. Nuapada has the lowest target which is only 0.45 lakh neo-literates.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The enrolment reported was 18.16 lakh which works out to 71.72%. Two districts, namely, Kalahandi and Dhenkanal have reported 100% enrolment which may not be true. Ganjam reported 4.30 lakh enrolment which works out to 57.79% and Rourkela reported remarkable enrolment of 80%. The lowest enrolment of 0.10 lakh was reported from Sambalpur against a target of 1.50 lakh. Jharsuguda also reported poor enrolment of only 0.11 lakh against a target of 0.60 lakh.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

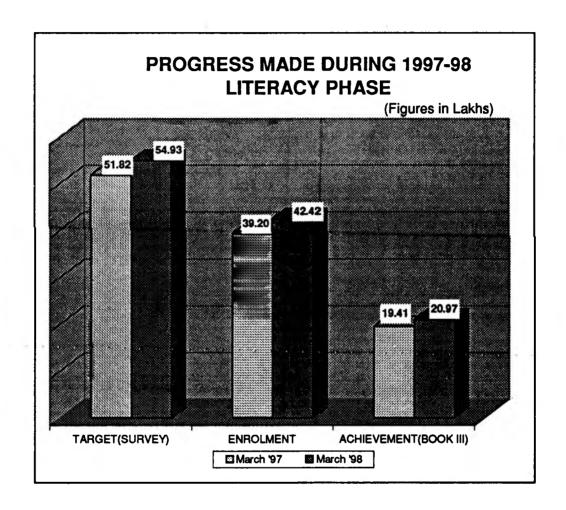
Out of 25.32 lakh targeted neo-literates 8.50 lakh have reportedly completed the PL Book-I which works out to 33.57%. Ganjam district which has the highest target appears to have done well in PL phase. Out of 7.44 lakh target, 4.23 lakh neo-literates have completed PL book-I. The achievement of Balangir district is also fairly good where 1.03 lakh have completed PL Book-I against a target of 2.60 lakh. The achievement figures from Sambalpur and Jharsuguda are awaited.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Continuing Education projects have not been sanctioned to any district in the State.

#### 3. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



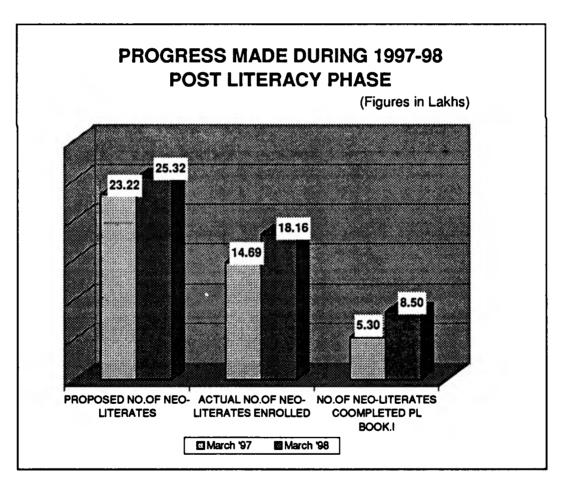
The overall target of the State has increased from 51.82 lakh to 54.93 lakh. This was due to inclusion of the target of two districts, namely, Bargarh and Kandhmal. At the same time the target of Rourkela was revised with a marginal increase.

The enrolment also rose from 39.20 lakh to 42.42 lakh. Good progress was reported from Cuttack, Kalahandi, Kandhmal and the increase in Ganjam was moderate. All other districts remained static.

The achievement also registered a marginal increase from 19.41 lakh to 20.97 lakh. Good progress was reported from Kalahandi, Angul and Sonepur during this period. The progress was moderate in seven districts and it was static in thirteen districts.

The overall achievement percentage against the target was 38.17% which means more than 60% of the targeted learners are still to complete Book-III.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



In the Post Literacy Phase the target increased from 23.22 lakh to 25.32 lakh. This was due to the inclusion of the target of two districts, namely, Sambalpur and Jharsuguda.

The enrolment rose from 14.69 lakh to 18.16 lakh which is a good progress. The enrolment increased substantially in Rourkela, Sundergarh, Kalahandi, Balangir and Nuapada districts. The scenario was static in two districts, namely, Dhenkanal and Malkangiri.

The achievement in post literacy phase also increased from 5.30 lakh to 8.50 lakh. All the PL districts have reported progress. The achievement was relatively good in five districts and it was moderate in four districts.

The overall achievement percentage against the target works out to 33.57% which means more than 65% of the targeted neo-literates are yet to complete PL phase.

#### 4. REPORTING STATUS

All districts except three have submitted the status report of March '98. Names of three districts and the date of last report are: Dhenkanal (February '98), Nayagarh (May '97) and Bargarh (December '97).

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has already been constituted in Orissa State. However, the seed money is yet to be released.



### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

## 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	49.09	63.09	34.68

	SC			ST		
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	52.42	20.74	36.78	34.44	10.21	22.31

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	49.34	17.18	32.16

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED						
THE STATE	TLC PLC CEP						
30	25*	13	-				

## 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	TARGET ENROLMENT				ACHIEVEMENT				
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase	
97	98		97	98		97	98		
51.82	54.93	3.11	39.20	42.42	3.22	19.41	20.97	1.56	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

## a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
54.93	21.90	33.03	11.62	19.57
. %	(39.88)	(60.12)	(21.17)	(35.64)

## b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
42.42	17.21	25.21	8.48	14.44
%	(40.58)	(59.42)	(19.98)	(34.04)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
20.97	9.30	11.67	4.51	6.21
%	(44.38)	(55.62)	(21.50)	(29.61)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	6
b)	40% to 60%	4
c)	20% to 40%	4
d)	Less than 20%	1
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	6

## 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET ENROLMI			ENT	ACHIEVEMENT				
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
23.22	25.32	2.10	14.69	`8.`6	3.47	5.30	8.50	3.20

- \* The literacy campaigns have been sanctioned to 25 districts and three more districts have been carved out of these districts.
- \*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

# NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

-	51A1U5 A5 UN MARCH, 199	8 ==========					0				=====		0
	S.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for	Sanction °	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achievement	levels	attained	Percent achievement	-		Ach. as per Ex Evaluation
		Month/Year		Date	Survey		I	11	III	1	11	III	Report

Code Code	Report for	Date	Start	larget after	Enrolment	Activi	evement tevets		achieveme			n. as per c. Evaluation
12122222222222222222222222222222222222	Month/Year	:=======	Date	Survey		I ====================================	II ===========	III ==========	I ===========	II 	111 	Report
**************************************												
1 1801 BALASORE	3/98	29/03/95	01/06/96	2,51,437	2,43,390	2,41,155	1,09,627	NR	95.91	43.60	NR	
2 1802 BOLANGIR	3/98	24/03/93	26/09/93	4,43,130	4,38,224	3,82,651	3,41,811	3,00,586	86.35	77.14	67.83	61.00
3 1803 CUTTACK	3/98	28/03/96	06/05/97	1,77,511	1,19,531	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
4 1804 DHENKANAL	2/98	06/03/92	01/01/93	2,31,155	2,31,155	2,20,701	2,16,134	1,75,824	95.48	93.50	76.06	
5 1805 GANJUM	3/98	25/03/91	05/09/91	7,82,631	6,72,854	6,35,425	6,30,244	4,39,299	81.19	80.53	56.13	66.55
6 1806 KEONJHAR	3/98	29/11/91	22/06/92	3,83,382	3,10,630	2,30,883	1,87,216	1,50,040	60.22	48.83	39.14	
7 1807 KORAPUT	3/98	03/02/94	26/02/94	3,43,644	2,76,391	66,916	27,347	5,145	19.47	7.96	1.50	
8 1808 KALAHANDI	3/98	24/03/92	05/09/92	2,64,068	2,64,068	2,10,700	1,56,428	1,16,692	79.79	59.24	44.19	
9 1809 MAYURBHANJ	3/98	29/03/96	29/09/96	4,44,930	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
10 1810 PURI	3/98	05/01/96	28/07/96	1,11,989	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
11 1812 SAMBALPUR	3/98	07/02/94	15/05/95	2,06,238	1,92,355	1,58,442	1,30,422	71,015	76.82	63.24	34.43	
12 1813 SUNDARGARH	3/98	18/03/91	01/04/91	3,25,635	3,25,635	2,10,464	2,02,149	1,99,386	64.63	62.08	61.23	46.50
13 1814 ROURKELA	3/98	11/03/91	01/04/91	1,00,000	99,711	95,821	89,441	84,843	95.82	89.44	84.84	41.10
14 1818 MALKANGIRI	3/98	20/07/93	01/04/94	2,70,469	2,50,000	2,07,932	1,92,678	1,91,425	76. <b>88</b>	71.24	70.78	
15 1820 GAJAPATI	3/98	22/02/94	17/03/94	87,704	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
16 1821 NAYAGARH	5/97	15/02/94	05/10/94	1,71,534	1,71,534	1,30,280	1,16,472	52,328	75. <b>95</b>	67.90	30,51	
17 1822 - JHARSUGUDA	3/98	04/07/94	08/09/94	94,714	89,147	71,529	63,408	54,768	75.52	66.95	57. <b>8</b> 2	
18 1823 ANGUL	3/98	06/03/92	01/01/94	1,94,132	1,91,641	1,81,002	1,79,105	1,76,914	93.24	92.26	91.13	
19 1825 DEOGARH	3/98	21/03/96	05/09/96	68,000	54,080	37,732	16,087	NR	55.49	23.66	NR	
	=======================================	=========	=======================================		=== NICNET ==			==========	========			

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

#### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achi	evement levels	attained	Percer achievemen	ntage of nt at le		h. as per Ex Evaluation
	Month/Year		Date	Survey		I	11	111	I	II	III	Report
20 1826 SONEPUR	3/98	24/03/93	02/10/93	1,06,510	1,06,510	86,781	73,842	50,090	81.48	69.33	47.03	
21 1827 NUAPADA	3/98	24/03/93	05/09/92	1,29,656	88,037	71,171	61,921	28,363	54.89	47.76	21.88	
22 1828 BARGARH	12/97	20/03/97	01/04/98	1,80,223	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
23 1829 KANDHMAL	3/98	04/03/97	01/01/98	1,23,934	1,16,822	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
				54,92,626	42,41,715 (77.23%)	32,39,585	27,94,332	20,96,718 (38.17%)				

# PONDICHERRY

# PONDICHERRY

### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Pondicherry ranks 24<sup>th</sup> in population. As per 1991 Census its population was 0.08 million. The male and female population is 0.04 million each. The rural and urban distribution is 0.03 and 0.05 million respectively. The scheduled caste population was 1.31 lakh and there is no scheduled tribes population in Pondicherry.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy scenario of this Union Territory is quite encouraging and it ranks 9<sup>th</sup> in the country. According to 1991 Census, the literacy rate was 74.74%. The male and female literacy rate was 83.68% and 65.53% respectively. There are four districts. The literacy rate of all the four districts is quite high. The district Mahe had the highest literacy rate of 94.10% where male and female rate was 96.90% and 91.73% respectively. Yanam district stood second with 76.86%. Karaikal district was in third position with 75.78% and Pondicherry district was in fourth position with 73.35% literacy rate.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS - STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

One literacy project was sanctioned in November 1989 covering all the four districts in the UT.

#### **TARGET**

The total number of learners identified through survey was 1.01 lakh in 15-45 age-group.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Out of 1.01 lakh learners 0.91 lakh learners were reportedly enrolled which works out to 89.59%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The UT has not intimated the number of neo-literates who completed PL Book-I.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation has been completed according to which the achievement is 70%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

The post literacy project was sanctioned in March 1995.

#### **TARGET**

The target under the post literacy was 0.89 lakh neo-literates.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Out of 0.89 lakh targeted neo-literates 0.74 lakh neo-literates were reportedly enrolled in the programme which works out to 83.14%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

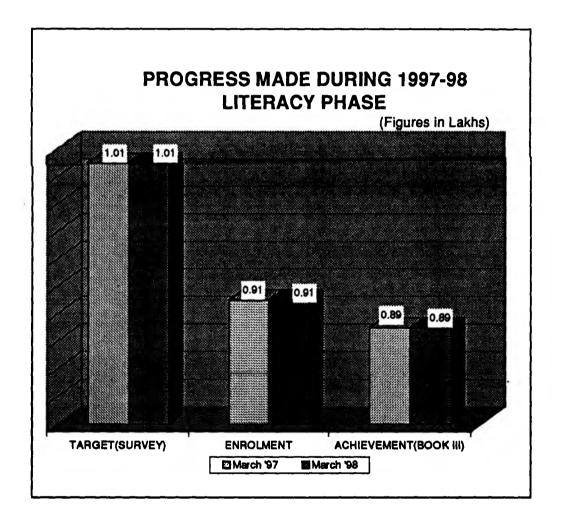
About 0.58 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL book-I.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

The UT of Pondicherry was sanctioned Continuing Education Programme in all the four districts. 172 Continuing Education Centres and 28 nodal Continuing Education Centres are proposed to be set up under the CE programme.

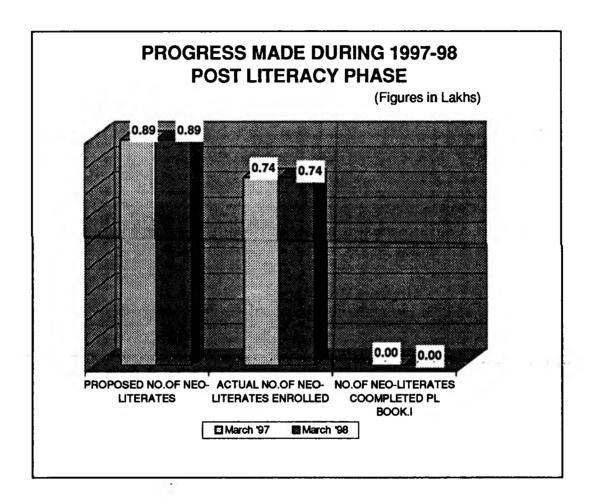
#### 3. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The scenario of literacy phase in Pondicherry was static as there was no change in the target, enrolment and achievement. The status remains at what it was in 1994. The achievement percentage against the target remained at 87.80%.

#### (d) POST LITERACY PHASE



The status of Post Literacy phase also did not change since 1995 as it is evident from the graph. The achievement made under PL programme has not been reported.

# PONDICHERRY

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

# 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	74.74	83.68	65.63

	SC							ST	
LITERACY RATE	M F T			M	F	T			
(SC & ST)	66.10	46.28	56.26	0.00	0.00	0.00			

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	0.58	0.17	0.41

### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED						
THE STATE	TLC PLC CEP						
4	4 4 4						

## 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROLMENT			ACHIE	VEMEN1	
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
1.01	1.01	0.00	0.91	0.91	0.00	0.89	0.89	0.00

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
1.01	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
%				

## b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.91	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
%				

#### b) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
0.89	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
%				

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	1
b)	40% to 60%	-
c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	- (4)

# 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGET			ENROLMENT			HIEVEM	ENT
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March March Increase March March 97 98 97 98		1 1		March 98	Increase
0.89	0.89	0.00	0.74	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

# NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN ... Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS	24	ON	MADC	u 1	OOR

S.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	0.3	Achiev	ement levels	attained III	Percel achievemel I	ntage of nt at le		ch. as per E Evaluation Report
********	<del></del>			************			*******	*************					
STATE / UT :- PONDICHERRY	****												
1 3201 PONDICHERRY	3/94	02/11/89	15/05/90	1,01,139	90,612	NR		NR	88,799	NR	NR	87.80	70.00
				1,01,139	90,612 (89.59%)		0	0	88,799 (87.80%)				
	***			767austast-krassa	NICNET								

# PUNJAB

# PUNJAB

## 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

The population of Punjab State was 20.28 million as per 1991 Census. The male and female population was 10.78 million and 9.50 million respectively. The rural and urban break up of the population was 14.29 million and 5.99 million respectively. The scheduled castes population was 5.74 million which works out to 28.31%. There is no scheduled tribes population in the State. There were twelve districts in the State at the time of Census. At present the number of districts has increased to 17.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The literacy rate of Punjab State was slightly above the national average i.e. 58.51%. The male and female literacy rates were 65.66% and 50.41% respectively. The highest literacy rate of 70.74% was recorded in Hoshiarpur. In fact this was the only district which crossed 70% literacy rate. Jullundur district with 68.45% was in second position. Six districts had a literacy rate of more than 60%, namely, Hoshiarpur (70.74%), Jullundur (69.45%), Rupnagar (68.14%), Ludhiana (67.35%), Gurdaspur (61.84%) and Kapurtala (63.31%). Two districts had more than 50% literacy rate, namely, Patiala (58.62%) and Amritsar (58.09%). Four districts had literacy rate in the range of 40-50%, namely, Faridkot (49.42%), Ferozpur (48.01%), Sangrur (46.16%) and Bhatinda had the lowest literacy rate of 43.03%.

The highest female literacy rate of 61.48% was also recorded from Hoshiarpur. Besides, Hoshiarpur, two more districts had more than 60% female literacy. They are: Jullundur (61.33%) and Ludhiana (61.23%). Five districts had more than 50%. They are: Rupnagar (58.54%), Kapurtala (55.83%), Gurdaspur (53.33%), Patiala (50.33%) and

Amritsar (50.10%). Only one district had more than 40%, i.e. Faridkot (41.50%) and three districts had less than 40% female literacy rate, namely, Ferozepur (38.11%), Sangrur (37.86%) and Bhatinda (34.51%) which was lowest in the State.

# 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

The literacy campaigns have been sanctioned to 14 districts. The current status with regard to target, enrolment and achievement is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Out of the fourteen districts, the target is available from twelve districts. Two districts, namely, Gurdaspur and Nanashahr have not yet reported their targets. The target of twelve districts is 19.81 lakh. Two districts, namely, Sangrur and Faridkot had more than 3 lakh learners as their target out of which Sangrur had the highest i.e. 3. 80 lakh learners. Ferozepur had more than 2 lakh learners. The target in six districts was in the range of 1-2 lakh and three districts had less than 1 lakh learners. The lowest target of 0.54 lakh was in Fatehgarh Sahib.

#### **ENROLMENT**

Only nine districts have reported the enrolment figures as of March 1998. The total enrolment was 7.57 lakh which works out to 38.19%. The enrolment reported is quite good in Faridkot, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Rupnagar and Mansa districts. It was moderate in BGVS Punjab (40%) and it was poor in Sangrur district (23.83%) and Fatehgarh Saheb (24%).

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement for Book-III was available from four districts only. Three districts have done fairly well, i.e. Hoshiarpur (63.32%), Rupnagar (51.29%) and Faridkot (46.61%). The achievement reported by BGVS Punjab was poor which is only 15.03%.

The progress of districts in Punjab is slow and needs to be accelerated. In Jullundur and Ludhiana, the learners have completed Primer-I and in Sangrur the learners have completed Primer-II. The names of the districts along with the date of sanction is as follows: Ludhiana (March '95), Jullundur (March '96) and Sangrur (March '96).

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

Two districts have completed the external evaluation, namely, Hoshiarpur and Rupnagar. The achievement reported is 62% in Hoshiarpur and 71.80% in Rupnagar.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Only three districts have been sanctioned Post Literacy Programme, namely, Hoshiarpur, Faridkot and Rupnagar. One of the blocks in Faridkot district i.e. Kotkapura is under BGVS. The current status is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

The proposed target in post literacy is available from three projects, i.e. Hoshiarpur, Faridkot and BGVS projects. 4.38 lakh is the target of these projects. Faridkot has the highest target of 3.11 lakh and the other two districts have less than one lakh as their target.

#### **ENROLMENT**

So far 3.25 lakh neo-literates have reportedly been enrolled in the PL programme. The enrolment in Faridkot district was 2.22 lakh against 3.11 lakh target. Hoshiarpur reported 100% enrolment which may not be correct. The BGVS project has 0.33 lakh enrolment against 0.57 lakh target.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 0.73 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I and 1.26 lakh were still participating in the PL phase. In Hoshiarpur district 0.66 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I out of 0.70 lakh target and in BGVS project only 0.07 lakh neo-literates have completed out of 0.57 lakh.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

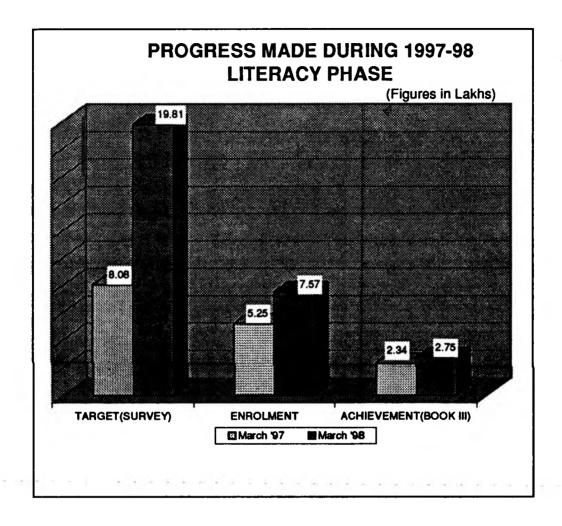
One continuing education project has been sanctioned to Hoshiarpur district in November '97. The district is expected to open 1,000 Continuing Education Centres and 130 nodal CE Centres. The current status is awaited.

#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

The reporting status of Punjab State is not very satisfactory. The latest report available from many districts was for January '98. Faridkot and Ludhiana was for September '96 and Rupnagar the last report was for November '97. Even the PL districts are not reporting the status regularly.

#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



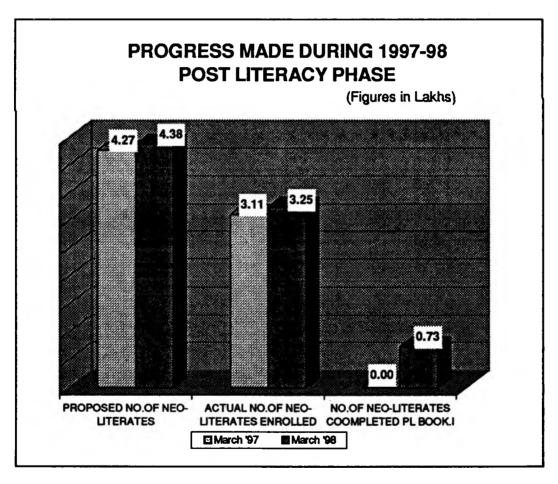
The target in Punjab increased by more than 100% during the year due to inclusion of the target of seven districts. The target increased from 8.08 lakh to 19.81 lakh during the year. The districts which reported the target were Ferozpur, Bhatinda, Jullundur, Patiala, Sangrur, Mansa and Fatehgarh Sahib.

The enrolment increased moderately from 5.25 lakh to 7.57 lakh. Out of 12 districts (which have reported target) nine districts have furnished the enrolment figures. The enrolment figure from Bhatinda, Ferozpur and Patiala are awaited (as on January '98).

During the year there was a marginal increase in the enrolment of only Roopnagar from 0.50 lakh to 0.55 lakh. There was no change in the status of Faridkot, Hoshiarpur, Ludhiana and BGVS, Punjab Project.

The increase in the achievement for Book-III was meagre during the year. It increased from 2.34 lakh to 2.75 lakh. The status improved in only two projects, namely, Roopnagar (from 0.03 lakh to 0.38 lakh) and in BGVS, Punjab Project (from 0.16 lakh to 0.22 lakh). The status of Faridkot and Hoshiarpur did not change during the year.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



There was a marginal increase in the target under PL phase from 4.27 lakh to 4.38 lakh. This was due to some alterations in the target of two projects, namely, Hoshiarpur

and BGVS Project. While Hoshiarpur's target increased from 0.56 lakh to 0.70 lakh, BGVS Project's target declined from 0.60 lakh to 0.57 lakh.

The enrolment in PL phase also registered a marginal increase from 3.11 lakh to 3.25 lakh. Hoshiarpur reported increase in enrolment from 0.56 lakh to 0.70 lakh. There was no change in other two projects, namely, Faridkot and BGVS Punjab.

There is a good progress in the achievement front. While it was nil during March '97, it rose to 0.73 by March '98. Hoshiarpur reported a good progress where 0.66 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I out of 0.70 lakh target. The progress of BGVS Punjab Project was moderate where only 0.07 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL Book-II out of 0.57 lakh target.

#### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted in the State. However, the seed money has not been released by NLM.



#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

# 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	58.51	65.66	50.41

	SC			ST		
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	49.82	31.03	41.09	0.00	0.00	0.00

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	24.36	10.61	13.75

### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED			
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP	
17	14	4	1	

## 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROLMENT		ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
8.08	19.81	11.73	5.23	7.57	2.32	2.34	2.75	0.41

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
19.81	8.71	11.10	4.06	0
%	43.97	56.03	20.54	

## b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
7.57	3.48	4.09	2.16	0
%	45.97	54.03	28.62	

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
2.75	1.05	1.70	0.56	0
%	38.18	61.81	20.46	

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	1
b)	40% to 60%	2
(c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	1
(e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	5

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE'	ľ	ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
4.27	4.38	0.11	3.11	3.25	0.14	0.00	0.73	0.73

\*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achi	evement levels	attained	Perce achieveme	ntage of		ch. as per E Evaluation
	Month/Year		Date	Survey		1	11	111	I	II	111	Report
**************************************									<del></del>			
1 1902 BHATINDA	1/98	21/01/97	07/09/96	1,56,965	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
2 1903 FEROZEPUR	1/98	17/05/96	01/03/97	2,25,840	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	*******
3 1904 FARIDKOT	9/%	03/10/94	15/08/94	3,10,917	2,38,955	NR	NR	1,44,922	NR	NR	46.61	
4 1906 HOSHIARPUR	1/98	21/03/94	25/06/94	1,10,551	88,770	71,256	70,000	70,000	64.46	63.32	63.32	62.00
5 1907 JULLUNDUR	1/98	29/03/96	31/05/97	64,308	48,366	27,371	NR	NR	42.56	NR	NR	
6 1909 LUDHIANA	9/96	24/03/95	10/02/96	1,65,454	88,739	40,714	NR	NR	24.61	NR	NR	
7 1910 PATIALA	1/98	17/03/97	17/09/98	1,76,812	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
8 1912 SANGRUR	1/98	29/03/96	26/01/96	3,79,780	90,520	60,629	27,529	NR	15.96	7.25	NR	
9 1913 BGVS, PUNJAB	1/98	27/11/91	01/03/92	1,46,627	58,673	58,673	47,332	22,036	40.02	32.28	15.03	
10 1914 RUPNAGAR	11/97	24/11/95	01/11/95	74,589	55,114	3,289	13,509	<b>38,2</b> 55	4.41	18.11	51. <b>29</b>	
11 1915 MANSA	1/98	07/08/96	07/08/97	1,15,315	74,461	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
12 1916 FATEHGARH SAHIB	1/98	15/10/96	15/08/97	54,320	13,113	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
				19,81,478	7,56,711 (38.19%)	2,61,932	1,58,370	2,75,213 (13.89%)				
		<del></del>			=== NICNET ===							

# RAJASTEAN

### RAJASTHAN

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Rajasthan had a population of 44.01 million out of whom 23.04 million were males and 20.97 million were females. The rural and urban population was 33.94 million and 10.07 million respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population constitutes 16.93% and 12.23% respectively. The number of districts which was twenty seven at the time of Census has increased to thirty two at present.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

Rajasthan is one of the educationally backward States in the country which had only 38.55% literacy rate which is second lowest in the country only next to Bihar. The male and female literacy rates were 54.99% and 20.44% respectively. Rajasthan's female literacy rate was lowest in the country. The highest literacy rate in the State was recorded in Ajmer i.e. 52.34%. In fact this is the only district in the State having a literacy rate above the national average. Kota and Jaipur districts were in second position with 47.88% and Jhunjhunu district was in third position with 47.60%. Nine districts had literacy rate in the range of 40-50%, fourteen districts were in the range of 30-40%, and three districts with less than 30% literacy rate. Barmer district had lowest literacy rate of only 22.98%.

The status of female literacy was dismal. The highest female literacy rate of 34.50% was recorded in Ajmer and the lowest 7.68% was in Barmer district. Kota had the second highest with 29.50% and Jaipur was in the third position with 28.69%. Seven districts were in the range of 20-30% and seventeen districts were in 10-20% range.

There were two districts, namely, Barmer (7.68%) and Jalore (7.75%) with a single digit female literacy rate.

## 1. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All the thirty two districts have been sanctioned with literacy programme. The current status is as follows:

#### **TARGET:**

All the thirty two districts in the State have completed the door to door survey and have identified 91.17 lakh learners. Udaipur district had the highest number of learners i.e. 5.55 lakhs followed by Jodhpur 4.95 lakh and Nagaur district was in the third position with 4.70 lakh. Four districts had a target of more than 4 lakh, eight districts with more than 3 lakh, thirteen districts with more than 2 lakh and five districts had a target of more than one lakh learners. Only one district had a target of less than one lakh i.e. Jaisalmer which had only 0.99 lakh learners.

#### **ENROLMENT**

As on March 1998, 77.29 lakh learners have reportedly been enrolled in thirty two districts which works out to 84.78%. Four districts have reported 100% enrolment. They are Ajmer, Banswara, Bharatpur and Hanumangarh. The enrolment figures of the State in general is quite encouraging as it is more than 80%.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 28.62 lakh learners against 91.17 lakh target have reportedly completed Primer-III which works out to 31.39% achievement. Out of thirty two districts the

achievement figure for Primer III is available from twenty three districts. The highest achievement of 89.80% was reported from Ajmer where the programme was implemented by the district authorities on their own. Bharatpur stood in second position with 80.96% followed by Dungarpur with 79.26% achievement. Besides these, districts which have done considerably well are Pali (66.86%), Chittorgarh (62.17%), Jhunjhunu (61.34%), Tonk (63.40%), Udaipur (59.69%), Rajsamand (54.76%). The districts with moderate achievement are Sikar (44.75%) and Sawai Madhopur (31.93%). There are many districts which are dragging with very poor achievement. The details of the districts along with the sanction dates and achievement so far is as follows:

Alwar (24.86%), Baran (20.89%) both sanctioned in 1994; Banswara (14.04%), Barmer (27.20%), Bhilwara (29.37%), Bikaner (29.68%), Jodhpur (28.84%), Karauli (25.64%), Nagaur (6.47%) all sanctioned in 1995; Dholpur (0.19%), Sriganganagar (0.37%) and Sirohi (3.71%) sanctioned in 1996.

Some districts are dragging without any achievement for Book-III. The names along with sanction date are as follows: Bundi (1995) and Churu, Jaisalmer, Jalore, Jhalawar, Kota, Dausa, Hanumangarh (all sanctioned in 1996).

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation of twelve districts has been completed so far. They are: Ajmer (85.01%), Alwar (19.34%), Banswara (36.54%), Bharatpur (64%), Chittorgarh (48.56%), Dungarpur (91.90%), Jhunjhunu (36.54%), Pali (45%), Sikar (21%), Tonk (25.40%), Udaipur (60.52%) and Baran (24.89%).

There is a big difference in the achievement reported in the external evaluation report and the monitoring reports of 4 districts. The names of the districts along with achievement figures are as follows:

Name of district	MIS	EE Report
Pali	66.86%	45%
Sikar	44.75%	21%
Tonk	63.40%	25.40%
Jhunjhunu	61.34%	36.54%

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

The Post Literacy Projects have been sanctioned to eighteen districts. The status of these districts is given below:

#### **TARGET**

Out of eighteen districts, the proposed target under post literacy is available from 12 districts. The total target of these districts is 24.86 lakh. Banswara has the highest target of 2.85 lakhs. Seven districts have more than 2 lakh target and five districts have more than 1 lakh target.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The enrolment figures are available from eight districts only. So far 13.82 lakh neo-literates have been enrolled which works out to 59.51%. Banswara reported 100% enrolment. Tonk (41.10%) and Sikar (54%) have reported lower enrolment.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The number of neo-literates who have completed PL Book-I is available from seven districts i.e. 5.36 lakh In Ajmer and Bharatpur a considerable number of neo-literates have completed PL Book-I i.e. 1.73 lakh and 1.67 lakh respectively. In all other districts the number was less than a lakh.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

In Rajasthan Continuing Education Programme was sanctioned to Ajmer and Dungarpur. In Ajmer and Dungarpur 967 and 483 CECs and 131 and 57 NCECs are sanctioned.

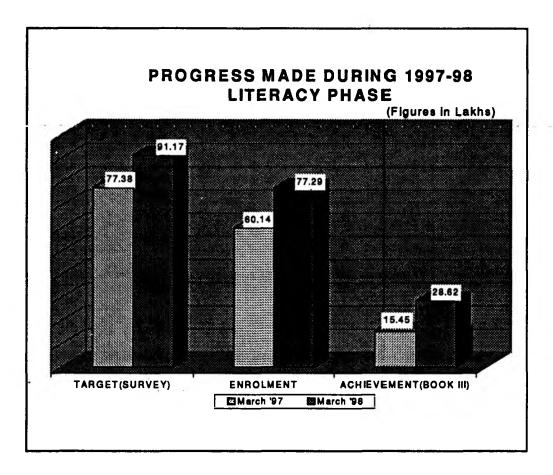
The current status of the Continuing Education Programme in these districts is awaited.

#### 2. REPORTING STATUS

While most of the districts have submitted the status report for March 1998 except Bikaner which has submitted report for the month of Jannuary '98.

#### 3. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE

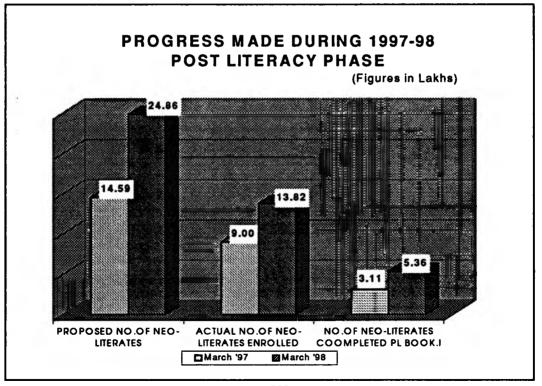


The target for coverage in Literacy Phase increased considerably in Rajasthan which can be noticed from the above graph. The target increased from 77.38 lakh to 91.17 lakh during the year. This was mainly due to the inclusion of the target of six districts, namely, Churu, Jaipur, Jaisalmer, Jallore, Kota, Hanumangarh and Karauli.

The enrolment during this period rose from 60.14 lakh to 77.29 lakh during this period. There was a good progress in eight districts and it was moderate in four districts. The status was static in Pati, Sikar, Rajsamand, Ajmer, Banswara, Sikar, Tonk, Jodhpur and Rajsamand districts. The progress was moderate in Alwar, Banswara, Jhunjhunu and Pati. Some districts which had nil achievement in March '97 have made a good progress during the year. They are: Barmer, Bikaner, Chittorgarh, Nagaur, Baran, Swai Madhopur and Sirohi.

The status did not change in some of the districts. They are: Ajmer, Bharatpur, Dungarpur. Some of the districts which had nil achievement in 1997 have continued to be with the same status in March '98 also. They are: Bundi, Churu, Dholpur, Ganganagar, Jaipur, Jaisalmer, Jalore, Jhalawar, Kota, Dausa and Hanumangarh.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



There is considerable increase in the target under PL phase which has increased from 14.59 lakh to 24.86 lakh during the year. This was because of inclusion of the target of five more districts, namely, Alwar, Baren, Chittorgarh, Jhunjhunu and Bhilwara. Meanwhile the target of Tonk and Banswara have also increased during the period.

The enrolment rose from 9.00 lakh to 13.82 lakh. Only one district, i.e. Pali reported a good progress where the enrolment increased from 1.28 lakh to 1.78 lakh. The increase was marginal in Tonk and Sikar. The progress in Banswara was substantial where the enrolment rose from Nil ('97) to 2.85 lakh ('98). The enrolment of Bhilwara district is a new addition during the year. The status of Ajmer, Dungarpur and Bharatpur remained static.

The achievement for PL Book-I also registered a marginal increase from 3.11 lakh to 5.36 lakh. There was a good progress in Ajmer, Bharatpur and Pali. The achievement of Sikar was new addition. The increase was marginal in Dungarpur and Tonk. The status did not change in Pali during the year.

#### 6. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted in Rajasthan and a sum of Rs.25 lakh has been released towards seed money.

### RAJASTHAN

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 4. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	38.55	54.99	20.44

	SC			ST		
LITERACY RATE	M	F	Т	M	F	T
(SC & ST)	42.38	8.31	26.29	33.29	4.42	19.44

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	80.48	27.37	53.11

#### 5. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED				
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP		
32	31*	18	1		

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
77.38	91.17	13.79	60.14	77.29	17.15	15.45	28.62	13.17

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
91.17	30.08	61.09	17.21	13.59
%	(33.00)	(67.00)	(18.88)	(14.91)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
77.29	25.43	51.86	15.68	15.01
%	(32.91)	(67.09)	(20.29)	(19.43)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
28.62	9.74	18.88	4.60	7.12
%	(34.05)	(65.95)	(16.09)	(24.90)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	7
b)	40% to 60%	3
(c)	20% to 40%	8
d)	Less than 20%	4
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	5

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE'	Γ	ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
14.59	24.86	10.27	9.00	13.82	4.82	3.11	5.36	2.25

- \* All the 31 districts in the State have been covered under literacy campaigns and one more district has been carved out of the existing districts.
- \*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

.No. Camp Code	nign Project	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	1	evement levels	111	achievemer I	II	vels III	h. as per Ex Evaluation Report
******** State / U	TAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	*****	**************					<b></b>					
1 2001	AJMER	1/94	1 1	01/09/90	3,41,699	3,41,699	NR	NR	3,06,861	NR	NR	89.80	85.01
2 2002	ALWAR	3/98	17/03/94	16/12/94	4,01,502	3,52,933	2,49,028	1,86,142	99,801	62.02	46.36	24.86	46.18
3 2003	BANSWARA	12/97	14/02/95	14/11/95	3,59,788	3,59,788	2,31,259	1,55,128	50,517	64.28	43.12	14.04	36.00
4 2004	BARMER	3/98	05/10/95	30/05/96	4,36,301	3,94,161	3,70,436	3,11,354	1,18,673	84.90	71.36	27.20	
5 2005	BHARATPUR	6/95	09/01/92	15/02/92	3,01,072	3,01,072	2,56,299	2,50,362	2,43,735	85.13	83.16	80.96	64.00
6 2006	BHILWARA	3/98	30/01/95	26/01/96	2,82,627	2,48,563	2,17,086	1,80,470	83,002	76.81	63.85	29.37	
7 2007	BIKANER	1/98	<b>0</b> 5/10/ <del>9</del> 5	02/10/96	3,03,211	2,41,613	2,06,399	1,59,760	90,000	68.07	52.69	29.68	
8 2008	BUNDI	3/98	23/02/95	02/10/96	2,23,544	2,04,578	82,341	NR	NR	36.83	NR	NR	
9 2009	CHITTORGARH	3/98	22/03/95	08/09/96	3,19,069	2,76,328	2,57,917	38,511	1,98,369	80.83	12.07	62.17	49.00
10 2010	CHURU	3/98	18/12/96	02/06/97	2,32,668	1,86,378	46,122	NR	NR	19.82	NR	NR	
11 2011	DHOLPUR	3/98	13/03/96	05/12/96	1,50,967	1,08,880	94,823	54,536	<b>2</b> 92	62.81	36.12	.19	
12 2012	DUNGARPUR	3/96	28/01/92	01/09/91	2,83,801	2,24,943	NR	NR	2,24,943	NR	NR	79.26	91.90
13 2013	GANGANAGAR	3/98	15/10/96	05/02/97	2,25,108	1,78,025	71,898	34,153	<b>83</b> 9	31.94	15.17	.37	
14 2014	JAIPUR	3/98	26/03/97	08/09/97	3,84,607	3,42,162	1,08,588	NR	NR	28.23	NR	NR	
15 2015	JAISALMER	3/98	09/08/96	09/02/97	98,687	75,081	2,104	NR	NR	2.13	NR	NR	
16 2016	JALLORE	3/98	11/07/96	01/08/97	3,31,487	3,19,657	2,42,886	NR	NR	73.27	NR	NR	
17 2017	JHALAWAR	3/98	13/03/96	16/05/97	2,30,268	1,98,391	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
18 2018	טאטאנאטאנ	3/98	16/01/95	02/10/95	2,34,409	2,05,245	1,71,768	1,58,709	1,43,795	73.28	67.71	61.34	66.90
19 2019	JODHPUR	3/98	10/03/95	06/11/95	4,95,157	3,89,572	3,16,146	2,44,787	1,42,784	63.85	49.44	28.84	

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	, Target after	Effective Enrolment	Achi I				nt at lev	vels	ch. as per Ex. Evaluation Report
3/98	15/10/96	08/09/97	1,50,161	 1,14,980	23,101	NR	NR	15.38	NR	NR	
3/98	05/10/95	20/07/96	4,70,357	3,48,066	2,90,545	1,99,750	30,421	61.77	42.47	6.47	
9/97	06/09/93	25/03/94	2,82,000	2,29,388	2,22,036	2,02,512	1,88,543	78.74	71.81	66,86	45.00
3/98	11/11/92	05/06/93	3,40,687	2,20,065	1,98,652	1,78,304	1,52,458	58.31	52.34	44.75	21.00
3/98	25/04/94	01/09/94	5,55,662	4,94,451	4,34,953	3,85,046	3,31,683	78.28	69.30	59.69	
3/98	16/03/94	02/10/94	1,94,401	1,77,355	1,43,632	1,15,440	40,618	73.88	59.38	20.89	
3/98	20/09/93	01/06/94	2,56,595	1,93,530	1,79,553	1,73,859	1,62,675	69.98	67.76	63.40	25.40
3/98	12/05/94	26/01/96	2,10,422	1,71,537	1,60,022	1,38,104	1,15,235	76.05	65.63	54.76	
3/98	05/10/95	01/06/96	2,19,604	1,52,360	1,35,351	1,26,982	70,109	61.63	57.82	31.93	
3/98	18/01/96	20/09/96	1,59,459	1,12,904	71,797	35,383	5,919	45.03	22.19	3,71	
3/98	06/08/96	11/03/97	2,20,000	1,77,109	1,24,964	50,797	NR	56.80	23.09	NR	
3/98	15/10/96	02/10/97	1,86,475	1,86,475	22,206	NR	NR	11.91	NR	NR	
3/98	01/09/95	01/06/96	2,35,212	2,01,950	1,62,599	1,47,084	60,342	69.13	62.53	25.65	
			91,17,007	77,29,239 (84.78%)	50,94,511	35,27,173	28,61,614 (31.39%)				
	Report for Month/Year  3/98 3/98 9/97 3/98 3/98 3/98 3/98 3/98 3/98 3/98 3/98	Report for Month/Year  3/98 15/10/96 3/98 05/10/95 9/97 06/09/93 3/98 11/11/92 3/98 25/04/94 3/98 20/09/93 3/98 12/05/94 3/98 05/10/95 3/98 18/01/96 3/98 06/08/96 3/98 15/10/96	Report for Month/Year Date Start Date  3/98 15/10/96 08/09/97  3/98 05/10/95 20/07/96  9/97 06/09/93 25/03/94  3/98 11/11/92 05/06/93  3/98 25/04/94 01/09/94  3/98 16/03/94 02/10/94  3/98 20/09/93 01/06/94  3/98 12/05/94 26/01/96  3/98 05/10/95 01/06/96  3/98 18/01/96 20/09/96  3/98 06/08/96 11/03/97  3/98 15/10/96 02/10/97	Latest Report for Month/Year Date Start Date Start Survey  3/98 15/10/96 08/09/97 1,50,161  3/98 05/10/95 20/07/96 4,70,357  9/97 06/09/93 25/03/94 2,82,000  3/98 11/11/92 05/06/93 3,40,687  3/98 25/04/94 01/09/94 5,55,662  3/98 16/03/94 02/10/94 1,94,401  3/98 20/09/93 01/06/96 2,10,422  3/98 05/10/95 01/06/96 2,19,604  3/98 18/01/96 20/09/96 1,59,459  3/98 06/08/96 11/03/97 2,20,000  3/98 15/10/96 02/10/97 1,86,475  3/98 01/09/95 01/06/96 2,35,212	Latest Report for Month/Year Date Start Date Start Survey Start Survey Start Date Start Date Start Survey Start Survey Start Date Start Survey Start	Latest Report for Month/Year Date Start Date Start Survey Enrolment Survey 1  3/98 15/10/96 08/09/97 1,50,161 1,14,980 23,101  3/98 05/10/95 20/07/96 4,70,357 3,48,066 2,90,545  9/97 06/09/93 25/03/94 2,82,000 2,29,388 2,22,036  3/98 11/11/92 05/06/93 3,40,687 2,20,065 1,98,652  3/98 25/04/94 01/09/94 5,55,662 4,94,451 4,34,953  3/98 16/03/94 02/10/94 1,94,401 1,77,355 1,43,632  3/98 20/09/93 01/06/94 2,56,595 1,93,530 1,79,553  3/98 12/05/94 26/01/96 2,10,422 1,71,537 1,60,022  3/98 05/10/95 01/06/96 2,19,604 1,52,360 1,35,351  3/98 18/01/96 20/09/96 1,59,459 1,12,904 71,797  3/98 06/08/96 11/03/97 2,20,000 1,77,109 1,24,964  3/98 15/10/96 02/10/97 1,86,475 1,86,475 22,206  3/98 01/09/95 01/06/96 2,35,212 2,01,950 1,62,599	Report for Month/Year         Date         Start Date         after Survey         Enrolment         I         II           3/98         15/10/96         08/09/97         1,50,161         1,14,980         23,101         NR           3/98         05/10/95         20/07/96         4,70,357         3,48,066         2,90,545         1,99,750           9/97         06/09/93         25/03/94         2,82,000         2,29,388         2,22,036         2,02,512           3/98         11/11/92         05/06/93         3,40,687         2,20,065         1,98,652         1,78,304           3/98         25/04/94         01/09/94         5,55,662         4,94,451         4,34,953         3,85,046           3/98         16/03/94         02/10/94         1,94,401         1,77,355         1,43,632         1,15,440           3/98         20/09/93         01/06/94         2,56,595         1,93,530         1,79,553         1,73,859           3/98         12/05/94         26/01/96         2,10,422         1,71,537         1,60,022         1,38,104           3/98         05/10/95         01/06/96         2,19,604         1,52,360         1,35,351         1,26,982           3/98         18/01/96         20/09/	Latest Report for Month/Year Survey Start Survey Start Survey Start Survey Surv	Latest Report for Month/Year Date Start Pate after Survey	Latest For North/Year Date Start after Survey Enrolment I I II III III III III III III III II	Latest Report for Month/Year Date Start Survey Effective Enrolment 1 I II III III III III III III III III

# TAMIL NADU

### TAMIL NADU

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Tamil Nadu is one of the larger State having a population of 55.86 million and ranks 7<sup>th</sup> in the country as per 1991 Census. 28.30 million were males and 27.56 million were females. The rural and urban distribution was 36.78 million and 19.07 million respectively. The scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population was 10.71 million and 0.57 million respectively which works out to 19.18% and 1.03% respectively. There were twenty one districts at the time of Census. Eight new districts have been carved out taking the total number to twenty nine.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

Tamil Nadu ranks 12<sup>th</sup> in the country in literacy rate which was 62.66%. The literacy rate among males was 73.75% and females 51.33%. Literacy rate among SC and ST was 46.74% and 27.89% respectively.

Kanyakumari had the highest literacy rate i.e. 88.06%, Chennai (Madras) was in the second position with 81.60%. Two districts, namely Nilgiris and Chidambaranar had more than 70% literacy rate. The literacy rate in 10 districts was in the range of 60-70%. Six districts were in the range of 50-60%. It is very interesting to note that there was only one district in the State having a literacy rate of less than the national average, i.e. Dharmapuri with 46.02%.

The female literacy rate was highest in Kanyakumari district i.e. 78.39% and lowest in Dharmapuri district which was 34.23%.

## 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All districts in the State have been covered under the programme. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

All the districts have reported the target after survey which is 90.08 lakh. Salem district had the highest number of learners i.e. 8.38 lakh. Coimbatore and Dharmapuri Districts were having more than 6 lakh learners. Velur and Thiruvannamalai districts had more than 5 lakh. Four districts had a target of more than 4 lakh and six districts were having more than 3 lakh, five districts had more than 2 lakh and five districts were having more than 1 lakh learners as their target. There is only one district i.e. Nilgiris which had a target of less than 1 lakh i.e. 0.74 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The State reported an impressive enrolment which was 82.41 lakh and it works out to 91.49% against target. Almost all the districts have enrolled good number of learners except Chennai City where only 0.30 lakh learners have been enrolled out of 3.12 lakh identified learners.

Seven districts have reported 100% enrolment which may not be correct. They are: Kanyakumari, Ramanathapuram, Cuddalore, Thiruchirapalli, Dindigal, Perambalur and Karur.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The achievement figures for Book-III are available from 22 districts. So far 57.73 lakh learners have completed Book-III as per March 1998 report which works out to 64.09% achievement against target. Four districts i.e. Kancheepuram, Chennai City, Villupuram and Karur have not yet reported any achievement. Among these districts Kancheepuram, Madras City and Thiruvarur have completed more than 3 years and Villupuram completed more than 2 years without any achievement.

Three districts, namely, Virudhunagar, Ramanathapuram and Dindigal have reported 100% achievement which may not be correct. Erode district is in the second position with 98.89%. There are three districts (including Erode) which have reported more than 90% achievement. Six districts have reported achievement in the range of 80-90%. Two districts were in the range of 70-80% and six districts were in the range of 60-70% achievement. Two districts have reported achievement in the range of 40-50%. Nagapatnam reported an achievement of 44.01% which was lowest in the State.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation has been completed in seventeen districts. As per the external evaluation report, the achievement of Ramanathapuram is the highest i.e. 96.30%, Pudukottai is in second position with 96.26% and Madurai stood third position with 94.14%. The status of other districts is as follows: Kanyakumari (90%), Cuddalore (90%), Dindigal (88.47%), Virudhunagar (87.24%), Coimbatore (85.12%), Sivagangai (82.69%), Thanjavur (81.95%), Velur (67%), Thiruvarur (64.99%), Erode (58%), Karur (49.56%), Perambalur (48.19%) and Nagapatnam (47%).

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Post Literacy projects have been sanctioned to twenty districts in the State. The status of these projects is as follows:

#### **TARGET**

Out of 20 Post Literacy Projects sanctioned so far the target was reported by 19 districts. 58.18 lakh neo-literates are to be covered in the State. Coimbatore had the highest target which is 6.25 lakh neo-literates. Salem is in second position with 5.43 lakh. Two districts, namely Thiruvarur and Dharmapuri have a target of 4 lakh neo literates. Five districts have a target in the range of 3-4 lakhs, 6 districts in the range of 2-3 lakhs and 2 districts have a target of 1-2 lakh neo-literates. Kanyakumari and Sivagangai districts have less than one lakh as their target. The lowest target is from Sivagangai which is 0.69 lakh.

#### **ENROLMENT**

The total number of neo-literates enrolled in 19 post literacy districts is 54 .70 lakh which works out to 94% against the target. Nine districts have reported 100% enrolment which may not be correct. They are: PMT Sivaganga, Kanyakumari, Kamarajar, North Arcot Ambedkar, Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Dindigal Anna, Tiruchirapalli and Perambalur. Almost all the post literacy projects have done well in enrolling the neo-literates except Nagapatinam district where only 1.55 lakh neo-literates were reportedly enrolled out of 3.63 lakh target.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

27.33 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL Book-I against a target of 58.18 lakh which works out to 46.97%. Out of 19 post literacy districts from

where post literacy programme reports have been received, the achievement figures from six districts is awaited. The achievement status of all those districts which have reported so far is quite encouraging except two districts, namely, Cuddalore and Salem. While in Salem 1.59 lakh neo-literates have completed the PL Book-I against a target of 5.43 lakh, in Cuddalore only 0.25 lakh have completed PL Book-I against 2.54 lakh target.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

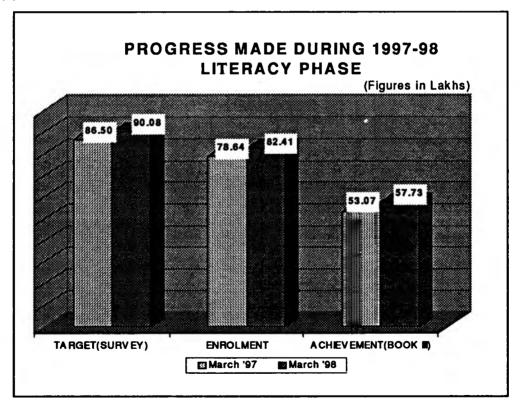
None of the post literacy projects have been evaluated so far.

#### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Continuing Education Projects have been sanctioned to following nine districts: Kanyakumari, Tirunelveli, Virudhunagar, Sivagangai, Ramanathapuram, Pudukottai, Madurai, Theni, Vellore.

#### 3. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE

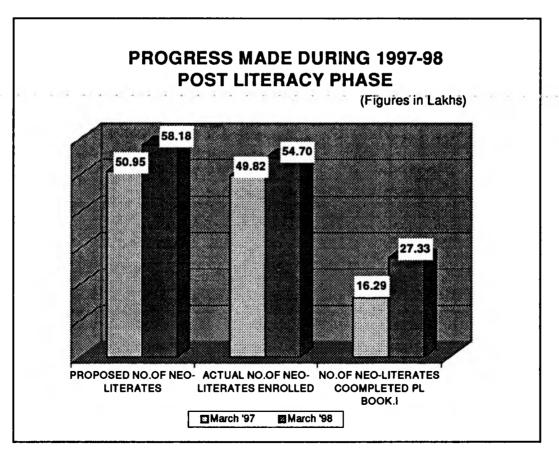


The total target of the State increased marginaly from 86.50 lakh to 90.07 lakh. This was mainly due to the readjustment of targets of some new districts carved out during the year. In fact the target of Tiruchirapalli was 7.21 lakh in March '97 which was highest in the State was now declined to 2.87 lakh due to reorganisation of districts.

The enrolment rose from 78.63 lakh to 82.41 lakh during the year. Good progress was reported from Coimbatore, Dharmapuri and Salem. The status did not change in other districts. The project in Chennai City appears to be dragging since only 0.30 lakh learners have been enrolled out of 3.12 lakh target. There is absolutely no change in its status during the year.

The achievement increased from 53.07 lakh to 57.73 lakh. Good achievement was reported from Coimbatore and Thiruvannamalai and the progress was moderate in six districts, namely, Dharmapuri, Periyar, Salem, Thanjavur, The Nilgiris and in Nagapattinam. The scenario remained static in rest of the districts.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



The target increased from 50.95 lakh to 58.18 lakh during the year. This was due to the inclusion of the target of Dharmapuri and Perambalur, besides increase in the targets of Nagapattinam and Thanjavur.

The enrolment of Tamil Nadu has increased from 49.82 lakh to 54.70 lakh. This was mainly due to the inclusion of the target of two more districts, namely, Dharmapuri and Perambalur. In addition to this three districts have reported good progress. They are Coimbatore, Nagapattinam and South Arcot.

There is a substantial progress in the achievement (PL Book-I) from 16.29 lakh to 27.33 lakh. This is mainly due to the good progress made by Dindigal Anna, Periyar, Salem and South Arcot. The status of remaining districts did not change.

#### 4. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted and the seed money to SLMA is not yet released from Central Government.

### TAMIL NADU

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	62.66	73.75	51.33

		SC		ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	58.36	34.89	46.74	35.25	20.23	27.89	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	63.49	21.01	42.48

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED				
THE STATE	TLC PLC CEP				
29	23*	20	9		

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
86.50	90.08	3.58	78.64	82.41	3.77	53.07	57.73	4.66

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
90.08	35.32	54.76	31.29	2.66
%	(39.10)	(60.80)	(34.74)	(2.95)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
82.41	31.84	50.57	37.74	2.15
%	(38.64)	(61.36)	(45.79)	(2.61)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
57.73	25.88	31.85	15.84	1.14
%	(44.84)	(55.16)	(27.44)	(1.97)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	20
b)	40% to 60%	2
c)	20% to 40%	-
(d)	Less than 20%	-
(e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	4

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE	Γ	ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase
97	98		97	98	<u></u>	97	98	
50.95	58.18	7.23	49.82	54.70	4.88	16.29	27.33	11.04

- \* Out of 23 districts covered under literacy campaigns six more districts have been carved out of these districts.
- \*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

			<i>y</i>					=======================================		.========	0			
Code		. 1	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Enrolment	1	evement levels	111	achieveme I	II	vels III	ch. as per Ex. Evaluation Report
STATE / U	**************************************	1	k <del>i ki ki</del>					-						
1 2202	KANCHIPURAM		3/98	11/01/95	02/10/95	4,06,192	3,65,573	2,88,077	2,76,134	NR	70.92	67.98	NR	
2 2204	COIMBATORE		3/98	03/02/93	24/03/93	6,25,422	6,24,694	6,21,083	6,15,848	6,01,417	99.31	98.47	96.16	85.12
3 2205	DHARMAPURI		3/98	10/12/93	15/08/94	6,33,413	6,22,466	5,48,322	4,90,429	4,37,998	86.57	77,43	69.15	
4 2206	KAMARAJAR		12/95	18/09/91	01/03/92	1,75,773	1,75,773	NR	NR	1,75,773	NR	NR	100.00	87.24
5 2207	KANYAKUAARI		8/96	10/10/91	26/01/92	1,01,538	94,952	93,374	90,762	90,164	91.96	89.39	88.80	90.00
6 2208	MADURAI		8/96	28/11/91	13/04/92	3,27,667	3,07,231	2,92,130	2,85,216	2,79,631	89.15	87.04	85.34	94.14
7 2209	NORTH ARCOT		8/%	28/11/91	31/03/92	5,11,341	4,66,369	4,02,539	3,54,380	3,16,081	78.72	69.30	61.81	67.00
8 2210	P.M.T. SIVAGAN	IGA	6/96	25/03/91	17/08/91	1,07,127	91,000	86,558	80,558	69,319	80.80	75.20	64.71	82.69
9 2211	ERODE		1/98	04/01/93	05/01/94	4,09,442	4,05,950	4,04,880	4,04,880	4,04,880	98.89	98.89	98.89	58.00
10 2212	RAMANATHAPURAM	ı	8/96	25/05/92	02/07/92	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.30
11 2213	SALEM		3/98	20/12/93	14/06/94	8,38,192	7,81,380	6,85,574	6,41,018	5,44,633	81.79	76.48	64.98	
12 2214	CUDDALORE		3/98	08/09/93	25/03/94	4,93,525	4,93,525	3,88,237	3,23,025	2,25,090	78.67	65.45	45.61	90.00
13 2215	THANJAVUR		3/98	05/09/94	02/10/94	3,19,114	2,99,933	2,99,281	2,84,499	2,63,521	93.78	<b>8</b> 9.15	82.58	81.95
14 2216	TIRUNELVELI		8/96	28/11/91	19/03/92	2,57,684	2,38,115	2,33,366	2,20,443	2,09,814	90.56	85.55	81.42	94.28
15 2217	TIRUCHIRAPALLI	I	3/98	03/03/94	05/06/94	2,86,660	2,86,660	2,86,160	2,59,760	2,05,200	99.83	90.62	71.58	
16 2218	THE NILGIRIS		3/98	01/02/95	22/03/95	73,523	67,700	60,547	60,547	58,444	82.35	82.35	79.49	
17 2219	PUDDUKKOTTAI		8/96	12/07/91	02/10/91	2,91,985	2,45,474	2,45,474	2,25,584	1,83,052	84.07	77.26	62.69	96.26
18 2222	NAGAPATTINAM		3/98	10/09/92	01/03/93	3,63,582	3,44,000	3,44,000	3,35,000	1,60,000	94.61	92.14	44.01	47.00
19 2223	DINDIGUL		3/98	04/02/93	01/05/93	3,93,078	3,93,078	3,93,078	3,93,078	3,93,078	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.47

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

== NICNET

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON HARCH, 1998

S.No. Campaign Project	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment		evement levels	attained		tage of	Acl	h. as per Ex. Evaluation
	Month/Year		Date	Survey		I	1 11 111		I	11	111	Report
20 2224 TIRUVANNAMALAI	3/98	08/09/93	02/03/94	5,48,837	4,93,832	NR	NR	4,92,712	NR	NR	89.77	64.99
21 2225 TOOTHUKUDI	3/98	12/06/96	12/12/94	1,26,777	1,26,500	1,26,000	1,24,000	1,18,000	<b>99.3</b> 9	97.81	93.08	
22 2226 MADRAS CITY	9/96	04/10/95	13/04/96	3,12,161	30,000	NR	NR	NR	NR '	NR	NR	
23 2227 VILLUPPURAM	12/ <b>97</b>	06/03/96	26/01/97	4,07,764	3,27,380	1,84,584	NR	NR	45.27	NR	NR	
24 2228 PERAMBALUR	3/98	03/03/94	05/06/94	2,70,631	2,70,631	2,67,971	2,61,219	2,29,591	99.02	96.52	84.84	48.19
25 2229 KARUR	12/97	03/03/94	05/06/94	1,64,018	1,64,018	1,54,252	1,42,435	1,14,416	94.05	86.84	69.76	49.56
26 2230 TIRUVALLUR	3/98	11/01/95	<b>0</b> 2/10/95	3,62,101	3,24,626	2,68,347	1,66,432	NR	74.11	45.96	NR	
				90,07,547	82,40,860 (91.49%)	68,73,834	62,35,247	57,72,814 (64.09%)				

# TRIPURA

### TRIPURA

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Tripura is one of the smaller States in North East Region having a population of 2.75 million as per 1991 Census. 1.41 million were males and 1.33 million were females. The rural and urban population was 2.33 million and 0.42 million respectively. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population was 4.51 lakhs and 8.53 lakhs, i.t. 16.36% and 30.95% respectively. There were only three districts at the time of Census. One new district, viz. Dhalai, has been carved out taking the figure to four.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The State had a literacy rate of 60.44% which is above the national average. The male literacy rate was 70.58% and that of female was 49.65%. West Tripura recorded 65.83% literacy rate which was highest followed by North Tripura 60.37% and South Tripura with 51.35%.

The female literacy rate was highest in West Tripura with 55.15% followed by North Tripura 50.31% and South Tripura with 39.75%.

#### 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY PROJECTS – STATUS

#### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All the four districts have been sanctioned literacy projects. The status of these projects is as follows.

#### **TARGET**

Four lakh learners have been reportedly identified through survey. The highest target of 2.16 lakh learners were identified in West Tripura. In South Tripura it was 1.47 lakh. North Tripura had 0.69 lakh and the lowest target of 0.57 lakh was identified in the new district Dhalai.

#### **ENROLMENT**

So far 4.28 lakh learners have reportedly been enrolled which works out to 87.39%. The enrolment of all the four projects is fairly good.

#### **ACHIEVEMENT**

3.55 lakh learners have reportedly completed Book-III which works out to 72.49% achievement. All the four districts have more than 60% achievement. South Tripura reported highest achievement of 82.20% followed by West Tripura with 70.08%, North Tripura with 66.43% and Dhalai with 63.95%.

#### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation of three projects have been completed. The achievement as per the report was as follows: North Tripura 72.21%, South Tripura 82% and West Tripura 70%.

#### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

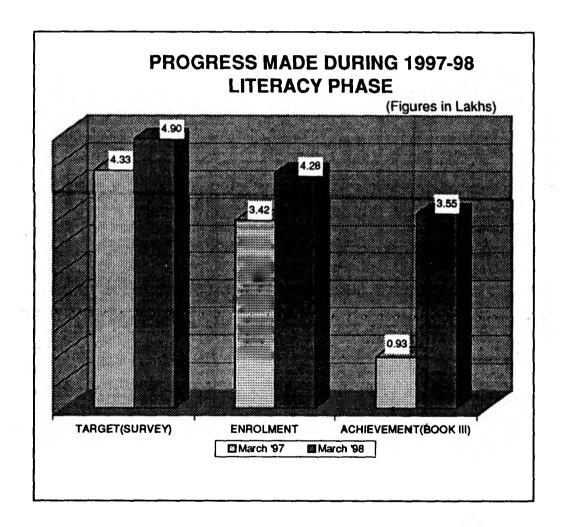
Post Literacy Projects have been sanctioned to all the four districts. West Tripura and North Tripura were sanctioned in January and February 1997, South Tripura and Dhalai were sanctioned in Aug.97. The current status regarding the target, enrolment etc. is awaited from the State.

#### 3. REPORTING STATUS

The status report for March '98 was available from all the 4 districts. However, the post literacy status is awaited.

#### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

#### (a) LITERACY PHASE



The target of the State for coverage of non-literates has increased from 4.33 lakh to 4.90 lakh. This was due to the fact that one more district which was carved out of the existing districts has reported its target.

There is a significant improvement in the enrolment. It is increased from 3.42 lakh to 4.28 lakh. There is a considerable increase in the enrolment figures of North Tripura district which has increased from 0.39 lakh to 0.50 lakh. Dhalai reported enrolled 0.46 lakh learners. There is a marginal increase in enrolment figures of South and West Tripura.

There is a good progress in achievement status during the year. The achievement of the State has increased from 0.93 lakh to 3.55 lakh. There is a considerable improvement in achievement of the districts of North Tripura, South Tripura and West Tripura. The achievement reported by Dhalai is 0.36 lakh (63.95%).

#### 4. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has not been constituted in the State.

### TRIPURA

#### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

#### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	60.44	70.58	49.65

	•	SC		ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	67.25	45.45	56.66	52.88	27.34	40.37	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	3.23	1.13	2.10

#### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. C	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED			
THE STATE	TLC	CEP			
4	4	4	-		

#### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGE	T		ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase
4.33	4.90	0.57	3.42	4.28	0.86	0.93	3.55	2.62

#### 5. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)

(IN LAKH)

#### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
4.90	2.02	2.88	1.05	2.25
%	(41.20)	(58.80)	(21.40)	(45.84)

#### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
4.28	1.68	2.60	0.83	1.94
%	(39.20)	(60.80)	(19.31)	(45.28)

#### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
3.55	1.31	2.24	0.71	1.54
%	(37.01)	(62.99)	(19.99)	(43.42)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	4
b)	40% to 60%	-
(c)	20% to 40%	-
d)	Less than 20%	-
(e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	-

#### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS - PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	Achie I	evement levels II	111	achievemen I	nt at le	vels III	h. as per Ex. Evaluation Report
			; ;								
3/98	29/12/93	01/09/94	69;111	59,596	NR	45,911	45,911	NR	66.43	66.43	72.21
3/98	24/03/94	26/01/95	1,47,332	1,35,264	1,32,019	1,21,103	1,21,103	89.61	82.20	82.20	82.00
3/98	21/03/94	01/01/95	2,16,199	1,87,255	1,58,594	NR	1,51,520	73.36	NR	70.08	70.00
3/98	28/12/95	01/02/95	57,487	46,225	41,206	36,765	36,765	71.68	63.95	63.95	
			4,90,129	4,28,340 (87.39%)	3,31,819	2,03,779	3,55,299 (72.49%)				
	Report for Month/Year	Report for Date Honth/Year 3/98 29/12/93 3/98 24/03/94 3/98 21/03/94	Report for Date Start Date  *********  3/98 29/12/93 01/09/94  3/98 24/03/94 26/01/95  3/98 21/03/94 01/01/95	Latest Sanction Teaching Start after Survey  North/Year Date Start after Survey  NAME	Latest Sanction Teaching Start after Enrolment Survey  *********  3/98 29/12/93 01/09/94 69,111 59,596  3/98 24/03/94 26/01/95 1,47,332 1,35,264  3/98 21/03/94 01/01/95 2,16,199 1,87,255  3/98 28/12/95 01/02/95 57,487 46,225	Latest Sanction Teaching Target Effective Achie Report for Date Start after Enrolment I  ***********  3/98 29/12/93 01/09/94 69,111 59,596 NR  3/98 24/03/94 26/01/95 1,47,332 1,35,264 1,32,019  3/98 21/03/94 01/01/95 2,16,199 1,87,255 1,58,594  3/98 28/12/95 01/02/95 57,487 46,225 41,206	Latest Sanction Teaching Start after Enrolment I II  Achievement levels after Enrolment Nurvey I I II  Achievement levels after Enrolment Survey I I II  Achievement levels after Enrolment I II  Achievement levels Effective Enrolment I II  Achievement levels Enrolment I II  Achievement levels Effective Enrolment I III  Achievement levels Effective Enrolment I II  Achievement levels Effective Effective Enrolment I II  Achievement levels Effective Ef	Latest Sanction Teaching Start after Enrolment Report for Bate Start after Enrolment Honth/Year Date Survey I I II III	Latest Sanction Teaching Start after Enrolment I II III III I III I III I III I III I	Latest Sanction Teaching Start after Enrolment I II III III I III III I III III III	Latest Sanction Teaching Start after Effective Achievement Levels attained Percentage of Achievement at Levels Survey I III III I III III III III III III I

# UTTAR PRADESH

### (VIVIARDERADES)

#### 1. PROFILE

#### (a) POPULATION

Uttar Pradesh is the largest State in India. According to 1991 Census, the State had a population of 139.11 million (74.04 million were males and 65.07 million were females). The rural-urban population was 111.50 million and 27.60 million respectively. The Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population was 29.27 million and 0.29 million respectively which works out to 21.04% and 0.21% of the total population. There were 63 districts at the time of Census. Twenty new districts have been carved out taking the number to 83.

#### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

Uttar Pradesh is one of the educationally backward States and ranks 27<sup>th</sup> in the country. The literacy rate as per 1991 Census was 41.60% which is far behind the national average of 52.21%. The male and female literacy rate was 55.73% and 25.31% respectively. The total number of illiterates in 7+ age group was 64.76 million out of whom 26.29 million are males and 38.47 million are females, which means the number of female illiterates outnumber males.

Out of 63 districts (now 83) only ten districts had the literacy rate higher than the national average. Dehradun recorded 69.50% literacy rate which was highest in the State followed by Kanpur Nagar with 68.75% and Garhwal was in third position with 65.35%. It is interesting to note that there were only four districts having a literacy rate of more than 60%. Eleven districts were in the range of 50% to 60%. Twenty two districts had the literacy rate in the range 40% to 50%, nineteen districts were in 30% to

40% range and seven districts were in 20% to 30% range. Bahraich district recorded a literacy rate of 24.39% which was lowest in the State.

As far as female literacy is concerned a wide gap exists in the State. Dehradun district has a highest female literacy rate i.e. 59.26%. In fact there are only two districts i.e. Dehradun (59.26%) and Kanpur Nagar (58.82%) where literacy rate was in the range of 50% to 60%. Two districts, namely Garhwal (49.44%) and Nainital (43.19%) were also fairly good in female literacy. 19 districts have less than 20% female literacy rate. Maharajganj district recorded lowest female literacy rate with 10.28% and Baharaich was in second position with 10.73%. The gap between the male and female literacy rate in some districts is so wide that the female literacy rate is not even half of male literacy rate, e.g. Uttarkashi has 68.74% male literacy rate whereas the female literacy rate was only 23.57%, Tehri Garhwal had a male literacy rate of 72.10% and only 26.41% for females, Hardoi 49.45% males, 19.75% females, similar is the case with many more districts in the State.

## 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS - STATUS

### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All the districts in the State have been sanctioned literacy projects. The status of these projects in term of target, enrolment and achievement is as follows:

### **TARGET**

The total number of learners identified through survey is 189.15 lakh. Moradabad district which is implementing the programme in two phases had the highest number of illiterates i.e. 8.55 lakhs followed by Lakhimpur Kheeri with 8.13 lakh learners. There are six districts with more than 5 lakh learners, ten districts with more than 3 lakh learners, twelve

districts with more than 2 lakh learners and twenty districts with more than one lakh learners. There are only five districts with less than 1 lakh illiterates. They are Chamoli, Pitthorgarh, Tehri Garwal, Uttar Kashi and Pouri Garwal.

Out of 72 projects sanctioned so far 6 projects have not completed the survey. Among these, Meerut is the oldest project sanctioned in November 1995. Other districts are: Varanasi (Nov. 96), Nainital (Feb.97), Udham Singh Nagar (Feb.97), Hardwar (Mar.97) and Ambedkar Nagar (Mar.97). All other projects have completed the door to door survey.

### **ENROLMENT**

The enrolment figures for the State appears to be quite impressive. So far 129.89 lakh learners have been reportedly enrolled which works out to 68.67% of the target. The enrolment figure from 18 projects is still awaited. Some districts have not reported the enrolment figures even after 1-2 years of their sanction. They are Balia, Etah, Nainital, Sitapur, Varanasi, Kanpur Nagar, Maharajganj, Meerut, Gorakhpur, Lucknow, Padrauna, Mahoba, Pouri Garwal, Udham Singh Nagar, Haridwar, Ambedkar Nagar, Kushinagar.

In one district, namely, Bulandshahr the enrolment was extremely poor. Out of 3.83 lakh learners identified through survey only 0.05 lakh learners have been reportedly enrolled. Some districts have reported 100% enrolment which may not be true. They are Basti, Hardoi, Pillibhit, Hamirpur and Bhadohi.

### **ACHIEVEMENT**

Out of 72 projects sanctioned so far, the achievement figures for Primer-III is available from 42 districts. Almost all the projects have completed more than one year since their sanction. The achievement reported by the State so far is very

.

works out to 24.45% of the target. There are three districts where the programme is in existence for the last 4 years and none of the learners have reportedly completed Book-3. They are Lakhimpur Kheeri, Uttar Kashi and Mau. Six districts have not reported any achievement figure for the last 3 years. They are Gonda, Hardoi, Pillibhit, Sidharthnagar, Kanpur Dehat (Phase II), Bulandshahr. There are 5 districts without any achievement for the last 2 years. They are Aligarh, Balia, Etah, Sitapur and Kanpur Nagar.

poor. Only 46.26 lakh learners have reportedly completed Primer-III which

The performance is very poor in 11 districts. The programme in Dehradun is in existence for the last 5 years and the achievement so far is only 17.82%. Similar is the case with some other districts like Ghazipur (17.43%), Pitthorgarh (25.65%), Rai Bareili (10%), Mathura (27.58%) and Sultanpur (21.67%) where the programme is going on for the last 4 years. Unnao, Jaunpur, Badaun districts have completed more than 3 years and their achievement so far is 9.86%, 27.16% and 12.44% respectively. The programme in Banda and Rampur districts is in existance for the last two years and the achievement so far is only 10.96% and 9.96% respectively.

Among the districts which have performed very well, Agra tops the list with 92.72% achievement followed by Shahjahanpur with 89.21% and Kanpur Dehat is in third position with 89.07%. Ghaziabad district which implemented the programme in two phases also achieved a good success with 86.99% achievement in the first phase and 72.90% in the second phase and the overall achievement was 78.34%. Allahabad is another district which has done well where the achievement was more than 80%. The achievement of Chamoli, Farrukhabad and Etawah was in the range of 70-80% and it was between 60-70% in Deoria, Fatehpur and Faizabad. The achievement rate in Jalaun, Moradabad was between 50-60% and in Almorah, Azamgarh, Baharauch, Mirzapur,

Mainpuri, Tehri Garhwal between 40-50% and in Barabunki, Bareilly, Basti, Lalitpur, Bijnor, Mussafar Nagar between 30-40%.

### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation has been completed in only five districts, namely, Agra, Almorah, Bareilly, Fatehpur and Moradabad Phase I. Among them the success rate of Agra is highest which is 70.76%, Moradabad Phase II is 62.80%. Bareilly and Fatehpur have 59% and 58% achievement respectively. Almorah has the lowest achievement with 38.10%.

There are number of districts where the external evaluation is due. They are Allahabad, Chamoli, Deoria, Faizabad, Farrukhabad, Gaziabad Phase II, Jalaun, Shahjahanpur, Kanpur Dehat, Morabad Phase II and Etawah.

### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

Post Literacy Projects have been sanctioned to only eleven districts in the State (March 1998 status). The status of these projects is as follows:

### **TARGET**

Out of eleven districts, only six districts have reported their target. They are Agra, Almorah, Fatehpur, Moradabad Phase I, Gaziabad, Kanpur Dehat. The total number of neo-literates to be covered by these districts was 12.24 lakh. While Agra and Fatehpur had a target of more than 3 lakh neo-literates Moradabad Phase I had a target of 2.61 lakh neo-literates. The target of other

three districts was less than 1 lakh i.e. Almorah, 0.70 lakh, Gaziabad Ph.I 0.45 lakh and Kanpur Dehat 0.99 lakh.

### **ENROLMENT**

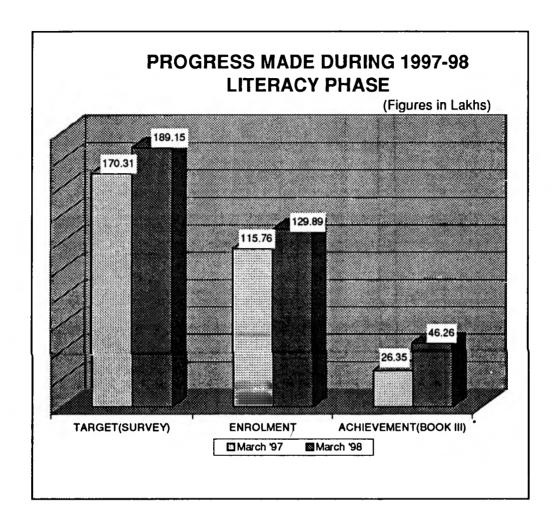
Out of 12.24 lakh targetted neo-literates 8.85 lakh neo-literates have reportedly enrolled in five districts. The enrolment figure from Kanpur Dehat is awaited. The enrolment reported by Agra district and Moradabad Phase I is 100% which may not be realistic. The enrolment in Fatehpur district is 45.22%, Almorah 68% and Gaziabad 49%.

### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 5.98 lakh (48.85% of target) neo-literates have completed PL Book-I in only 4 districts, namely Agra, Fatehpur, Moradabad and Gaziabad. In Agra all the targetted neo-literates i.e. 3.93 lakh have reportedly completed PL Book-I. In Fatehpur 1.14 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I which works out to 32% of the targetted neo-literates. In Moradabad and Gaziabad 0.75 lakh and 0.16 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book I which works out to 28.70% and 35.55% respectively.

### 3. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

### (a) LITERACY PHASE



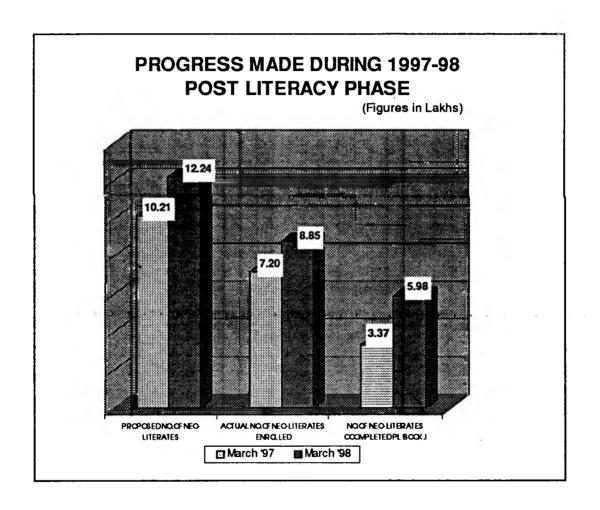
The target for coverage in literacy phase has increased from 170.31 lakh to 189.15 lakh. This was due to the inclusion of the target of seven districts during the year. Besides, some of the districts have also altered the targets and have reported revised targets.

The enrolment also increased considerably during the period from 115.76 lakh to 129.89 lakh. Good progress was reported from five districts, namely, Ghazipur,

Lakhimpur Kheri, Lalithpur, Pratapgarh and Muzzaffarpur. The progress was moderate in 17 districts and it was static in 44 districts.

The achievement also has increased considerably from 26.35 lakh to 46.26 lakh. Good progress was reported from 20 districts and it was moderate in twelve districts. The status did not change in 38 districts during the year.

### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



There is some progress in the scenario of PL projects in UP. The target has increased from 10.21 lakh to 12.24 lakh. This was due to the inclusion of the target of Kanpur Dehat and increase in the target of Agra.

In the enrolment also the increase was marginal i.e. from 7.20 lakh to 8.85 lakh. This was due to good progress reported by Agra and a marginal increase reported from Gaziabad.

The achievement (for PL Book-I) has increased from 3.37 lakh to 5.98 lakh. This was due to good progress reported by Agra and Fatehpur during the year.

### 4. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted in Uttar Pradesh. A sum of Rs.25 lakh has also been released to SLMA towards seed money.

### UTTAR PRADESH

### **DATA AT A GLANCE**

### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	41.60	55.73	25.31

		SC		ST				
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T		
(SC & ST)	40.80	10.69	26.85	49.95	19.86	35.70		

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	232.96	84.79	148.17

### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. C	OF DISTRICTS CO	TS COVERED		
THE STATE	TLC	CEP			
83	68*	11	1		

### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROL	MENT		ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March March 97 98		Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	
170.31	189.15	18.84	115.76	129.89	14.13	26.35	46.26	19.91	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
189.15	75.79	113.36	54.41	1.56
%	(40.07)	(59.93)	(28.77)	(0.83)

### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
129.89	52.08	77.81	35.25	1.14
%	(40.10)	(59.90)	(27.14)	(0.88)

### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
46.26	17.91	28.35	12.15	0.23
%	(38.73)	(61.27)	(26.27)	(0.49)

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	12
b)	40% to 60%	10
c)	20% to 40%	11
d)	Less than 20%	8
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	24

### 6. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGE'	Γ	E	NROLMI	ENT	ACHIEVEMENT			
March, 97	March, 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	March 97			
10.21	12.24	2.03	7.20	8.85	1.65	3.37	5.98	2.61	

<sup>\*</sup> Out of 68 districts where literacy campaigns have been sanctioned, 15 more districts have been carved out of these districts.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

S.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective Enrolment	Achi I	evement levels	attained	Perce achievemen Î	ntage of nt at le		h. as per i Evaluation Report
**************************************	<del></del>				<del></del>			========				
1 2401 AGRA	2/98	11/11/92	01/02/93	4,21,760	3,93,577	3,93,577	3,93,577	3,91,050	93.32	93.32	92.72	70.06
2 2402 ALIGARH	2/98	29/03/96	01/08/96	4,23,789	3,13,646	2,93,244	NR	NR	69.20	NR	NR	
3 2403 ALLAHABAD	3/98	29/06/96	01/06/96	2,42,005	2,40,155	2,34,047	2,05,393	1,95,364	96.71	84.87	80.73	
4 2404 ALMORA	3/98	05/10/92	01/09/92	1,16,382	1,07,583	94,946	76,802	48,227	81.58	65.99	41.44	38.10
5 2405 AZAMGARH	3/98	07/07/93	15/12/ <del>9</del> 6	1,45,150	1,43,425	1,36,548	1,04,932	62,548	94.07	72.29	43.09	
6 2406 BADAUN	3/98	08/03/95	20/10/95	5,09,325	4,23,942	3,58,294	2,09,280	63,349	70.35	41.09	12.44	
7 2407 BAHARAICH	3/98	09/11/93	01/01/95	5,89,908	5,89,908	5,84,314	3,10,561	2,92,221	99.05	52.65	49.54	
8 2408 BALIA	2/98	29/03/96	01/07/97	2,55,649	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
9 2409 BANDA	3/98	20/02/96	15/12/96	3,67,892	3,42,709	2,37,663	1,45,163	40,311	64.60	39.46	10.96	
10 2410 BARABANKI	3/98	25/02/94	01/04/95	5,62,329	4,82,582	4,70,660	4,14,746	2,24,090	83.70	73.76	39.85	
11 2411 BAREILLY	3/98	31/03/93	01/02/93	4,23,042	1,48,206	1,41,922	1,36,538	1,31,862	33.55	32.28	31.17	59.00
12 2413 BASTI	3/98	24/03/95	01/01/95	4,68,646	4,68,646	3,74,847	2,54,653	1,45,346	79.99	54.34	31.01	
13 2415 CHAMOLI	2/98	20/02/92	01/01/93	84,870	84,676	83,775	76,560	66,412	98.71	90.21	78.25	
14 2416 DEHRADUN	3/98	22/02/93	01/08/93	1,33,330	70,005	48,559	31,253	23,760	36.42	23.44	17.82	
15 2417 DEORIA	3/98	20/12/93	01/02/95	3,02,402	3,02,402	2,86,815	2,50,427	2,08,917	94.85	82.81	69.09	
16 2418 ETAH	3/98	29/03/96	01/01/98	5,24,618	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
17 2420 FATEHPUR	3/98	12/03/91	01/01/91	4,88,953	3,87,563	3,78,063	3,49,013	3,25,848	77, <b>3</b> 2	71.38	66.64	58.00
18 2421 FAIZABAD	3/98	16/05/94	01/01/95	2,29,755	2,08,903	1,65,483	1,64,963	1,52,744	72.03	71.80	66.48	
19 2422 FARRUKHABAD	12/97	08/10/93	01/04/94	3,16,841	3,11,047	3,11,047	3,01,464	2,29,615	98.17	95.15	72.47	
		• •	1		, ,							

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 indicates no report received

### - NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

.No. Camp	aign Project	Latest	Sanction	anction Teaching Target		Effective		evement levels	attained	Perce	ntage of	Ac	h. as per
°Code		Report for Month/Year	Date	Start Date	after Survey	Enrolment	I	11	111	achievement at levels Eva			Evaluation Report
	GHAZIABAD	3/98	09/10/92	21/04/93	62,233	55,246	55,246	55,246	54,137	88.77	88.77	86.99	
21 2425	GHAZIPUR	2/98	10/12/93	02/10/94	3,48,883	2,61,756	1,77,880	90,017	60,803	50.99	25.80	17.43	
22 2428	GONDA	3/98	25/10/94	02/10/96	3,67,109	3,27,675	1,89,549	NR	NR	51.63	NR	NR	
23 2429	HARDOI	12/97	21/03/95	01/06/96	5,73,709	5,57,572	5,34,823	NR	NR	93.22	NR	NR	
24 2430	JALAUN	2/98	30/08/93	01/05/94	1,67,000	1,48,262	1,35,441	1,15,195	90,576	81.10	68.98	54.24	
25 2432	JHANSI	3/98	14/03/95	01/08/96	1,62,781	1,52,767	1,32,706	1,19,019	48,450	81.52	73.12	29.76	
26 2434	LAKHIMPUR KHEERI	12/97	07/10/93	09/12/93	8,13,293	6,68,329	50,060	NR	NR	6.16	NR	NR	
27 2435	LALITPUR	3/98	07/10/93	01/12/95	1,79,318	1,57,864	71,675	68,897	68,829	39.97	38.42	38.38	
28 2440	MIRZAPUR	2/98	15/12/93	01/12/95	2,28,876	1,04,150	1,04,050	98,561	93,151	45.46	43.06	40.70	
29 2441	MORADABAD	12/97	03/11/92	01/11/92	4,57,724	2,64,000	2,61,000	2,61,000	2,61,000	57.02	57.02	57.02	62.80
30 2443	NAINITAL	3/98	28/02/97	28/08/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	•••••			
31 2444	PRATAPGARH	3/98	10/01/94	01/04/96	2,77,374	2,59,067	2,16,029	61,579	55,218	77.88	22.20	19.91	
32 2445	PILLIBHIT	2/98	24/03/95	01/10/95	3,04,506	3,04,506	95,970	17,895	NR	31.52	5.88	NR	
33 2446	PITTHORAGARH	12/97	15/12/93	01/05/95	75,003	74,456	59,565	38,438	19,242	79.42	51.25	25.65	
34 2447	RAIBARELI	3/98	22/02/94	28/07/94	4,79,879	4,64,149	1,81,924	88,080	47,997	37.91	18.35	10.00	
35 2448	MATHURA	2/98	21/03/94	01/01/95	2,13,911	75,817	74,707	74,707	59,005	34.92	34.92	27.58	
36 2449	SAHARANPUR	3/98	04/03/97	01/10/97	1,55,587	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
37 2450	SHAHJAHANPUR	3/98	16/01/95	15/12/95	1,14,693	1,11,362	1,05,264	1,05,179	1,02,312	91.78	91.70	89.21	
38 2451	SITAPUR	2/98	29/01/96	01/06/96	5,34,837	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
39 2452	SULTANPUR	2/98	10/01/94	01/08/94	4,54,576	3,76,808	2,61,550	1,22,719	98,500	57.54	27.00	21.67	
40 2453	TEHRI GARHWAL	3/98	20/12/93	15/12/95	92,121	84,485	79,090	55,967	41,265	85.85	60.75	44.79	
41 2454	UNNAO	2/98	10/03/95	01/10/95	4,11,000	3,55,320	2,50,952	74,398	40,534	61.06	18.10	9.86	
42 2455	UTTARKASHI	2/98	15/12/93	22/02/96	45,000	45,000	44,164	43,017	NR	98.14	95.59	NR	
43 2456	VARANASI	3/98	01/11/96	01/05/07	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				

In column "For Month/Year", 1/90 imdicates no report received

265

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At & Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

				+::			<u> </u>	=======================================				<del></del>	
No. Campaign Code	n Project	Latest Report for Month/Year	Sanction Date	Teaching Start Date	Target after Survey	Effective () Enrolment	Achi I	evement levels II	attained III	Percei achievemei I	ntage of nt at lev II	/els III	ch. as per Evaluation Report
44 2457 KAN	NPUR NAGAR	3/98	03/06/96	29/09/96	1,08,673	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
45 2459 KAN	NPUR DEHAT	3/98	31/03/93	01/02/94	1,11,636	1,09,886	98,898	98,898	98,898	89.07	89.07	89.07	
46 2460 BIJ	JNOR	3/98	04/03/93	01/08/93	2,40,175	2,32,000	1,46,931	1,23,922	74,627	61.18	51.60	31.07	
47 2461 MAU	U	3/98	20/01/94	20/07/94	1,92,000	1,82,000	1,35,000	7,000	NR	70.31	3.65	NR	
48 2462 JAU	UNPUR	3/98	20/01/94	01/09/94	1,60,546	1,41,449	43,982	43,892	43,611	27.40	27.34	27.16	
49 2464 HAM	MIRPUR	3/98	22/02/94	01/12/96	1,95,600	1,95,000	1,85,507	1,49,529	93,114	95.13	76.68	47.75	
50 2467 SID	DDHARTHNAGAR	2/98	24/03/95	01/12/96	2,99,249	1,50,323	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
51 2468 KAN	NPUR BEHAT PH.II	3/98	11/11/94	01/01/96	2,42,669	2,22,017	1,36,673	39,635	NR	56.32	16.33	NR	
52 2469 MOR	RADABAD PHASE II	3/98	10/02/95	01/11/95	3,98,133	3,83,300	3,46,987	3,13,299	2,18,196	87.15	78.69	54.80	
53 2470 BUL	LANDSHAHR	2/98	08/03/95	01/01/97	3,83,087	5,014	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
54 2471 MAH	HARAJGANJ	3/98	13/03/95	13/09/95	4,44,753	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
55 2473 MAI	INPURI	3/98	08/03/95	01/01/%	1,74,780	1,56,703	1,47,703	1,47,243	70,310	84.51	84.24	40,23	
56 2474 RAM	MPUR	3/98	21/08/95	01/04/96	3,69,824	3,45,332	2,80,043	1,59,984	36,740	75.72	43.26	9.93	
57 2475 GHA	AZIABAD PHASE II	3/98	28/03/95	15/11/96	98,774	91,276	91,276	81,472	72,008	92.41	82.48	72.90	
58 2476 MUZ	ZAFFARNAGAR	3/98	05/10/95	12/06/96	1,49,912	1,28,928	95,027	72,363	54,904	63.39	48.27	36.62	
59 2477 FER	ROZABAD	3/98	05/10/95	01/10/97	2,07,232	1,71,327	1,03,690	NR	NR	50.04	NR	NR	
60 2478 MEE	ERUT	12/97	14/11/95	01/04/97	NR.	NR	NR	NR	NR				
61 2479 GOR	RAKHPUR	3/98	20/02/96	16/03/98	3,98,877	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
62 2480 LUC	CKNOW	3/98	20/02/96	01/11/96	1,77,151	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
63 2481 BHA	ADOHI	3/98	20/02/96	08/12/96	2,61,579	2,61,579	50,332	NR	NR	19.24	NR	NR	
64 2482 PAG	DRAUNA	9/97	08/01/96	08/07/97	1,15,537	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
65 2483 ETA	AUAH	3/98	29/03/96	01/01/97	1,53,993	1,41,680	1,40,376	1,39,352	1,20,568	91.16	90.49	78.29	
66 2484 MAH	НОВА	12/97	27/09/96	27/03/97	1,35,183	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
67 2485 PAU	URI GARHWAL	2/98	29/03/96	 01/11/97	89,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

.No. Campaign Project Code	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrolment	Aghi	evement levels	attained	Perce achieveme	entage of		ch. as per Evaluation
	Month/Year	vate	Date	Survey	Enrotment	. I	11	III	I	II	III	Report
68 2486 SONBHADRA	3/98	29/03/96	30/04/97	2,53,885	2,03,750	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
69 2487 UDHAM SINGH NAGA	R 12/97	28/02/97	28/08/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
70 2488 HARIDWAR	10/97	12/03/97	17/09/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
71 2489 AMBEDKAR NAGAR	11/97	17/03/97	17/09/97	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR				
72 2490 KUSHI NAGAR	3/98	29/01/96	29/07/96	4,28,150	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
				1,89,15,257	1,29,89,130 (68.67%)	96,77,874	62,91,828	46,25,659 (24.45%)				

# WEST BENGAL

### WEST BENGAL

### 1. PROFILE

### (a) POPULATION

The population of West Bengal was 68.07 million in 1991. The male and female population was 35.51 million and 32.56 million respectively. The rural and urban population was 49.37 million and 18.70 million respectively. Out of the total population 16.08 million were scheduled castes and 3.80 million were scheduled tribes. There were seventeen districts in the State at the time of Census.

### (b) LITERACY SCENARIO

The State had a literacy rate of 57.70%. The male and female rates were 67.81% and 46.56% respectively. The highest literacy rate of 77.61% was recorded in Calcutta and the lowest was in Malda i.e. 35.62%. Apart from Calcutta, there were five districts with more than 60% literacy rate. They are: Midnapur (69.32%), Howrah (67.62%), North 24-Parganas (66.81%), Hooghly (66.78%) and Burdwan (61.88%). Four districts had more than 50%. They are: Darjeeling (57.95%), Nadia (52.53%), South 24-Parganas (55.10%) and Bankura (52.04%). The districts with more than 40% literacy rate are Purulia (43.29%), Birbhum (48.56%). There were five districts with more than 30% literacy rate. They are: West Dinajpur (39.29%), Malda (35.62%), Murshidabad (38.28%), Cooch Behar (33.31%) and Jalpaiguri (33.20%) which was the lowest in the State.

Calcutta district also recorded highest female literacy rate of 72.09%. Five districts had more than 50%, namely, North 24-Parganas (57.99%), Howrah (57.83%), Hooghly (56.90%), Midnapur (56.63%) and Burdwan (51.46%). Three districts had more than 40% female literacy rate. They are: Darjeeling (47.84%), Nadia (44.42%) and South 24-Parganas (40.57%). Four districts had more than 30%, namely Birbhum (37.17%), Bunkura

(36.55%), Cooch Behar (33.31%) and Jalpaiguri (33.20%). Districts with less than 30% female literacy rate were West Dinajpur (27.87%), Malda (24.92%), Murshidabad (29.57%), Purulia (23.24%) which was lowest in the State.

## 2. LITERACY, POST LITERACY AND CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS – STATUS

### (a) LITERACY PROJECTS

All the districts have been sanctioned the literacy projects. Almost all the projects have completed the literacy phase long back. The status of these projects in terms of target, enrolment and achievement is as follows:

### **TARGET**

The toral target was 142.91 lakh. Five districts had a target of more than 10 lakh learners. Midnapur had the highest target of 19.55 lakh learners followed by Burdwan (12 lakh), South 24-Parganas (12.48 lakh), Murshidabad (12.73 lakh) and North 24-Parganas (10 lakh). Districts with more than 8 lakh learners were Birbhum (8.77 lakh), Hooghly (8.03 lakh), Jalpaiguri (8.18 lakh) and Malda (8.32 lakh). Districts with more than 5 lakh learners were Bankura (7.43 lakh), Uttar Dinajpur (6.49 lakh), Cooch Behar (5.37 lakh), Nadia (7.75 lakh), Purulia (5.73 lakh). Three districts have less than 5 lakh learners, namely, Howrah (4.64 lakh), Dakshin Dinajpur (3.83 lakh) and Darjeeling (1.57 lakh) which was lowest in the State.

### **ENROLMENT**

As on March '98 the total enrolment of the State was 113.88 lakh which works out to 79.68% against target. Nine districts had more than 80% enrolment and rest of the districts reported more than 50% enrolment except Howrah which reported 44%.

### **ACHIEVEMENT**

So far 82.53 lakh learners have reportedly completed Book-II (only 2 primers were used in West Bengal) which works out to 57.75% achievement. Nine districts have

more than 60% achievement. Burdwan district reported 90.72% which was highest in the State and the other districts were Bankura (72%), Birbhum (68.89%), Midnapur (69.91%), Nadia (62.53%), North 24-Parganas (80.60%), Purulia (82.41%) and South 24-Parganas (60.41%). The achievement was fairly good in 4 districts, namely, Cooch Behar (54.98%), Darjeeling (41.21%), Murshidabad (41.64%), Dakshin Dinajpur (43.49%). The lower achievement reported from two districts, namely, Howrah (34.30%) and Jalpaiguri (34.31%).

### **EXTERNAL EVALUATION**

The external evaluation has been completed in twelve districts. The achievement as per the report along with the names of the districts are as follows:

Birbhum (93.09%), Burdwan (90.30%), South 24-Parganas (90.48%), Purulia (85.50%), North 24-Parganas (82.01%), Hooghly (88.80%), Howrah (87%), Midnapur (77.60%), Bankura (67.24%), Jalpaiguri (53.20%), Nadia (62.59%), Murshidabad (43.18%).

### (b) POST LITERACY PROJECTS

The post literacy projects have been sanctioned to fourteen districts. The status of these projects regarding target, enrolment and achievement is as follows:

### **TARGET**

The target under PL phase was available for 13 districts. The total target was 78.48 lakh neo-literates. Two districts had a target of more than 10 lakh neo-literates, namely, Midnapur (11.50 alkh) and Burdwan (10 lakh). Districts with more than 5 lakh target were North 24-Parganas (8.41 lakh), South 24-Parganas (7.54 lakh), Hooghly (7.30 lakh), Bankura (6.44 lakh), Birbhum (6.04 lakh) and Murshidabad (5.30 lakh). Districts with less than 5 lakh target were Purulia (4.50 lakh), Nadia (4.85 lakh), Cooch Behar (3.36 lakh), Jalpaiguri (1.81 lakh) and Howrah (1.73 lakh) which was lowest.

### **ENROLMENT**

The enrolment figures were available from 12 districts. So far 38.81 lakh neoliterates have been enrolled in the PL phase which works out to 49.44% enrolment. Districts which have done well are Burdwan, Birbhum, Bankura and Midnapur and districts which are dragging in the PL phase are Cooch Behar, North 24-Parganas, South 24-Parganas, Murshidabad, Nadia, Jalpaiguri, Howrah and Hooghly.

### **ACHIEVEMENT**

The number of neo-literates who have completed PL Book-I is available from nine districts. 25.82 lakh neo-literates have reportedly completed PL Book-I which works out to 32.90% of the target. 31.69 lakh neo-literates are reportedly participating in the PL phase.

### (c) CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

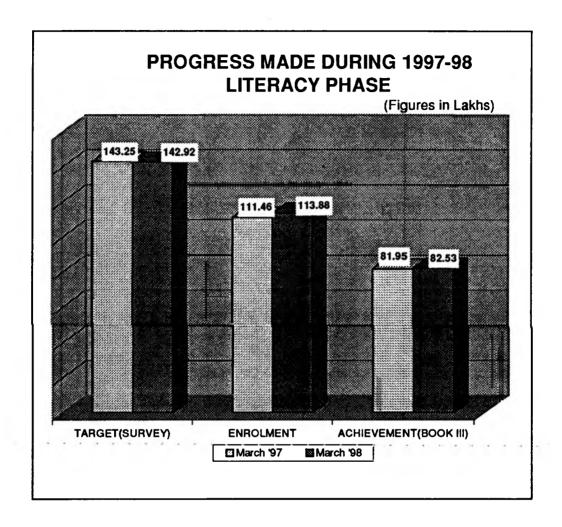
Three districts have been sanctioned Continuing Education Projects. They are: Birbhum, Burdwan and North 24-Parganas. The expected number of CE Centres and the nodal CE centres to be opened in these districts are: Birbhum (1737 CECs and 290 nodal CECs), Burdwan (1750 CECs and 250 nodal CECs), North 24-Parganas (2010 CECs and 230 nodal CECs). The current status of CE is awaited.

### 3. REPORTING STATUS

Only four districts, namely, Darjeeling, Malda, Dakshin Dinajpur and Uttar Dinajpur have sent March '98 status on literacy phase. All other districts have stopped reporting on the literacy phase. Regarding PL phase, out of thirteen reporting districts eleven districts have submitted March '98 report. The other two districts, Burdwan and Birbhum the latest report available was for March '97 and June '97 respectively. The status of South Dinajpur on PLC is awaited. The status of CE districts was also awaited.

### 4. PROGRESS MADE DURING 1997-98

### (a) LITERACY PHASE

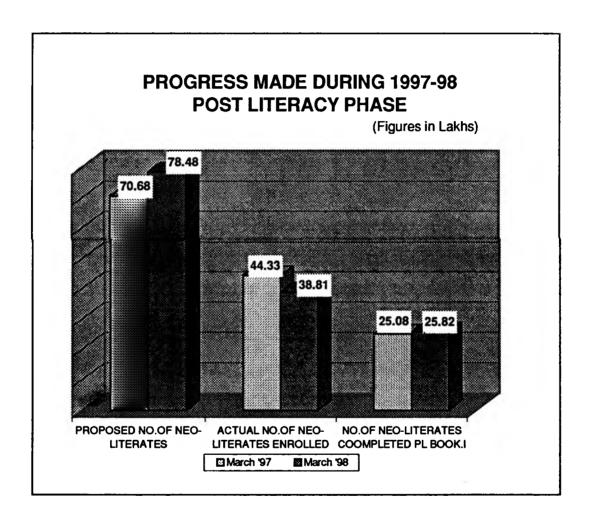


There has been decrease in the target of the State. During 1996-97 the target reported was 143.25 lakh which has gone down to 142.92 lakh in 1997-98. This has been due to change in target of Darjeeling district which was 1.92 lakh has been reduced to 1.58 lakh. There is no change in target of rest of the districts of West Bengal.

The enrolment during the period rose from 111.46 lakh to 113.88 lakh. The enrolment of Malda literacy campaign increased from 3.78 lakh to 6.11 lakh and Darjeeing from 0.99 lakh to 1.04 lakh. There is no change in enrolment of the rest of the districts.

There is considerable improvement in achievement of Darjeeing district which was 0.07 lakh rising to 0.65 lakh during the year. No achievement was reported by the districts of Malda and Uttar Dinajpur. There is a slight increase in achievement of Dakshin Dinajpur district. There is no change in achievement of the rest of the districts.

### (b) POST LITERACY PHASE



There is an increase in the target under PL Phase which has increased from 70.68 lakh to 78.48 lakh during the year. The increase in target is due to reporting by Hooghly district. It has reported target of 7.30 lakh neo-literates. Bankura and Cooch Behar have also reported increase in the target. The post literacy programme of Birbhum report decrease in target from 6.67 lakh to 6.04 lakh.

The enrolment figures of the State has come down to 38.81 lakh from 44.33 lakh. The district of Bankura reported considerable progress in enrolment where it has increased to 6.44 lakh from 5.00 lakh. Hooghly reported enrolment of 1.20 lakh. Midnapur and North 24-Parganas reported decrease in the enrolment from 13.67 lakh and 8.41 lakh to 11.27 lakh and 0.24 lakh respectively. Purulia has not reported any enrolment so far. The status of post literacy programme in Burdwan, Birbhum and Murshidabad remained static.

There is a marginal increase from 25.08 lakh to 25.82 lakh in number of neo-literates who completed PL Book-I. Midnapur reported decrease in number of neo-literates who completed PL Book-I from 10.23 lakh to 7.49 lakh. The district which reported increase in achievement are: Birbhum, Bankura, Cooch Behar, North 24-Parganas, South 24-Parganas, Nadia, and Hooghly also reported that 0.40 lakh neo-literates have completed PL Book-I. No achievement has been reported by the districts of Murshidabad, Jalpaiguri, Howrah and Purulia.

### 5. CONSTITUTION OF STATE LITERACY MISSION AUTHORITY

The State Literacy Mission Authority has been constituted in the State. However, the seed money has not been released to them.

### WEST BENGAL

### DATA AT A GLANCE

### 1. LITERACY DATA [1991 CENSUS]

	Total	Male	Female
LITERACY RATE	57.70	67.81	46.56

		SC		ST			
LITERACY RATE	M	F	T	M	F	T	
(SC & ST)	54.55	28.87	42.21	40.07	14.98	27.78	

	Total	Male	Female
ILLITERATES IN 15-35 (IN LAKH)	92.30	36.31	55.99

### 2. PROGRAMME STATUS

NO.OF DISTRICTS IN	NO. OF DISTRICTS COVERED					
THE STATE	TLC	PLC	CEP			
18	17*	14	3			

### 3. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – TLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT			
March,	March,	Increase	March	March	Increase	March	March	Increase	
97	98		97	98		97	98		
143.25	142.92		111.46	113.88	2.42	81.95	82.53	0.58	

# 4. MALE, FEMALE, SC & ST BREAK UP[MARCH '98] (ESTIMATED)\*\* (IN LAKH)

### a) TARGET:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
142.92	58.65	84.27	42.47	16.60
%	41.04	58.96	29.71	11.62

### b) ENROLMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
113.88	51.55	62.33	25.62	11.17
%	45.26	54.74	22.49	10.43

### c) ACHIEVEMENT:

TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	SC	ST
82.53	35.56	46.97	23.73	11.93
%	43.07	56.93	28.99	14.61

# 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS OF TLC DISTTs/PROJECTS [ON THE BASIS OF MPR's]

		No.of Distts.
a)	Above 60%	9
b)	40% to 60%	4
c)	20% to 40%	2
d)	Less than 20%	-
e)	Nil Achievement even after 18 months of sanction	2

### 5. ACHIEVEMENT STATUS – PLC ['97 & '98] (IN LAKH)

	TARGET			ENROLMENT			ACHIEVEMENT		
March,	March, 98	Increase	March	March 98	Increase	March 97	March 98	Increase	
70.68	78.48	7.80	44.33	38.81		25.08	25.82	0.74	

- \* The State Government has covered Calcutta district out of its funds and hence all the districts are covered by literacy campaigns.
- \*\* Figures are estimated because the break up of Male, Female, SC and ST is not reported by all districts.

### NIC COMPUTER CELL (Directorate of Adult Education)

#### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGN Statistical Data At A Glance

STATUS AS ON MARCH, 1998

.No. Camp Code	eign Project "	Latest Report for	Sanction Date	Teaching Start	Target after	Effective Enrol <b>me</b> nt	Achi I	evement levels		Percei achievemei I	ntage of nt at le II	vels	ch. as per Ex Evaluation
	***************	Honth/Year		Date	Survey				III 	======================================		III	Report
STATE / L	**************************************												
1 2501	BANKURA	12/95	20/02/91	01/04/91	7,43,137	6,52,967	13,869	51,375	5,35,027	1.87	6.91	72.00	67.24
2 2502	BIRBHUM	6/97	14/09/92	28/01/91	8,77,372	6,57,655	NR	NR	6,04,417	NR	NR	68. <b>89</b>	93.09
3 2503	BURDWAN	3/97	23/10/90	01/03/90	12,00,143	11,81,527	11,03,735	10,94,035	10,88,808	91.97	<b>9</b> 1.16	90.72	90.30
4 2504	COOCH BIHAR	1/90	14/02/91	01/09/91	5,37,082	4,55,902	NR	NR	2,95,311	NR	NR	54.98	
5 2505	DARJEELING	3/98	25/08/95	02/10/95	1,57,721	1,04,000	57,000	9,000	65,000	36.14	5.71	41.21	
6 2506	HOOGHLY	3/94	28/01/91	01/08/91	8,03,234	7,16,486	NR	NR	6,43,367	NR	NR	80.10	88.80
7 2507	HOWRAH	12/94	05/03/92	01/04/92	4,64,188	2,04,247	NR	NR	1,59,219	NR	NR	34.30	87.00
8 2508	JALPAIGURI	7/96	17/01/94	12/01/94	8,18,668	5,20,000	5,40,109	2,80,857	2,80,857	65.97	34.31	34.31	53.20
9 2509	MALDA	3/98	15/01/93	03/12/93	8,32,056	6,11,000	5,82,000	NR	NR	69.95	NR	NR	
10 2510	MIDNAPUR	6/96	11/10/90	08/09/90	19,55,014	16,46,730	NR	NR	13,66,714	NR	NR	69.91	77.60
11 2511	MURSHIDABAD	2/96	24/03/92	01/05/92	12,73,138	8,04,083	8,04,083	NR	5,30,087	63.16	NR	41.64	43.18
12 2512	NADIA	8/96	16/12/92	02/10/92	7,75,126	6,66,237	4,84,719	4,84,719	4,84,719	62.53	62.53	62.5 <b>3</b>	62.59
13 2513	NORTH 24 PARGANAS	3/96	25/03/91	08/09/91	10,00,000	10,05,000	8,92,000	8,41,000	8,06,000	89.20	84.10	80.60	82.01
14 2514	PURULIA	3/97	08/12/93	01/02/94	5,73,740	5,38,597	NR	NR	4,72,819	NR	NR	82.41	85.50
15 2517	SOUTH 24 PARAGANAS	12/94	05/03/92	01/01/92	12,48,337	10,06,546	NR	NR	7,54,070	NR	NR	60.41	90.48
16 2518	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	3/98	13/09/94	07/12/94	3,83,990	2,20,000	1,76,000	1,67,000	1,67,000	45.83	43.49	43.49	
17 2520	UTTAR DINAJPUR	3/98	24/03/95	18/12/95	6,49,000	3,97,000	2,00,000	NR	NR	30.82	NR	NR	
					1,42,91,946	1,13,87,977 (79,68%)	48,53,515	29,27,986	82,53,415 (57,75%)				

NICNET ====

# ANNEXURES



#### **ANNEXURE-I** LIST OF DISTRICTS/PROJECTS WITH MORE THAN 60% ACHIEVEMENT S.NO. STATE/UT DISTRICT PERCENTAGE ANDHRA PRADESH 1 CHITTOOR 94.24% 2 WEST GODAVARI 74.94% 3 EAST GODAVARI 74.41% 4 KARIMANAGAR 71.63% 5 VIZIANAGARAM 69.26% 6 HYDERABAD 68.97% 7 SRIKAKULAM 68.28% 8 CUDDAPAH 66.47% 9 NIZAMABAD 66.04% ASSAM 10 JORHAT 80.34% 11 TINSUKIA 75.96% 12 DIBRUGARH 61.11% BIHAR 13 DUMKA 81.23% 3 14 MADHEPURA 75.47% 15 DHANBAD 61.10% 16 AHMEDABAD (RURAL) 100.00% GUJARAT 17 GANDHINAGAR 100.00% 100.00% 18 MC AREA OF VADODRA 99.70% 19 SABARKANTHA 20 MC AHMEDABAD CITY 98.15% 21 VADODRA 96.64% 22 SURENDRANAGAR 94.98% 23 KHEDA 92.14% 24 BHARUCH 89.32% 25 AMRELI 88.31% 87.04% 26 PANCHMAHALS 27 KHEDA PHASE II 85.41% 28 SURAT 83.82% 29 BHUJ KUTCH PH.II 83.51% 30 DANGS 82.26% 31 BANARKANTHA 78.90% 32 MEHSANA 78.85% 33 BHAVNAGAR 76.59% 34 VALSAD 70.51% 35 JUNAGARH 65.56% 36 BHUJ KUTCH 64.74% 37 JAMNAGAR 64.36% 38 RAJKOT 62.24%

39 YAMUNANAGAR

70.10%

HARYANA

NO.	STATE/UT		DISTRICT	PERCENTAGE
6	HIMACHAL PRADESH	40	KINNAUR	96.01%
		41	HAMIRPUR	94.92%
		42	BILASPUR	83.42%
		43	UNA	82.51%
		44	SOLAN	74.29%
		45	LAHAUL & SPITI	66.57%
		46	KANGRA	63.14%
			SIRMOUR	62.71%
			SHIMLA	62.43%
7	KARNATAKA	49	MANDYA	85.80%
			TUMKUR	84.38%
		<del></del>	DAKSHINA KANNADA	84.26%
		<del></del>	SHIMOGA	82.67%
			CHICKMAGALUR	79.83%
			BIDAR	79.17%
			DHARWAD	73.63%
		<del></del>	BELGAUM	72.91%
	<u> </u>	_	CHITRADURGA	71.92%
			UTTAR KANNADA	70.16%
			DHARWAD PH.II	61.23%
		1 39	DHARWAD FH.11	01.23%
8	KERALA	60	ERNAKULAM	91.11%
	KEKADA		EKNAKULAM	91.118
9	MADHYA PRADESH	61	RAIGARH	88.62%
		<del></del>	NARSIMHAPUR	87.37%
			RAISEN	85.05%
			SHIVPURI	84.78%
			DURG	82.86%
			SURGUJA	80.54%
			INDORE	80.47%
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	RAIGARH PH.II	74.62%
	<u> </u>	+	JHABUA	70.88%
	<del></del>	<del></del>	BHOPAL	67.28%
		<del>_</del> ;	RATLAM	66.94%
			RAIPUR PH. II	
				65.08%
			UJJAIN	64.19%
			RAJNANDGAON	63.89%
			BILASPUR	62.30%
			KHANDWA	62.18%
			BETUL	61.01%
		78	RAIPUR	60.07%
1.0	MAUADAGUMDA		 	100 000
10	MAHARASHTRA		JALNA	100.00%
		_	SINDHUDURG	100.00%
			AURANGABAD	97.21%
			PUNE	93.20%
		<del></del>	BULDHAN	92.07%
			SANGLI	91.96%
			YAVATMAL	90.01%
		86	WARDHA	89.17%

.NO	STATE/UT	<del> </del>	DISTRICT	PERCENTAGE
		1	1	
		87	NASIK	88.599
		<del></del>	AMRAVATI	86.61%
-		<del></del>	KOLHAPUR	84.65%
		•	GREATER BOMBAY	84.30%
			LATUR	80.44%
		92	RATNAGIRI	68.93%
		93	NANDED	64.291
		94	PARBHANI	61.389
		95	OSMANABAD	60.61%
		96	AHMEDNAGAR	61.069
				7.0
11	ORISSA	97	ANGUL	91.13%
	3 -	98	ROURKELA PROJECT	84.849
		99	DHENKANAL	76.06%
		100	MALKANGIRI	70.789
_		<del>+</del>	BOLANGIR	67.831
		102	SUNDARGARH	61.239
12	PUNJAB	103	HOSHIARPUR	63.329
13	RAJASTHAN	104	AJMER	89.80
		105	BHARATPUR	80.96
		106	DUNGARPUR	79.269
		107	PALI	66.86
		108	TONK	63.409
		109	CHITTORGARH	62.179
		110	JHUNJHUNU	61.349
1				
14	TAMIL NADU	111	KAMARJAR	100.00
		112	RAMANATHAPURAM	100.00
			DINDIGUL	100.00
	1.1	114	ERODE	98.89
4		115	COIMBATORE	96.169
		<del></del>	TOOTHUKUDI	93.089
			TIRUVANNAMALAI	89.779
	<u></u>		KANYAKUMARI	88.80
		4	MADURAI	85.349
			PERAMBALUR	84.849
			THANJAVUR	82.589
			TIRUNELVELI	81.429
			NILGIRIS	79.499
		1 104	TIRUCHIRAPALLÍ	71.589
		124	111001111111111	
		125	SALEM	
		125 126	SALEM KARUR	64.989
		125 126 127	SALEM KARUR DHARMAPURI	69.769 69.159
		125 126 127 128	SALEM KARUR DHARMAPURI PMT SIVAGANGA	69.769 69.159 64.719
		125 126 127 128	SALEM KARUR DHARMAPURI	69.769 69.159 64.719 62.699
		125 126 127 128 129	SALEM KARUR DHARMAPURI PMT SIVAGANGA	69.769 69.159
15	TPTDIPA	125 126 127 128 129 130	SALEM KARUR DHARMAPURI PMT SIVAGANGA PUDDUKKOTTAI NORTH ARCOT	69.769 69.159 64.719 62.699 61.819
15	TRIPURA	125 126 127 128 129 130	SALEM KARUR DHARMAPURI PMT SIVAGANGA PUDDUKKOTTAI NORTH ARCOT	69.769 69.159 64.719 62.699 61.819
15	TRIPURA	125 126 127 128 129 130	SALEM KARUR DHARMAPURI PMT SIVAGANGA PUDDUKKOTTAI NORTH ARCOT	69.769 69.159 64.719 62.699 61.819

S.NO.	STATE/UT		DISTRICT	PERCENTAGE
16	UTTAR PRADESH	135	AGRA	92.72%
		136	SHAHJAHANPUR	89.21%
		137	KANPUR DEHAT	89.07%
ł		138	GHAZIABAD PH.I	86.99%
		139	ALLAHABAD	80.73%
		140	ETAWAH	78.29%
		141	CHAMOLI	78.25%
		142	GHAZIABAD PH.II	72.90%
7		143	FARRUKHABAD	72.47%
		144	DEORIA	69.09%
		145	FATHEPUR	66.64%
		146	FAIZABAD	66.48%
17	WEST BENGAL	147	BURDWAN	90.72%
		148	PURULIA	82.41%
<b></b>		149	NORTH 24 PARGANAS	80.60%
		<del></del>	HOOGHLY	80.10%
		151	BANKURA	72.00%
<u> </u>		152	MIDNAPUR	69.91%
		153	BIRBHUM	68.89%
		154	NADIA	62.53%
		<del></del>	SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	60.41%
18	PONDICHERRY	156	PONDICHERRY	87.80%

#### LIST OF DISTRICTS/PROJECTS WITH 40% TO 60% ACHIEVEMENT PERCENTAGE S.NO. STATE/UT DISTRICT ANDHRA PRADESH 1 WARANGAL 51.49% 2 ANNANTPUR 50.71% 3 KRISHNA 49.16% 4 VISAKHAPATNAM 48.86% 5 GUNTUR 47.93% 6 RANGAREDDY 43.78% 7 KURNOOL 43.10% 8 HAZARIBAGH 59.69% 2 BIHAR 49.20% 9 BHOJPUR 47.25% 10 MADHUBANI 43.32% 11 MUNGHYR GOA 12 GOA 49.60% 3 HARYANA 13 PANIPAT 43.40% 4 HIMACHAL PRADESH 14 MANDI 52.56% 5 KARNATAKA 15 HASSAN 56.15% 48.87% 16 BELLARY 17 MYSORE 40.76% 53.55% KERALA 18 KERALA STATE MADHYA PRADESH 19 RAJNANDGAON PH.II 59.04% 8 20 BILASPUR PH.III 54.00% 9 : MAHARASHTRA 21 BEED 55.26% 22 SHOLAPUR 48.49% 23 NAGPUR 41.56% 24 JHARSUGUDA 57.82% 10 ORISSA 56.13% 25 GANJUM 26 SONEPUR 47.03% 44.19% 27 KALAHANDI 51.29% 28 RUPNAGAR 11 PUNJAB 29 FARIDKOT 46.61% 30 UDAIPUR 59.69% 12 RAJASTHAN 31 RAJASAMAND 54.76% 32 SIKAR 44.75% TAMIL NADU 13 33 CUDDALORE 45.61% 34 NAGAPATTINAM 44.01%

	STATE/UT		DISTRICT	PERCENTAGE
	DIRIE/OI		DISTRICT	FERCENTAGE
14	UTTAR PRADESH	<del></del>	MORADABAD	57.02%
		36	MORADABAD PHASE II	54.80%
		37	JALAUN	54.24%
	_1	38	BAHARAICH	49.54%
		39	HAMIRPUR	47.75%
		40	TEHRI GARHWAL	44.79%
		41	AZAMGARH	43.09%
		42	ALMORA	41.44%
		43	MIRZAPUR	40.70%
		44	MAINPURI	40.23%
15	WEST BENGAL	45	COOCH BEHAR	54.98%
-		46	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	43.49%
		47	MURSHIDABAD	41.64%
		48	DARJEELING	41.21%
16	CHANDIGARH	49	CHANDIGARH	46.84%

	i I			
NO.	STATE/UT			
1	ANDHRA PRADESH		NALGONDA	39.77
	<del>                                     </del>		NELLROE	37.34
	<del> </del>		PRAKASAM	34.12
			MEDAK	30.54
			KHAMMAM ADILABAD	29.70
	<del> </del>		MAHABUBNAGAR	24.77
			BGVS, AP PROJECT	21.09 20.14
	<u> </u>		BGVS, AP PROJECT	20.14
2	ASSAM	à	ASS, GUWAHATI PROJECT	22.34
	ASSAR		ASS, GOWANATI FRODECT	22.34
3	BIHAR	10	BEGUSARI	38.36
<u> </u>	<del></del>		DARBANGHA	33.75
	†		SAHARSA	30.59
	1		RANCHI	21.52
4	GUJARAT	14	100 TQS. GUJARAT	29.50
			VIDYAPEETH PROJECT	
5	HARYANA	15	AMBALA	38.92
		16	SONEPAT	30.67
	-1			
6	HIMACHAL PRADESH	17	СНАМВА	33.59
		18	KULLU	24.29
7	KARNATAKA		BIJAPUR	35.16
			KODAGU	33.19
4 4			GULBARGA	31.75
			RAICHUR	29.59
		23	KOLAR	28.56
8	MADUVA DDADECT		BILASPUR PH.II	39.69
<u> </u>	MADHYA PRADESH			
			JHABUA PHASE II	38.72
			DAMOH	38.59
			RAJGARH	37.78
	<del> </del>		BHIND JABALPUR	36.69 32.96
	<del> </del>		GWALIOR	31.82
	<del>   </del>		PANNA	30.66
	<del>                                     </del>		VIDISHA	29.09
	<del>                                     </del>		SAGAR	27.85
	<del>†</del>		TIKAMGARH	26.86
	<del>                                     </del>		BASTAR	26.48
	<del>                                     </del>		CHHINDWARA	26.23
			GUNA	24.35
	<u></u>		DEWAS	22.63
	1		MANDLA	21.82
	<del> </del>		REWA	20.79

9	ORISSA	41	KEONJHAR	39.14%
		42	SAMBALPUR	34.43%
		43	NAYAGARH	30.51%
		44	NUAPADA	21.88%
10	RAJASTHAN	45	SWAI MADHOPUR	31.93%
		46	BIKANER	29.68%
		47	BHILWARA	29.37%
		48	JODHPUR	28.84%
		49	BARMER	27.20%
		50	KARAULI	25.65%
		51	ALWAR	24.86%
		52	BARAN	20.89%
11	UTTAR PRADESH	53	BARABANKI	39.85%
		54	LALITPUR	38.38%
		55	MUZAFFARNAGAR	36.62%
	<u> </u>	56	BAREILLY	31.17%
		57	BIJNOR	31.07%
		58	BASTI	31.01%
		59	JHANSI	29.76%
		60	MATHURA	27.58%
		61	JAUNPUR	27.16%
		62	PITHORAGARH	25.65%
		63	SULTANPUR	21.67%
12	WEST BENGAL		JALPAIGURI	34.31%
		65	HOWRAH	34.30%
13	DAMAN & DIU	66	DAMAN	23.00%
14	DELHI	67	DSS (DELHI	20.69%
		- 67	SAKSHARATA SAMITI)	20.038
	<u> </u>	1	JUMIUMMATA UMILLI)	<del>1</del>

#### LIST OF DISTRICTS/PROJECTS HAVING LESS THAN 20% ACHIEVEMENT AT LEVEL III EVEN AFTER 18 MONTHS OF SANCTION S.No. State/UT Percentage District 1 MEHBUBNAGAR PHASE II ANDHRA PRADESH 18.48% 2 KARIMGANJ ASSAM 0.85% 3 BIHAR 3 MUZAFFARPUR (Project already closed) 8.41% 4 KHAGARIA 5 BHIWANI 0.50% 4 HARYANA 6 HISSAR 9.55% 7 JIND 16.12% 8 KURUKSHETRA 6.39% 9 ROHTAK 5.30% 10 SIRSA 1.94% 14.22% 11 REWARI KARNATAKA 12 BANGALORE RURAL 15.09% 13 BHIND PHASE II MADHYA PRADESH 15.85% 14 MORENA 8.36% 0.17% 15 SATNA 9.15% 16 MANDSAUR 6.47% 17 SHAHJAPUR 18 DATIA 8.42% 19 SHAHDOL 10.90% 20 SEHORE 4.61% 7.70% 21 SEONI 22 HOSHANGABAD 0.51% 23 RAIPUR PHASE III 5.54% 24 CHATTARPUR 19.08% 25 RAIGAD MAHARASHTRA 5.74% 19.65% 26 SATARA 27 JAINTIA HILLS 15.32% MEGHALAYA 28 RI BHOI 7.31% 29 KORAPUT 9 ORISSA 1.50% 30 BGVS, PUNJAB 10 PUNJAB 15.03% 11 RAJASTHAN 31 BANASWARA 14.04% 32 DHOLPUR 0.19% 33 NAGAUR 6.47%

34 SIROHI

3.71%

S.No.	State/UT		District	Percentage
12	UTTAR PRADESH	35	BADAUN	12.44%
		36	DEHRADUN	17.82%
		37	GAZIPUR	17.43%
		38	PRATAPGARH	19.91%
		39	RAIBARELI	10.00%
		40	BANDA	10.96%
		41	RAMPUR	9.93%
		42	UNNAO	9.86%
13	DELHI	43	NDMC AREAS OF NEW	17.18%
			DELHI PROJECT	
		44	NCT DELHI PROJECT	5.98%
14	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	45	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1.26%

### LIST OF DISTRICTS/PROJECTS WHICH HAVE NOT REPORTED **ANY ACHIEVEMENT EVEN AFTER 18 MONTHS OF SANCTION** S.NO. STATE/UT DISTRICT ASSAM 1 CACHAR 2 DHUBRI 3 KAMRUP 4 GOLPARA 5 N.C. HILLS 6 NALBARI 7 SIBSAGAR 8 SONITPUR 9 KOKRAJHAR 10 HAILAKANDI 11 GOLAGHAT BIHAR 12 AURANGABAD 13 SIWAN 14 JAMSHEDPUR (URBAN) 15 JAMUI 16 SUPAUL 17 MADHEPURA PHASE II 18 GODDA 19 SAHEBGANJ 20 SARAN 21 JEHANABAD, 22 BANKA 23 BUXAR 24 KATIHAR 25 DANG PHASE II GUJARAT 26 MC SURAT CITY HARYANA 27 MOHINDERGARH (NARANAUL) 4 JAMMU & KASHMIR 28 JAMMU 29 KATHUA 30 RAJOURI KARNATAKA 31 MYSORE PHASE II 32 BANGALORE 33 SIDHI MADHYA PRADESH 34 DHAR 35 KHARGAON 36 BALAGHAT 37 BETUL PHASE II 38 BASTAR PHASE II 39 UJJAIN PHASE II

S.NO.	STATE/UT		DISTRICT
<u> </u>			
8	MAHARASHTRA		CHANDRAPUR
<b> </b>			GADCHIROLI
		42	THANE
<u> </u>	VEC. 3 1 3 1/3	<del>-  </del>	DIOM CIRC VITTO
9	MEGHALAYA	43	EAST GARO HILLS
<u> </u>	ODIOGR		OVERTINA CV
10	ORISSA		CUTTACK
<u> </u>			PURI
	<del> </del>		MAYURBHANJ
Ì		<del></del>	GAJAPATI
			DEOGARH
<u> </u>		49	BALASORE
11	DINITAD	50	EEDOZEDID
<del></del>	PUNJAB		FEROZEPUR
-	<del></del>		JULLUNDUR LUDHIANA
			SANGRUR
			MANSA
			MANSA
12	RAJASTHAN	55	JHALAWAR
12	RAUASIHAN		DAUSA
			JAISALMER
			JALLORE
			BUNDI
			BONDI
13	TAMIL NADU	60	TIRUVALLUR
<del></del>	TAMIL NADO		KANCHIPURAM
<b> </b>	+		MADRAS CITY
<b>-</b>			VILLUPPURAM
<u> </u>			VIDDOFFORM
14	UTTAR PRADESH	64	ALIGARH
1			GONDA
<b>-</b>	<del> </del>		HARDOI
1			BALIA
			BHADOHI
-			LAKHIMPUR KHEERI
	†		ЕТАН
			PHILLIBHIT
			SITAPUR
			KANPURNAGAR
<u> </u>			FEROZABAD
			GORAKHPUR
<u> </u>			UTTARKASHI
			MAU
			LUCKNOW
			SIDDHARTHNAGAR
	<u> </u>		KANPUR DEHAT PHASE II
			PADRAUNA
		<del></del>	BULANDSHAHR
	<u> </u>		MAHARAJGANJ
			MAHOBA
	<del> </del>		PAURI GARHWAL
		_	SONBHADRA
	<del> </del>		KUSHINAGAR
		-   '	NO DI LARIORI
15	WEST BENGAL	99	MALDA
<del></del>	HIGH DUNGKE		UTTAR DINJPUR
	I	1 69	TOTIAN DINOFON

### DIRECTORATE OF ADULT EDUCATION STATISTICAL DATA A GLANCE POST LITERACY CAMPAIGN

MARCH 1998

(IN LAKHS)

S.	STATE/DISTRICT	REPORTING	•	1 -	PROPOSED NO.	•	•	NO. OF NEO-
₩.		MONTH	SANCTION	DATE OF	OF NEO-	NO. OF NEO-	•	LITERATES
	1			PLC	LITERATES	LITERATES	ATTENDING PLC	:
						ENROLLED	DURING THE  MONTH	P.L. BOOK :
	ANDHRA PRADESH							į
1	NELLORE	I   03/98	  30.08.91	09.02.92	1.78	1.32	0.42	0.9
2	VISAKHAPATNAM PH-I	03/98	22.02.93	01.11.92	1.76	1.63	j -	j 1.77
	VISAKHAPATNAM PH-II	03/98	22.03.93	01.04.96	1.49	1.49	i -	0.6
3	WEST GODAVERI	03/98	07.05.92	16.05.92	5.70	5.06	2.05	j 3.04
4	CHITTOOR	03/98	29.08.91	08.09.91	5.71	5.71	5.43	5.4
5	KARINNAGAR	03/98	01.02.93	01.03.93	5.08	5.08	j -	j 4.19
6	NIZAMABAD	03/98	21.01.93	15.08.92	2.74	2.74	j -	2.74
7	CUDDAPAH	•	31.08.94	26.01.94	3.21	2.41	3.21	3.2
8	BGVS, AP	09/93	İ	Ì	0.75	0.35	0.35	İ
9	SRIKAKULAM	•	30.07.93	26.01.94	3.11	3.09	i -	j 3.00
10	HYDERABAD	•	28.11.94	•	3.10	2.38	i -	j 1.32
11	KHAMMAM	•	24.11.94	•	3.22	0.84	0.45	0.69
12	NALGONDA		22.01.93	•	3.10	2.56	1.03	0.3
	WARANGAL		02.04.95	•	3.61	3.61	i 3.00	3.4
	RANGA REDDY	•	26.09.93	•	0.77	0.56	_	0.10
	VIZIANAGARAM		02.02.95	•	2.89	2.89	0.83	i 0.83
	EAST GODAVARI	03/98	•	15.08.95	5.38	4.33	2.96	) 2.9
	KRISHNA	03/98	24.03.95	01.12.95	2.23	1.31	0.76	i -
	MEDAK	•	•	01.09.95	2.57	1.42	1.03	0.3
	PRAKASAM	03/98	06.02.96	01.01.97	3.00	1.88	1.00	i -
	KURNOOL	03/98	29.03.94	_	2.53	-	-	i -
	ANANTHAPUR	03/98	28.02.97	15 08 97	3.04	2.56	0.16	0.7
	GUNTUR:	03/98	28.02.97	01.08.97	2.74	2.20	2.20	1.1
					69.51	55.42	24.88	36.8
	  ASSAM							
	ļ	j	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	į			<u> </u>
	GVS GUWAHATI	12/97	13.01.95	•	1.20	0.61	0.22	0.53
24	JORHAT 	6/97 	27.06.95 	01.02.97°	0.16	0.02	0.02	
	į		į		1.36	0.63	0.24	j 0.5:
	BIHAR		į					į
25	DUMKA	   12/97	  22.12.94	17.04.95	2.61	2.61	2.04	2.4
	MADHUBANÍ	7/97	03.08.94	-	2.13	i -	j -	i -
	BHOJPUR	12/97	14.12.95	01.01.97	4.96	2.72	0.91	0.2
	MADHEPUR	12/97	04.08.94		1.50	j -	i -	i -
	SAHARSA	•	08.02.95	(E)	2.70	i -	i -	i -
	DHANBAD	12/97	28.01.97	-	3.00	i -	i -	i -
	BEGUSARAI	12/97	•	01.07.97	3.00	i -	i -	i -
	DARBHANGA	12/97	28.2.97	-	6.00	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
		!	!	!	25.90	5.33	2.95	2.6

	GUJARAT	ļ	!	!	ļ		!	
33	GANDHINAGAR	03/98	18.05.92	  01.04.93	0.70	0.70	-	0.29
34	BHAVNAGAR	03/98	12.03.93	15.08.93	2.28	2.28	2.19	2.11
35	KHEDA	03/98	30.07.93	08.09.93	2.24	2.24	-	1.75
36	MEHSANA	03/98	08.12.96	26.01.97	1.66	1.66	1.61	-
37	VALSAD	03/98	18.12.96	-	1.43	-	1.5	
38	SURENDRANAGAR	03/98	03.08.94	31.10.95	1.89	1.80	0.10	1.51
39	JAMNAGAR	03/98	08.02.95	01.01.96	1.14	1.14	1.04	
40	AHMEDABAD(RURAL)	03/97	-	01.04.95	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.7
41	RAJKOT	03/98	24.03.95	01.04.95	0.89	0.89	0.31	0.8
42	DANGS	03/98	04.08.94	•	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20
43 44	SABARKANTHA  SURAT	06/97	24.03.95	15.07.95	1.48 2.21	1.30	1.30   1.10	1.3
<del>••</del>	VADODARA(R)	06/97   03/98	20.09.96 03.08.94	01.04.97  01.07.95	2.21	1.70     2.22	2.08	2.0
6	BHUJ-KUTCH	03/98	03.08.94	01.07.93	1.25	1.25	1.10	1.0
	AMRELI	03/97	15.03.95	15.07.95	0.96	0.96	0.78	1.0
.8	BANASKANTHA	04/97	15.10.96	10.07.95	2.20	2.19	0.70	22
49	PANCHMAHAL	03/98	14.06.96	01.01.97	3.44	3.44	3.44	
	BHARUCH	08/97	01.07.97	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
_	M.C.AREA OF	03/98	101.08.97		0.31	0.33	0.31	_ 1.10
′'	VADODARA	03/98	01.00.97	01.00.97				
	İ		j I		30.40	28.12 	19.38	15.03
	HARYANA	İ						
2	PANIPAT	j 3/97	-	-	0.69	0.42	-	-
3	YAMUNAGAR	12/97	26.09.94	01.10.95	0.52	0.47	-	0.25
	1	1	ļ	ļ	1.21	0.89	0.00	0.2
	HIMACHAL PRADESH				1.21	0.87	0.00	0.2.
54	MANDI	03/98	01.07.95	26.01.94	l   1.51	0.62	0.62	0.5
55	SIRMOUR	03/98	21.09.93	01.08.94	0.45	0.23	0.02	0.2
6	HAMIRPUR	12/97	22.02.95	01.02.95	0.21	0.21	0.06	0.0
7	BILASPUR	12/97	14.12.94	01.03.95	0.32	0.28	0.22	0.2
8	SOLAN	03/98	01.12.94	01.01.95	0.47	0.47	0.30	0.2
9	KINNAUR	12/97	29.08.95	01.12.95	0.05	0.01	0.01	-
90	LAHAUL & SPITI	3/97		<b> 07.12.94</b>	0.03	0.03	0.03	7
51	UNA	03/98	12.06.96	03.07.97	0.17	0.16	0.16	· ·
2	SHIMLA	03/98	30.03.95	01.04.95	0.55	0.41	0.29	-
3	CHAMBA	03/98	19.11.96	ļ	0.99	-	-	-
4	KANGRA	12/97	21.01.97	-	100	·	-	
55	KULLU	03/98	31.12.97	-	-	-	-	
					4.75	2.42	1.71	1.44
	KARNATAKA							
6	MANDYA	   7/09	120 05 02	115 00 07	   790	   2.07	4 7/	7.4
	BIJAPUR	3/98	•	15.08.93  01.11.92	3.80	2.97	1.34	3.4
	DAKSHIN KANNADA	3/98   3/98	•	01.11.92	2.54 1.64	2.23   1.64	0.81	1.2
9	SHIMOGA	3/98	•	19.05.93	2.60	2.60	0.90   1.41	1.0
	TUNKUR	3/98	•	01.11.93	2.80 3.84	2.40	1.41	1.0
	RAICHUR	3/98		01.04.93	1.64	1.64	- 25	1.0
	BIDAR	3/98	:	08.09.94	2.50	2.00	1.74	1.7
	UTTAR KANNADA	3/98	1	01.01.95	1.55	1.29	0.37	0.3
	CHIKMAGALUR	3/98	: .	08.09.95	1.76	1.21	0.75	1.1
	DHARWAD PH -I	3/98	:	26.01.95	4.25	1.21   °   3.77	0.75	0.9
	BELLALRY	3/98	:	01.07.96	3.85	1.25	0.61	0.6
	KODAGU	3/98	:	01.04.97	0.40	0.20	0.01	0.0
_	CHITRADURGA	3/98	•	15.08.96	1.97	1.90	0.40	1.2
	MYSORE PHI	3/98	08.03.94	100	1.99	0.98	J. 70	1.2
•	DARWAD PH-II	3/98	04.11.97	-	- 1.77	2.70	_	
0	BELGAUM	3/98	31.03.97	01.07.97	4.04	4.04	3.06	

	KERELA	!			}	1	ļ	
31	KERALA STATE	4/94			12.22	11.00		4.0
	 			 	12.22	11.00		4.0
	  Madhya Pradesh							
	DURG	12/97	11.03.93	•	2.00	2.45	-	2.0
	NARSINGHPUR	03/98	111.03.93	•	0.94	0.21	0.19	
4	BILASPUR PH-I	03/98	21.09.93	: :	1.76	0.90	4 70	0.4
_	BILASPUR, PH-II	03/98	12.02.96		1.88	1.70	1.70	1.1
	RAIGARH	03/98	16.11.93  01.11.95		2.25   1.47	1.45   1.15	2.	0.3
	RAIPUR   INDORE	03/98	13.01.95		1.05	1.13	0.64	0.9
	BETUL PHI	03/98	01.08.94		0.35	- 1		-
	RAISAN	03/98	01.02.96	•	1.80	-	0.29	_
	RATLAM	03/98	01.08.94		1.51	1.34	0.59	0.0
				- 	15.01	10.46	3.41	4.9
	  Maharashtra 							
1	I NANDED	11/97	24.03.93	01.05.93	4.25	4.25	-	3.4
	WARDHA	11/97	•	15.04.93	0.32	0.32	- i	0.2
	LATUR	11/97	28.7.93	•	1.55	1.55	- j	1.4
4	SINDHUDURG	11/97	10.03.93	01.01.92	0.33	0.33	<b>-</b> j	0.2
5	PARBHANI	11/97	26.09.94	01.07.94	3.00	3.04 j	- 1	2.7
6	PUNE (RURAL))	11/97	104.05.94	03.01.94	2.32	2.32	2.04	2.3
7	RATNAGIRI	03/98	28.05.94	01.08.94	1.20	1.21	0.93	0.9
8	AURANGABAD	03/98	28.02.95		3.19	2.83	2.52	2.5
9	JALNA	11/97	04.06.94	08.09.94	2.42	1.90	1.69	1.6
	GREATER BOMBAY	12/96	ļ		0.50	0.50	0.35	
1	: BEED	03/98	26.03.97 	09.08.97      -	1.70    -	0.35    -		
				j j	20.78   	18.60   	7.53	15.6
	PUNJAB	İ		į į	į	į,		
2	HOSHIARPUR	1/98	30.10.95	12.09.95	0.70	0.70	0.04	0.6
3	FARIDKOT	4/96	j	i i	3.11	2.22	0.84	
4	BGVS, CHANDIGARH	1/98	01.03.95	01.03.95	0.57	0.33	0.38	0.0
			_		4.38	3.25	1.26	0.7
	ORISSA			ļ į	İ	ĺ		ı
5	  ROURKELA	03/98	31.03.93	01.07.92	1.00	0.80	0.61	0.3
6	SUNDERGARH	03/98	30.03.95	25.03.95	2.17	1.48	0.67	0.3
7	GANJAM	03/98	•	01.06.93	7.44	4.30	4.30	4.2
В	KEONJHAR	03/98	04.08.94	•	1.78	1.24	0.82	0.6
9	KALAHANDI	03/98	•	31.05.96	2.64	2.64	1.16	0.3
0	DHENKANAL	03/98	- I	01.04.97	1.04	1.04	0.50	0.0
1	ANGUL	03/98	21.09.96		1.86	1.68	1.34	0.6
2	BOLANGIR	03/98	•	02.10.96	2.60	2.27	2.25	1.0
3	MALKANGIRI	03/98	21.09.95	01.01.96	2.24	2.22	1.44	0.8
	NUAPADA	03/98	•	08.09.96	0.45	0.28	0.19	0.0
	SAMBALPUR :JHARSUGUDA	03/98 03/98	31.03.97	15.03.97     01.04.97	1.50   0.60	0.10   0.11	0.10	-
		1	<b>[</b>			   18.16		8.5

	RAJASTHAN	!	!	!!	ļ	!	ļ	
117	AJMER	   12/97	01.03.93		2.38	2.07	0.33	1.73
118	DUNGARPUR	03/98	•	13.05.94	2.02	1.75	0.42	0.82
119	BHARATPUR	03/98	03.08.94	02.10.95	2.78	2.60	0.24	1.67
120	TONK	03/98	•	31.12.95	1.63	0.67	0.67	0.20
121	PALI	03/98	04.12.95	25.6.96	2.02	1.78	0.89	0.45
122	BANSWARA	03/98	06.02.96	16.08.97	2.85	2.85	1.65	0.07
123	SIKAR	03/98	07.03.96	01.09.96	1.60	0.87	0.70	0.42
	ALWAR	03/98	06.03.98		1.86	-	-	-
25	BARAN	03/98	11.03.98	i - i	1.68	4.7	- i	24
126	CHITTORGARH	03/98	17.03.98	i - i	2.40	1 (A)	- i	-
127	THUNTHOND.	03/98	30.03.98	-	2.00	4.	- 1	
128	BHILWARA	03/98	-	-	1.64	1.23	0.71	-
					24.86	13.82	5.61	5.36
	TAMIL NADU					   		
129	PUDDUKKOTAI	-	-	. <del>.</del>	2.92	2.47	1.81	2.47
130	PHT SIVAGANGA	6/96	2 A.C.	j - i	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
131	KANYAKUMARI	8/96	10.40	i - i	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.94
132	KAMRAJAR	8/96	n-in	i - i	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
133	NORTH ARCOT AMBD.	7/96	10-	i - i	3.12 j	3.12 j	0.04	1.95
134	TIRUNVELI	9/96	0-1	i - i	2.58	2.21	1.41	1.90
135	MADURAI	8/96	-	i - i	1.88	1.88	i	-
136	RAMNATHPURAM	8/96	i	i i	2.00	2.00	ĺ	2.00
137	COIMBATORE	03/98	14.03.95	01.01.95	6.25	6.01	5.88	_
138	DINDIGUL ANNA	03/98	28.05.94	15.10.95	3.93	3.93 (	3.93	3.93
139	PERIYAR	01/98	04.08.95	j01.05.95 j	3.00 Ì	3.72	3.72	3.72
140	TIRUVANNAMALAI	03/98	19.07.95	01.01.96	4.94	4.92	4.86	3.87
141	NAGAPATTINAM	03/98	24.03.95	10.10.95	3.63	1.55	1.50	_
142	THANJAVR	03/98	26.02.96	01.11.95	3.00 i	2.48	1.79	_
143	SOUTH ARCOT	03/98	21.09.95	01.01.97	2.54	1.95	1.91 j	0.25
144	SALEM	03/98	14.12.95	01.01.97	5.43	5.12	5.12	1.59
145	TRICHIRAPALLI	03/98	25.09.95	07.10.95	2.86	2.86	2.05	-
146	DHARMAPURI	03/98	28.01.97	i - · i	4.00	4.38	4.38	_
147	PERAMBAPUR	03/98	25.09.95	07.10.95	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.27
					58.18   	54.70	44.50	27.33
	UTTAR PRADESH							
148	AGRA	02/98	  26.11.94	28.01.95	3.93	3.93	4.22	3.93
149	ALMORA	03/98	01.03.95	01.12.95	0.70	0.48	- i	-
150	FATEHPUR	03/97	27.02.95		3.56	1.61	1.39	1.14
151	MORADABAD PH-I	01/98	01.03.95	•	2.61	2.61	2.61	0.75
152	GHAZIABAD	03/98	22.02.96	15/11/96	0.45	0.22	0.35	0.16
153	CHAMOLI	02/98	2.5	i - i	-	10 <del>-2</del> 0	- i	
154	KANPUR DEHAT	12/97	01.08.95	-	0.99	-71	-	1,2,
					12.24	 8.85	8.57	5.98

	WEST BENGAL				!	-	!	
155	BURDWAN	3/97	29.08.91	01.08.91	10.00	8.36	8.36	6.08
156	BIRBHUM	6/97	14.09.92	14.09.92	6.04	4.12	3.63	4.75
157	BANKURA	03/98	09.10.92	01.04.94	6.44	5.41	1.96	3.33
158	MIDNAPUR	03/98	09.12.91	01.04.92	11.50	11.27	9.29	7.49
159	COOCH BEHAR	03/98	04.08.94	i - i	3.06	1.39	0.70	0.23
160	NORTH 24-PARGANAS	03/98	11.03.93	01.01.94	8.41	0.24	0.22	0.13
161	SOUTH 24-PARGANAS	03/98	04.08.94	04.08.94	7.54	3.93	3.48	2.94
162	MURSHIDABAD	03/98	10.02.95	i - i	5.30	1.10 j	1.10 j	
163	NADIA	03/98	22.12.94	08.09.95	4.85	0.99	0.97	0.47
164	JALPAIGURI	03/98	22.03.96	02.10.96	1.81	0.78	0.76	
165	HOWRAH	03/98	04.08.94	01.12.96	1.73	0.02	0.02	-
166	PURULILA	03/98	28.01.97	i - i	4.50	- j	- i	-
167	HOOGHLY	03/98	25.08.92	01.08.91	7.30	1.20	1.20	0.40
					78.48	38.81	31.69	25.82
	  PONDICHERRY							
168	PONDICHERRY	3/95			0.89	0.74	0.58	
	CHANDIGARH							
169	CHANDIGARH	03/98	16.08.96	16.01.97	0.35	0.16	0.16	0.07
					0.35	0.16	0.16	0.07
		<u> </u>			424.21	301.48	178.14	169.77

picmar98

#### ANNEXURE III **COMPARATIVE STATUS** TARGET, ENROLMENT, ACHIEVEMENT(P.III) DURING TLC PHASE (March 1997 & March 1998) (In Lakhs) SI.No. States Target Actual Enrolment Actual Achievement Actual 97 98 Increase Increase Increase 125.51 2.79 69.26 72.90 1 ANDHRA PRADESH 141.62 141.62 0.00 122.72 3.64 32.96 15.48 17.62 2.14 3.08 3.96 0.88 2. ASSAM 29.50 3.46 8.23 3 BIHAR 85.94 98.53 12.59 52.40 59.53 7.13 14.36 22.59 0.00 4 CHANDIGARH 0.37 0.25 0.53 0.53 0.00 0.37 0.00 0.25 0.29 0.29 0.00 0.11 0.11 0.00 0.004 0.004 5 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI 0.00 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.00 0.005 0.005 0.00 6 DAMAN & DIU 0.02 0.00 0.03 7 DELHI 6.59 6.59 0.00 4.81 2,40\* -2.41 0.42 0.45 8 GOA 1.01 0.00 1.01 1.01 0.00 0.50 0.50 0.00 1.01 -0.35 9 GUJARAT 69.98\*\* 69.48 -0.50 45.83 45.83 0.00 41.45 41.10\*\* 2.75 12.30 13.15 0.85 3.06 3.27 0.21 10 HARYANA 19.31 22.06 11 HIMACHAL PRADESH 5.88 5.89 0.01 3.98 4.12 0.14 7.05 7.21 0.16 4.03 57.93 59.79 1.86 34.24 38.27 12 KARNATAKA 69.62 73.45 3.83 17.82 17.82 0.00 13.45 13.45 0.00 13 KERALA 24.17 24.17 0.00 14 MADHYA PRADESH 125.26 125.89 0.63 85.71 100.90 15.19 32.31 42.38 10.07 6.99 15 MAHARASHTRA 59.72 64.08 4.36 47.68 56.80 9.12 31.08 38.07 0.36 0.21 0.00 0.12 16 MEGHALAYA 0.00 0.15 0.12 1.38 1.38 42.42 3.22 19.41 20.97 1.56 17 ORISSA 51.82 54.93 3.11 39,20 0.00 18 PONDICHERRY 1.01 1.01 0.00 0.91 0.91 0.00 0.89 0.89 5.25 7.57 2.32 2.34 2.75 0.41 19 PUNJAB 8.08 19.81 11.73 77.29 17.15 28.62 13.17 20 RAJASTHAN 77.38 91.17 13.79 60.14 15.45 4.66 21 TAMIL NADU 86.50 90.08 3.58 78.64 82.41 3.77 53.07 57.73 2.62 4.90 0.57 3,42 4.28 0.86 0.93 3.55 22 TRIPURA 4.33 129.89 14.13 26.35 46.26 19.91 23 UTTAR PRADESH 170.31 189.15 18.84 115.76 143.25 142.92 -0.33 111.46 113,88 2.42 81.95 82.53 0.58 24 WEST BENGAL 1184.38 1263.24 78.86 884.69 965.76 80.87 447.88 524.73 76.85 \* NCT of Delhi project reported enrolment of 2.14 lakh in March'98 whereas they have reported 4.54 lakh in March'97 and hence enrolment figure has decreased.

enrolment figure has decreased.

\*\* The target of Kheda Phase II in Gujarat has been reduced from 64,942 to 14,821.

The achievement of Gujarat in '98 reduced by 0.35 lakh due to decrease in achievement by the districts of Banaskantha and project of M.C. Area of Vadodara

			1				A	NNEXURE	IV	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CON	PARATIVE	STATUS					
				OF						
		POST LITE	DACY DD		IN VARIO	IC CTATE	S/IITe			· · · ·
		POST LITE					3/013			
_			(Marc	h 1997 & M	arch, 1998	)		/F!		-l-b-\
	·····	<del> </del>						(FI	gures in L	akns)
SI.No.	States	Droposo	I No of:	Actual	Actual No	of Noo	Actual	No.of Neo	litoratos	Actual
JI.IVO.	States	Proposed Neo-lite		Increase	literates		Increase	completed		Increase
		97	98	iiiciease	97	98	IIICI Case	97	98	III Case
		31	90			30		31	30	
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	64.13	69.51	5.38	48.81	55.42	6.61	31.80	36.88	5.08
2.	ASSAM	1.22	1.36	0.14	0.37	0.63	0.26	0.06	0.53	0.4
3	BIHAR	11.24	25.90	14.66	5.55	5.33	-0.22	0.00	2.69	2.69
4	CHANDIGARH	0.35	0.35	0	0.00	0.16	0.16	0.00	0.07	0.07
5	GUJARAT	28.58	30.40	1.82	25.39	28.12	2.73	11.11	15.03	3.92
6	HARYANA	1.21	1.21	0	0.89	0.89	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.00
7	HIMACHAL PRADESH	4.02	4.75	0.73	2.08	2.42	0.34	0.98	1.44	0.46
8	KARNATAKA	33.24	38.37	5.13	21.03	30.12	9.09	10.33	14.57	4.24
9	KERALA	12.22	12.22	0	11.00	11.00	0.0	4.01	4.01	0.0
10	MADHYA PRADESH	15.63	15.01	-0.62	12.34	10.46	-1.88	4.29	4.97	0.68
11	MAHARASHTRA	19.68	20.78	1.1	18.25	18.60	0.35	15.08	15.61	0.53
12	ORISSA	23.22	25.32	2.1	14.69	18.16	3.47	5.30	8.50	3.20
13	PONDICHERRY	0.89	0.89	. 0	0.74	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	PUNJAB	4.27	4.38	0.11	3.11	3.25	0.14	0.00	0.73	0.73
15	RAJASTHAN	14.59	24.86	10.27	9.00	13.82	4.82	3.11	5.36	2.25
										11.04
17	UTTAR PRADESH	10.21	12.24	2.03	7.20	8.85	1.65	3.37	5.98	2.6
18	WEST BENGAL	70.68	78.48	7.8	44.33	38.81	-5.52	25.08	25.82	0.74
	TOTAL	366.33	424.21	57.88	274.60	301.48	26.88	131.06	169.77	38.7

## NUMBER OF PERSONS MADE LITERATE SINCE THE LAUNCHING OF NATIONAL LITERACY MISSION UNDER VARIOUS SCHEMES

### MARCH 1998

								_
S.No	.:STATES/UTs		OTHER	:	TLC		GRAND	:
	:		SCHEMES		1989 -		TOTAL	:
			(EXCLUDING	: M	arch 1998	3:	(COL.3&4)	:
	:		TLC)	:		:		:
	:		(FROM 1988	:		:		:
	:	:	TO DATE)	:		:		:
	-;	:		:-		-:		:
1		:	997227	:	7289691	:	8286918	:
2	:Arunachal Pradesh	:	79612		_	:	79612	:
3		:	844193		396000	:	1240193	:
4		:	2972471	:	2258863	:	5231334	:
5	<del>-</del>	:	21327	:	49910	:	71237	:
6	:Gujarat	:	2006897	:	4109921	:	6116818	:
7	:Haryana	:	0	:	327272	:	327272	:
8	:Himachal Pradesh	:	127977	:	411524	:	539501	:
9	:Jammu & Kashmir	:	270052	:	_	:	270052	:
10	:Karnataka	:	586322	:	3826718	:	4413040	:
11	:Kerala	:	215152	:	1345000	:	1560152	:
12	:Madhya Pradesh	:	1540177	:	4238500	:	57,78677	:
13	Maharashtra	:	2043707	:	3807092	:	5850799	:
14	:Manipur	:	90051	:	_	:	90051	:
15	:Meghalaya	:	84425	:	11591	:	96016	:
16	:Mizoram	:	63919	:	_	:	63919	:
17	:Nagaland	:	63123	:	_	:	63123	:
18		:	343107	:	2096718	:	2439825	:
19	:Punjab	:	334011	:	275213	:	609224	:
20	:Rajasthan	:	1231195	:	2861614	:	4092809	:
21	:Sikkim	:	26604	:	_	:	26604	:
22	:Tamilnadu	:	931747	:	5772814	:	6704561	:
23	:Tripura	:	81387	:	355299	:	436686	:
24		:	4011898	:	4625659	:	8637557	:
25	:West Bengal	:	719009	:	8253415	:	8972424	:
26		:	14492		_	:	14492	:
27		:	16705	121	24699	:	41404	
28		:	7293	:	369	:	7662	:
29	:Daman & Diu	:	2991		460		3451	:
30		:	345451		45427	:	390878	:
31		:	986	1	_	:	986	•
32	:Pondicherry	:	11166	:	88799	:	99965	:
	-:	<u>:</u> -		:				•
	%Total	:	20084674	: !	5 <b>24</b> 72568	:	72557242	:

nmlmar98

<sup>\*</sup> Schemes:= RFLP, SAEP, UGC, NYK, Voluntary Agency and others.

### Government of India

## Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Education (Bureau of Adult Education)

### TOTAL LITERACY CAMPAIGNS IN DISTRICTS

Position as of NLMA EC meeting of 29.1.1998.

sl.		NLMA EC appro-		Age- group.	: Time-span T (subject b to change)-	udget NL	
			(lakhs)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	ANDHRA PRADESH	(23 districts	в).				
1.	Chittoor.	27.8.90	9.00	9-35	9/90 - 8/91	611.00	390.64
2.	Cuddapah.	27.8.90	7.50	9-35	10/90 - 8/91	487.87	300.00
3.	Hyderabad Dist.	27.8.90	5.74	15-35	6/90 - 4/91	366.08	242.00
4.	Nellore.	5.11.90	7.00	9-35	9/90 - 8/91	394.00	263.00
5.	Vishawkapatnam.	14.12.90	7.00	9-40	9/90 - 8/91	380.00	253.00
6.	Kurnool.	14.12.90	5.60	15-35	12/90 -11/91	400.00	266.00
7.	Mehbubnagar.	14.12.90	0.69	15-35	1/91 -12/91	57.00	38.00
	(6 Mandals: Par Narayanpet Ru	ngal, Weepang ral. <u>2 Muni</u> g		_	or, Madgul, W parthy and N		-
- 10	Mahbubnagar Ph.	II - 6,2,96	6.97	15-35	•		318.00
8.	Khammam.	30.1.91		9-35	1/91 -12/91		227.00
9.	Nizamabad.	30.1.91	4.50	15-35	2/91 - 1/92	222.00	148.00
10.	West Godavari.	27.2.91	6.00	9-40	1/91 -12/91		240.00
11.	Karimnagar.	27.2.91	10.00	9-35	1/91 -12/91	495.00	330.00
12.	Nalgonda.	13/14.10.91	7.00	15-45	9/91 - 7/92	420.00	280.01
13.	Project of BGVS	AP. (One Mar	ndal each	ı in 9 d	istricts): V	izianaga	ram,
	East Godavari,	Krishna, Gu	intur, Pr	akasham	, Anantapur	, Ranga	Reddy,
	Adilabad, & Wara	angal.28.6.91	1. 3.00	9-45	6/91 - 9/92	174.00	116.00
14	Medak.	27/28.5.93	Q Q1	9-45	1/93-12/93	*483.00	322.00
	Warangal.	30/31.7.92	7.00	9-35	6/92-12/93	430.00	286.66
	Srikakulam.	9/10.3.92	8.00	9-40	6/91-10/92	524.00	349.30
	Rangareddy.	22.1.93	2.25	15-35	7/93-12/94	146.28	97.52
	Vizianagram.	21/22.9.93	5.50	9-35	7/93-6/94	357.51	238.33
	East Godavari.	16-18.11.93	8.00	9-45	12/93-11/94		373.00
	Adilabad.	16-18.11.93	6.11	15-45	9/93-8/94	449.39	299.59
	Prakasham.	16-18/11.93	6.50	9-35	11/93-10/94		273.49
	Krishna	31.1/1.1.94	6.00	15-35	One year	389.00	259.33
	Ananthapur	28.5.94	5.00	9-35	One year	325.00	216.66
	Guntur	19.7.95	5.00	9-35	9/95-8/96	390.00	260.00
~ ~ .	Culleur	17.1.93	J. 00	2-33	7/33-0/30	3,0.00	200.00

\* + - -

```
25. Project of Assam Science Society, Guahati. (In 8 Blocks of 5 dists.viz.)
    [3 in Moregaon, 2 Kamrup, 1 Darang, 1 Dhemaji (Tribal), & 1 Dibrugarh.]
                                               3/92 -6/93. 148.45
                     29/30.1.92
                                 2.25
                                        9-45
26. Jorhat.
                                               5/92-5/93
                                                           107.00
                       7/8.5.92
                                 1.20 15-45
                                                                    71.33
27. Tinsukia
                       7/8.3.94
                                 2.13
                                        9-35
                                               1-94/1/95
                                                           149.00
                                                                    99.33
28. Sibsagar
                       28.5.94
                                 1.30 15-45
                                               7/94-6/95
                                                            91.00
                                                                    60.66
29. Kokrajhar (Tribal) 3/4.8.94
                                 2.84
                                        9-45
                                               11/94-10/95 240.00 160.00
                                 3.77
30. Sonitpur
                       26.9.94
                                        9-35
                                               1/95-12/96
                                                           282.90
                                                                   188.60
31. Kamrup
                      22.12.94
                                 2.68
                                        9-35
                                               4/95-3/96
                                                           227.80 151.86
32. Cachar
                      22.12.94
                                 2.32 9-35
                                               11/94-10/95 197.54 131.69
33. Karimganj
                       13.1.95
                               1.74 9-35
                                               2/95-1/96
                                                           162.22 108.15
34. Hailakandi
                        8.2.95 1.10
                                        9-35
                                               4/95-6/96
                                                            88.68
                                                                   59.10
                                                           282.00 188.00
35. Dhubri
                                 3.00
                      14.12.95
                                        9-35
                                               12/95-5/97
36. Dibrugarh.
                    28.2/1.3.95
                                 1.98
                                        9-35
                                               4/95-5/96
                                                           158.30 105.53
                                        9-35 Not yet appd (adhoc)
37. Nalbari
                    28.2/1.3.95
                                 2.03
                                                                    10.00
38. N.Cachar Hills
                      14.12.95
                                 0.28
                                        9-35
                                              4/95-3/98
                                                            27.85
                                                                    18.56
     (Tribal)
39. Goalpara
                        6.2.96
                                 2.00
                                        9-35
                                              1/96-12/96
                                                           200.00 133.33
40. Golaghat
                        6.2.96
                                 1.20 15-35
                                              9/95-10/96
                                                           102.00
                                                                    68.00
41. Lakhimpur
                       12.6.96
                                              Not yet appd (adhoc)
                                                                    25.00
42. Barpeta
                                              Not yet appd (adhoc)
                      25.11.97
                                                                    25.00
43. Naogaon
                       28.2.97
                                              Not yet appd (adhoc)
                                                                    20.00
44. Darrang
                      25.11.97
                                              Not yet appd (adhoc)
                                                                    50.00
    BIHAR (39 districts).
45. Muzaffarpur. (UNICEF)
                                10.00 12-35 11/90 -6/92
                                                          704.74
                                                                  171.606
46. Jamshedpur(Urban) (UNICEF)
                                 1.80
                                        6-50 7/90 -4/91
                                                          141.28
                                                                   49.228
47. Ranchi. (Tribal) (UNICEF)
                                        6-45 1/91 -6/92
                                10.00
                                                          545.15
                                                                  127.566
48. Madhepura: (Ph.I).13/14.10.91 2.85
                                        9-35 9/91 -6/92
                                                          187.70 125.00
    - BLOCKS Madhipura, Singheshwar, Kumarkhand and Muraliganj.
    Madhepara: (Ph.II) 3/4.8.94
                                 1.90
                                        9-35 12/93-6/95
                                                          133.00
                                                                   88.67
49. Saharsa.
                     8/9.10.92
                                 4.22
                                        9-35 6/92-10/93
                                                          238.73
                                                                  159.15
50. Madhubani: (Ph.I). 29/30.1.92 2.70
                                        9-40 9/91-10/92
                                                          180.00
                                                                  120.00
    - BLOCKS Rahika, Bisfi, Benipati, Harlakhi, Madhwapur.
    Madhubani: (Ph.II) 3/4.8.94
                                 6.43
                                        9-40 9/94-8/96
                                                          427.29
                                                                  284.86
51. Siwan
                22.1.93/7.3.96
                                 6.00
                                        9-35
52. Bhojpur
                   27/28.05.93
                                 4.42
                                        9-35 3/93-2/95
                                                          286.00
                                                                  190.70
53. Dumka (Tribal)
                    29/30.7.93
                                 3.84
                                        9-35 8/92-10/93
                                                          280.58 187.00
54. Jamui
                    29/30.7.93
                                 3.35 15-35 6-93-4/95
                                                          217.75 145.16
55. Khagadia
                                        9-35 8/93-8/94
                    29/30.7.93
                                 2.60
                                                          169.00
                                                                  85.00
56. Mungher
                   16-18.11.93
                               3.50
                                        9-35 4/93-5/94
                                                          226.43 150.95
57. Aurangabad
                                 3.30
                                        9-35 11/92-12/94
                                                          214.50 143.00
                   16-18.11.93
58. Dhanbad
                   16-18.11.93
                                 5.00 15-35 9/93-5/95
                                                          343.91 229.28
59. Begusarai
                   31.1/1.2.94
                                       9-40 2/94-12/95
                                 5.00
                                                          324.79 216.53
60. Supaul
                   31.1/1.2.94
                                        9-40 1/94-4/95
                                 4.57
                                                          323.15 215.44
61. Ranchi (Tribal)
                      13.1.95
                                 3.16
                                        9-35 7/94-5/96
                                                          269.57 215.60
```

62.	Darbhanga	13.1.95	8.50	9-35	2/95-2/97	612.00	408.00
63.	Palamu 14.12	.95-15.10.96	3.50	15-35			
64.	Nalanda				2/96-1/98	482.00	321.23
65.	Jehanabad	6.2.96			2/96-5/97	253.38	168.92
66.	Buxar				3/96-6/97	181.74	121.16
67.	Sahibganj	6.2.96	2.56	9-35	2/96-3/97	217.60	145.00
68.	Godda	6.2.96	2.15	9-35	2/96-12/97	150.50	100.33
69.	Katihar	6.2.96	5.00	9-35	3/96-4/97	412.85	275.23
70.	Saran	6.2.96	6.07	9-35	3/96-4/98	515.95	343.97
71.	Banka	6.2.96	3.90	9-35	3/96-9/97	273.00	182.00
72.	Samastipur	7.3.96	7.00	15-35			
	Hazaribagh	7.3.96	8.86	9-35			
	Kaimur	15.10.96	2.19	15-35			
	Giridih 15.10.			15-35			
	East Singhbhum P	•		15-35			
	Araria	18.12.96					
	Vaishali	28.1.97	N	ot vet	approved (ac	hoc)	25.00
	Rohtas	28.2.97	5.92	_		,	
	Bhagalpur	27.8.97			approved (ac	hoc)	25.00
	Kishanganj	27.8.97		_	approved (ac	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25.00
	Chatra	29.9.97	1.61	_	upprovou (uc		
	Gopalganj.	29.9.97			approved (ac	l hoc)	50.00
	West Singhbhum	3.11.97	2.93	<del>-</del>	approved (ac	1 1100 /	30.00
	Deogarh	3.11.97			approved (ac	hoc)	40.00
	<del>-</del>	3.11.97		_	approved (ac		50.00
80.	West Champaran	3.11.97	14	or yer	approved (ac	i noc;	50.00
	DAMAN & DIU (1	district)					
87.	Daman	16-18.11.93	0.021	9-35	4/93-9/94	01.89	01.89
	DADRA & NAGAR HA	VELI (1 distr	ict)				
88.	Dadra & N. Havel (Tribal)	i 28.5.94	0.315	9-35	5/94-4/95	22.74	17.00
	DELHI (1 distric	t).					
89.	Delhi Saksharata	Samiti proje	ct.				
	Ambedkar Ngr.			9-45	10/91 -9/92	39.35	39.35
90	Delhi Saksharata	Abhiyan Sami	ti pro	iect of	F NCT of Dell	ni. in	
<i>5</i> 0.	Six Slum Areas						hakarnur
	(West), Jahangi						
	• • •	-	), Na	rkajı-d	30VIIIapuri (	(Souch) a	.nd Jana
	Masjid area (Wal		1 05	15 25	1/02 5/04	72.01	72.01
		27/28.5.93	1.05	15-35	4/93-5/94	73.91	73.91
							0
91.	NDMC Area Projec	<u>t</u> 3/4.8.94	0.11	15-39	5 7/93-5/95	8.71	8.71
92.	Delhi Admn. 8	.2.95/7.3.96	6.00	15-35			
	Project Ph.I						
						-	
93.	GOA (2 dists).	29/30.7.93	1.00	15-50	1 year	60.00	40.00

62.	Darbhanga	13.1.95	8.50	9-35	2/95-2/97	7	612.00	408.00
	· ·	.95-15.10.96	3.50	15-35				
64.	Nalanda	6.2.96	6.14	9-35	2/96-1/98	3	482.00	321.23
65.	Jehanabad	6.2.96			2/96-5/97		253.38	168.92
	Buxar	6.2.96					181.74	121.16
	Sahibganj				2/96-3/97		217.60	145.00
	Godda				2/96-12/9			100.33
	Katihar	6.2.96			3/96-4/97		412.85	275.23
	Saran	6.2.96			3/96-4/98			343.97
		6.2.96			3/96-9/97			182.00
	Banka				3/90-9/9/	•	2/3.00	102.00
	Samastipur	7.3.96	7.00					
	Hazaribagh	7.3.96		9-35				
	Kaimur	15.10.96		15-35				
	Giridih 15.10.	•		15-35				
	East Singhbhum P		2.00	15-35				
	Araria	18.12.96						
78.	Vaishali	28.1.97	N	ot yet	approved	(ad	hoc)	25.00
79.	Rohtas	28.2.97		15-35				
80.	Bhagalpur	27.8.97	N	ot yet	approved	(ad	hoc)	25.00
81.	Kishanganj	27.8.97	N	ot yet	approved	(ad	hoc)	25.00
82.	Chatra V	29.9.97	1.61	15-35				
83.	Gopalganj <sub>o</sub>	29.9.97	N	ot yet	approved	(ad	hoc)	50.00
84.	West Singhbhum	3.11.97	2.93	15-35				
85.	Deogarh	3.11.97	N	ot yet	approved	(ad	hoc)	40.00
86.	West Champaran	3.11.97	N	ot yet	approved	(ad	hoc)	50.00
	<u>-</u>			_				
	DAMAN & DIU (1	district)						
87.	Daman	16-18.11.93	0.021	9-35	4/93-9/94	ŀ	01.89	01.89
	DADRA & NAGAR HA	<u>VELI</u> (1 distr	ict)					
88.	Dadra & N. Havel (Tribal)	i 28.5.94	0.315	9-35	5/94-4/95	5	22.74	17.00
	<u>DELHI</u> (1 distric	τ).						
80	Delhi Saksharata	Samiti proje	c+					
0,	Ambedkar Ngr.			0-45	10/01 0/	/02	20 25	20 25
	Alibedkar Ngr.	13/14.10.91	0.61	3-43	10/91 -9/	72	39.33	39.33
00	Dolh: Coloberato	Abbisson Comi			E NOM of F	1 h i		
90.	Delhi Saksharata							h = 1- =
	Six Slum Areas		-		_		_	
	(West), Jahangi	•	), Ka	ікајі-С	Sovindpuri	- (:	south) a	nd Jama
	Masjid area (Wal	<b>-</b> '						
		27/28.5.93	1.05	15-35	4/93-5/94	ļ	73.91	73.91
91.	NDMC Area Projec	<u>t</u> 3/4.8.94	0.11	15-35	5 7/93-5/9	5	8.71	8.71
92.	Delhi Admn. 8	.2.95/7.3.96	6.00	15-35				
	Project Ph.I							
					100			
93.	GOA (2 dists).	29/30.7.93	1.00	15-50	l year		60.00	40.00

### **GUJARAT** (19 districts).

94.	Project of Gu	jarat Vidyapeeth	, Gandh	inagar	<b>:</b>		
		Dts. 6.4.90				654.65	503.15
95.	Bhavnagar.	Implemented	by Sta	te Gov	t on its own.		
96.	Gandhinagar.	Implemented	_		t on its own.		
97.	Kheda.	30/31.7.92	2.74	15-35	6/92-3/93	178.18	118.66
	Kheda (Ph.II)	·	0.14	9-14	9/94-8/95	9.10	6.07
98.	Ahmedabad Rur	al. 8/9.10.92	2.71	9-35	7/92-12/93	176.30	117.53
		00 10 04	0.05	0 25	0/04 4/05	62 27	40.05
	Ahmedabad Cit	y 22.12.94	0.97	9-35	9/94-4/95	63.37	42.25
99	Dangs. (Triba	1) 8/9.10.92	0.26	15-35	7/92-8/93	25.47	16.98
,,,	Mangs. (IIIDa	1, 0,5.10.52	0,20	13 33	7/32 0/33	23.47	10.30
100.	Bhuj-Kutch Ph	.I 22.1.93	1.93	15-35	1/92-12/93	145.33	97.00
	Bhuj-Kutch Ph		0.615		9/94-8/95	26.32	17.55
101.	Junagarh.	22.1.93	1.79	15-35	3/92-12/93	116.10	77,40
102.	Surendranagar	. 22.1.93	1.89	9-35	1/92-7/93	123.00	82.00
103.	Sabarkantha.	22.1.93	1.39	15-35	6/92-10/93	97.00	65.00
104.	Surat.	10/11.3.93	2.72	6-35	2/92-10/93	171.29	114.19
	Surat City	28.2/1.3.95	0.79	9-35	12-94/8/96	51.49	34.33
105.	Bharuch (Triba	al)27/28.5.93	1.49	9-35	7/93-4/94	96.80	64.50
106.	Vadodara	29/30.7.93	1.60		5/93-4/94	64.00	42.66
	Vadodara City	8.2.95	0.36	9-35	2/95-8/96	23.57	15.71
107	.Amreli	21/22.9.93	0.94	9-35	7/93-6/94	61.22	40.81
108	.Jamnagar	21/22.9.93	1.78	9-35	16 months	115.71	77.13
109	Mehsana	21/22.9.93	2.16		-	140.27	93.51
110.	Panchmahal	16/18.11.93	3.95	15-35	5/93-8/95	289.00	193.00
	(Tribal)						
	Rajkot	16/18.11.93	-1-43		5/93-5/94		61.96
	Valsad (Triba	•	1.49		3/93-12/94	111.80	74.53
113.	Banaskantha.	3/4.8.94	3.07	15-35	9/94-8/95	214.85	143.23.
	190 DUDANA (16 d	i mbul mb mì					
	HARYANA (16 d	istricts).					
114.	Panipat.	18.3.91	2.00	15-45	1/91 -6/92	122.25	81.50
	Yamunanagar.	8/9.10.92	1.50	9-45	5/92-8/93	91.25	60.84
	Bhiwani.	30/31.7.92	2.00		2/92-5/93	120.90	80.60
	Jind.	30/31.7.92	2.65		1/92-3/93	167.21	111.47
	Rohtak.	30/31.7.92	3.60	9-44	8/92-4/94	216.08	144.00
	Ambala.	8/9.10.92	1.52		11/92-12/93	99.92	66.61
	Sirsa.	16/17.11.92	2.00		1/93-5/94	130.00	86.66
121.	Hissar.	31.1/1.2.94	4.50		11/93-4/95	272.11	181.41
122.	Kurukshetra	7/8.3.94	1.00		4/94-3/95	64.00	42.66
123.	Sonipat	7/8.3.94	0.82	15-35	,	57.38	38.25
124.	Rewari	8.2.95	1.28	15-35	1/95-6/96	92.16	61.44
125.	Mahendragarh	8.2.95	1.70		4/95-6/96	118.96	79.30
	Gurgaon	28.1.97	2.60	15-35	•		
	Faridabad	21.9.95/7.3.96	3.00	15-45			
128.	Kaithal	20.10.95	0.80	15-35	11/95-10/96	52.00	34.67
129.	Karnal	28.5.97	2.50	9-35	6/97- 2/99	200.00	133.32

### HIMACHAL PRADESH (12 districts).

130.Sirmour Dist.	13/14.10.91	1.00	9-45	8/91 -11/92	65.00	43.00
131.Chamba Dist.	7/8.5.92	1.080	9-45	4/92 -7/93	96.38	64.253
132.Hamirpur.	,,	0.314	,,	,,	21.79	14.526
133.Kinnaur. (Triba	1) ,,	0.130	,,	* *	14.84	9.893
134.Kulu.	,,	0.666	,,	,,	58.32	38.880
135.Mandi.	,,	1.268	,,	,,	98.01	65.340
136.Shimla.	,,	0.996	,,	1-1	79.76	53.173
137.Solan.	,,	0.656	,,	• •	52,96	35.306
138.Una.	,,	0.390	,,	,,	27.84	18.560
139.Kangra.	,,	1.462	,,	,,	108.40	72.266
140.Bilaspur.	,,	0.450	,,	,,	30.83	20.553
141.Lahul & Spiti.(	Tribal),,	0.057	,,	4/92 -3/93	08.47	05.640
JAMMU & KASHMIR	/5 dietrictel					
CARRO & RADINIIR	(5 districts)	•				
142.Jammu	21/22.9.93	Yet to	be ap	proved	(ad hoc)	100.00
143.Kathua	6.2.96		be ap		(ad hoc)	25.00
144.Rajouri	7.3.96		be ap		(ad hoc)	30.00
145.Udhampur	7.3.96		be ap		(ad hoc)	30.00
146.Leh	7.3.96	Yet to	be app	proved	(ad hoc)	10.009
KARNATAKA (20 d.	istricts)					
147.Bijapur.	6.4.90	5.50	9-35	1/90 -1/91	307.00	300.40
148.Dakshina Kannada		3.00	9-35	4/90 -3/91	210.00	200.00
149.Mandya.	5.11.90	4.10	9-35	8/90 -4/92	256.59	171.00
150.Raichur.	14.12.90)	6.38	9-35	1/94 -1/95	529.91	353.27
141.Tumkur.	28.6.91	3.27	9-35	8/92 -4/93	305.50	203.66
152.Bidar.	13/14.10.91	3.32	9-35	6/91 -5/92	200.00	133.00
153.Shimoga.	13/14.10.91	3.30	9-35	10/91-9/92	239.00	159.40
154.Dharwad (Ph.I).	•	3.50	9-35	11/92-10/93	224.00	149.33
Dharwad (Ph.II)	•	3.00	9-35	1/94-12/94	195.00	130.00
155.Mysore (Ph.I).	8/9.10.92		15-35	9/92-9/93	188.20	125.47
Mysore (Ph.II).	8/9.10.92	4.91	9-35	12/93-1/95	319.15	212.77
156.Uttara Kannada.	21/22.9.93	1.55	9-40	11/93-11/94	116.26	77.51
157.Bangalore Rural	29/30.7.93	3.63		4/93-3/94	234.53	156.35
158.Chickamaglur	16-18.11.93	1.52		7/93-6/94	114.00	76.00
159.Gulbarga	16-18.11.93	5.00	9-35	11/93-12/94		230.57
160.Kodagu	16-18.11.93	0.69	9-35	1/93-3/94	61.36	40.91
161.Kolar	21/22.12.93	4.00	9-35	12/93-1/95	264.39	176.26
162.Chitradurga	21/22.12.93	4.00	9-35	1/94-12/94	275.00	183.33
163.Bellary	31.1/1.2.94	4.00	9-35	12/93-12/94		186.67
164.Belgaum	7/8.3.94	6.75	9-35	•	470.42	313.62
165.Hassan	3/4.8.94	3.00	9-35	7/94-6/95	144.00	108.00
166.Bangalore Urban	28.5.97	4.34	9-35	(ad hoc)	144.00	25.00
Bangalore (Slum)		1.30	9-35	(au noc)		23.00
Bangarore (Stum	, 43.3.3/	1.30	j-33			
KERALA (14 dist	ricts).					
167.Ernakulam.		1.35	5-60	1/89 -1/90		80.00
168.Kerala State.	28.7.89	30.0		2/90 -3/91		392.122
TOO. NET ATA State.	20.1.07	JU. Ú	19-49	2/30 -3/31		372.122

```
6.00
                                         15-45 9/90 -12/91 418.14
169.Durg.
                        1.10.90
                                                                    213.00
                                         15-35 7/90 -2/91
                                                             76.00
170.Narsinghpur
                        1.10.90
                                  1.07
                                                                     50.70
171. Lhdore
                                  3.55
                                         15-35 6/91 -5/92
                                                            178.00
                                                                    118.00
                        30.1.91
172. Raipur (*Ph.I).
                                  3.00
                                          15-45 1/91 -5/92
                                                            206.00
                        18.3.91
                                                                    137.335
    - *BLOCKS: Kurud, Magarlod, Fingeshwar, Gariyaband, Simga, Tilda,
               Arang and Palari.
                                                            199.65 133.00
                                         15-45 1/94-5/95
    Raipur (Ph.II). 21/22.12.93
                                  2.85
                                         15-45 10/90-6/92
173.Bilaspur: (*Ph.I). 18.3.91
                                  3.51
                                                            223.28 148.86
    - *BLOCKS: Bilha, Masturi, Pali, Pamgarh, Akaltara and Kota.
    Bilaspur: (Ph.II) 16-18.11.93
                                  3.82
                                         15-45 1/94-5/95
                                                            267.40 178.26
174.Ratlam.
                     29/30.1.92
                                  3.00
                                         15-45 3/91 -6/92
                                                            246.00
                                                                    164.00
                                  0.50
175.Betul.
                        28.6.91
                                         15-45 4/91 -8/92
                                                             36.70
                                                                     24.47
   - (Ghoradongri Block)
                                         15-35 13 months
                                                                     96.34
    Betul:(Ph.II)
                        26.9.94
                                  1.61
                                                            120.43
176.Raigarh: (*Ph.I). 9/10.3.92
                                  3.80
                                         15-45 7/91-3/93
                                                            192.90 128.60
    (Tribal) - (*Raigarh City, and BLOCKS - Raigarh, Gharghora, Lalunga,
                Kharsia, Pussore, Barankela, Sarangarh, & Tamnar.)
                                         15-35 12/93-4/95
    Raigarh: (Ph.II) 16-18.11.93
                                  1.50
                                                            112.50
                                                                     75.00
     (Tribal)
177.Ujjain Ph.I
                     29/30.1.92
                                  0.50
                                         15-45 8/91 -7/92
                                                             43.28
                                                                     28.56
                         7.3.96
    Ujjain Ph.II
                                  2.10
                                         15-35
178.Chhattarpur.
                     30/31.7.92
                                  3.35
                                         15-45 10/92-3/94
                                                            234.50 156.33
179.Datia.
                     30/31.7.92
                                  1.25
                                         15-35 10/93-9/94
                                                             87.50
                                                                     58.33
180.Rajnandgaon.
                     10/11.3.93
                                  0.50
                                         15-35 5/92-1/94
                                                           (ad hoc)
                                                                     20.00
     (Rajnandgaon Municipal & Rural, and Dongargaon Block).
                                  1.95
                                         15-35
    Rajnandgaon Ph.II
                        28.1.97
181.Satna
                       4/5.5.93
                                                1/94-12/94
                                                            168.66
                                  2.38
                                         15-35
                                                                    112.44
182.Bhind (Ph.I)
                     27/28.5.93
                                  0.90
                                         15-45
                                                1 year
                                                             58.68
                                                                     39.12
    Bhind (Ph.II&III) 3/4.8.94
                                  1.44
                                         15-45
                                                2 years (ad hoc)
                                                                     45.00
183.Gwalior (Ph.I)
                     27/28.5.93
                                  2.00
                                         15-35
                                                6/93-6/95
                                                            130.00
                                                                     86.70
                                         15-35
184.Dewas
                     29/30.7.93
                                  1.78
                                                12/93-12/94 115.32
                                                                     76.88
185.Chindwara
                     29/30.7.93
                                  3.50
                                         15-35
                                                1 year
                                                            238.00 158.67
186.Rewa
                     29/30.7.93
                                  2/64
                                         15-35
                                                1 year
                                                            172.50 115.00
187.Raisen
                     21/22.9.93
                                  1.95
                                         15-45
                                                1/94-12/95
                                                            126.75
                                                                     84.50
188.Jhabua Ph.I
                     21/22.9.93
                                  0.46
                                          9-45
                                                11/93-2/95
                                                             28.85
                                                                     19.23
     (Tribal)
    Jhabua Ph.II
                       22.12.94
                                  2.30
                                         15-35
                                                12 months
                                                            178.61 142.88
                                                1/94-5/95
189.Panna
                    16-18.11.93
                                  1.32
                                         15-45
                                                             91.98
                                                                     61.32
190.Shajapur
                    16-18.11.93
                                  1.85
                                                1/94-12/95 129.14
                                                                     89.09
                                         15-35
191.Sidhi
                    16-18.11.93
                                                Not yet appd (adhoc) 25.00
192.Khandwa
                    21/22.12.93
                                  2.36
                                                10/93-5/95 153.66 102.44
                                         15-35
193. Vidisha
                    21/22.12.93
                                  1.25
                                         15-35
                                                2/94-5/95
                                                             83.37
                                                                     55.58
194.Tikamgarh
                    31.1/1.2.94
                                  2.19
                                         15-35
                                                14 months
                                                            138.35
                                                                     92.23
195.Sagar
                    31.1/1.2.94
                                  2.50
                                         15-35
                                                18 months
                                                            178.86 119.24
196.Rajgarh
                    31.1/1.2.94
                                  1.93
                                         15-35
                                                3/94-8/95
                                                            125.97
                                                                     83.98
                       3/4.8.94
197.Jabalpur
                                  5.55
                                         15-35 6/94-6/96
                                                            356.53 237.68
```

```
155.05 103.37
198.Balaghat
                     22.12.94
                              2.30 15-35 14 months
199.Mandla (Tribal)
                                                      207.69 166.15
                    22.12.94
                              2.35 15-35 20 months
200.Seoni
                    19.11.96 1.92 15-35
                              2.45 15-35 1 year
                                                      160.51 107.01
201.Mandsor
                     22.12.94
202.Hoshangabad
                    22.12.94 1.91 15-35 18 months
                                                      134.89
                                                              89.93
                    22.12.94 2.48 15-35 1 year
                                                      165.00 110.00
203.Guna
204.Khargone 22.12.94/19.11.96
                              4.41 15-35
                    13.1.95
                                    9-45 1 year
                                                      246.23 196.98
205.Bastar (Ph.I)
                              2.78
                                                      265.00 212.00
    Bastar (Ph.II)
                     13.1.95 2.22
                                     9-45 12 months
206.Shahdol (Tribal)
                              4.63
                                   9-35
                                           2 years
                                                      390.41 312.33
                     13.1.95
207.Sehore
                     13.1.95 2.05 15-35
                                           2 years
                                                      136.10
                                                            90.73
                                           1/95-10/96 109.77
                              1.59 15-35
208.Bhopal
                      8.2.95
                                                             73.18
209.Shivpuri
                      8.2.95 2.19 15-35
                                           14 months
                                                      143.11 95.41
                                                      101.05 67.37
210.Damoh
                      8.2.95 1.50 15-35
                                           17 months
211.Morena
             8.2.96/19.11.96
                              2.77 15-35
                              2.67 15-35 15 months 192.34 153.87
                  28.2/1.3.95
212.Dhar (Tribal)
213.Sarguj (Tribal) 28.2/1.3.95
                              4.04 15-35
                                           14 months 298.58 238.86
   MAHARASHTRA (30 districts).
214.Sindhudurg.
                                   15-60 11/90-5/91
                                                              66.09
                     5.11.90
                              0.60
                                                      87.91
215.Wardha.
                              1.16 6-35 9/90-8/91
                                                      116.00
                                                             92.36
                     5.11.90
216.Pune Dist.(Rural) 26.7.91
                              2.46 15-35 7/91-7/92
                                                      151.48 100.98
   Pune City
                     29.9.97
                              2.81
                                    9-35
217.Latur.
                    11.12.91
                              2.50 15-35 9/91-5/92
                                                      162.00
                                                             108.00
218.Aurangabad.
                   9/10.3.92
                              3.50 15-45 7/92-6/93
                                                      227.50 151.66
                              2.20 15-45 7/91-10/92
219.Ratnagiri.
                   9/10.3.92
                                                      147.00
                                                             98.00
220.Jalna.
                    7/8.5.92
                              2.67
                                    9-35 9/91-6/93
                                                      172.63 115.00
221.Nanded.
                    7/8.5.92
                              6.00
                                    9-60 1/92-5/93
                                                      390.00 260.00
222.Parbhani.
                    7/8.5.92
                              4.50 15-60 1/92-10/93
                                                      292.50 195.00
223.Sangli.
                    8/9.10.92
                              2.95 15-45 7/92-3/93
                                                      188.00 125.33
                              1.45 15-35 1/93-7/94
224.Osmanabad.
                  16/17.11.93
                                                      94.25
                                                             62.83
                              2.55 15-35 6/93-11/94
225.Beed.
                  29/30.7.93
                                                      165.43 110.28
226.Amravati.
                  29/30.7.93
                              1.98 15-45 10/93-10/94 128.70
                                                             85.80
227.Greater Bombay 16-18.11.93
                              6.33 15-35 6/93-12/95
                                                      411.48 274.32
228.Kolhapur
                  16-18.11.93
                              2.50 15-45 4/93-9/94
                                                      162.50 108.33
229.Yavatmal
                  31.1/1.2.94
                              3.00 15-45 3/94-4/95
                                                      194.74 129.82
230. Nasik
                    22.12.94 4.02 15-35 4/94-5/95
                                                      261.30 209.00
231.Raigadh
                    22.12.94
                              1.70 <del>9</del>-50 1/95-3/96
                                                      110.99
                                                             73.99
                              2.55 15-35 1/95-4/97
                    22.12.94
232.Ahmednagar
                                                      164.88 109.92
                  28.2/1.3.95
                              1.77 15-35 8/94-7/95
233.Buldana
                                                      115.57
                                                             77.00
234.Satara
                  28.2/1.3.95
                              2.00
                                    9-35 10/93-1/96
                                                      130.00 86.66
235.Nagpur
                    20.10.95
                              2.19 15-45 5/95-6/96
                                                      142.48
                                                             94.99
                                                      300.00 200.00
                              4.00 15-35 9/95-1/97
236.Solapur
                    14.12.95
237. Thane
                     6.2.96 4.05 15-35 1/96-6/97
                                                      324.00 259.20
238.Chandrapur
                     7.3.96
                              1.63
                                   9-35
                              1.75
239.Gadchiroli
                     7.3.96
                                    9-35
240.Dhule
                                     15-35(Appd principle-adhoc) 30.00
                    19.11.96
                              3.93
241.Akola
                    28.1.97
                              1.70
                                     15-35
242.Bhandara
                    28.1.97
                              2.04
                                     15-35
243.Jalgaon
                    28.2.97
                              2.07
                                    15-35
```

### MANIPUR (1 district).

244.Churachandpur 19.7.95 0.745 9-45

### MEGHALAYA (6 districts).

245.East Garo Hills	19.7.95	0.55	9-45 Not yet appd (adhoc) 25.00
246.Jaintia Hills	19.7.95	0.76	9-45 Not yet appd (adhoc) 25.00
247.Ri Bhoi	19.7.95	0.43	9-45 Not yet appd (adhoc) 15.00
248.West Garo Hills	19.11.96	1.00	9-35
249.East Khasi Hills	19.11.96	1.97	9-35
250.West Khasi Hills	19.11.96	0.50	9-35

### ORISSA (25 districts).

251. Sundar garh Die	stt 30.1.91	6.00	9-40	1/91-12/91	167.46	111.64
252.Rourkela City	. 30.1.91	1.50	10-60	1/91-12/91	83.70	55.80
253.Ganjam.	18.3.91	10.00	9-45	1/91- 6/92	517.12	344.75
254.Keonjhar.	13/14.10.91	3.50	6-50	8/91-10/92	200.00	133.00
255.Dhenkanal.	29/30.1.92	4.89	9-45	1/92-3/93	332.00	221.68
256.Kalahandi.	9/10.3.92	7.36	9-45	10/91-5/93	246.70	176.47
257.Balangir.	10/11.3.93	6.00	9-45	12/92-10/93	390.00	260.00
258.Malkangiri.	27/28.5.93	2.70	9-45	9/92-3/94	201.33	134.20
259.Nayagarh.	16-18/11.93	1.70	9-45	9/93-2/95	120.92	80.61
260.Koraput.	21/22.12.93	3.07	9-45	2/93-7/94	217.56	145.00
261.Sambalpur.	21/22.12.93	3.43	9-45	1/94-6/95	242.63	161.73
262.Gajapati.	31.1/1.2.94	1.38	9-45	8/93-6/95	103.78	69.18
263.Jharsuguda.	28.5.94	0.94	9-45	10/93-6/95	66.91	44.60
264.Balasore	22.12.94	3.60	9-35	1/95-7/96 '	252.00	.168.00
265.Deogarh	8.2.93/7.3.96	0.68	15-35			
266.Cuttack	21.9.95/7.3.96	2.35	9-35			
267.Puri	14.12.95			Not yet appd	(adhoc)	50.00
268.Mayurbhanj	6.2.96/7.3.96	4.40	15-35			
269.Khurda	15.10.96			Not yet appd	(adhoc)	10.00
270.Kandhmals	15.10.96	1.64	15-35			
271.Bargarh	28.1.97	2.61	15-35			
272.Bhadrak	29.9.97			Not yet appd	(adhoc)	30.00
273.Jagatsinghpur	29.9.97			Not yet appd	(adhoc)	30.00
274.Kendrapara	29.9.97			Not yet appd	(adhoc)	30.00
275.Nabrangpur	29.9.97			Not yet appd	(adhoc)	30.00
Boudh	29.1.98			Not yet appd	(adhoc)	10.00

### PUNJAB (14 districts).

## 276. \*Project of BGVS Pb & Chandigarh. 13/14.10.91 2.50 15-45 8/91-12/92 161.76 161.76

<sup>\*7</sup> Blocks: Block Kotkapura (Dist.Faridkot), Abohar (Ferozepur), Sudhar (Ludhiana), Nakodar (Jalandhar), Majri (Roopnagar), Talwara & Garh Shankar (Hoshiarpur).

277.Hoshiarpu	7/8.3.94	2.30	15-45	3/94-8/95	161.00	107.00
278.Faridkot	7/8.3.94	3.50	15-45	12/93-1/95	245.00	163.33
279.Ludhiana	28.2/1.3.95	2.36	15-35	1/95-4/96	171.18	114.12
280.Sangrur	19.7.95/7.3.96	4.00	15-45			
281.Roopnagar	21.9.95	1.75	15-45	7/95-9/96	136,50	91.00
282.Ferozepur	6.2.96			Not yet appo	(adhoc	50.00
283.Bhatinda	7.3.96	2.00	15-35			

```
284.Jullundur
                      7.3.96
                                   2.50
                                          15-35
285.Mansa
                      12.6.96
                                                 Not yet appd (adhoc) 25.00
                     15.10.96
                                             Not yet approved (adhoc)
286.Amritsar
                                                                       5.00
287.Fatehgarh Sahib 15.10.96
                                   0.98
                                          15-35 (Release allowed)
                                                                      30.00
                                             Not yet approved (adhoc) 25.00
288.Patiala
                     28.2.97
289.Gurdasbur
                     28.5.97
                               Yet to approved Approved Adhoc amount25.00
290. Nawashahar
                                   0.55
                     27.8.97
    RAJASTHAN (31 districts).
291.Dungarpur.
                        11.12.91 4.00
                                          9-40
                                               4/91-8/93
                                                             359.00
                                                                    239.30
                      29/30.1.92 4.00
                                          9-35
                                                4/91-8/93
                                                             282.70
292.Bharatpur.
                                                                     188.46
                                   3.75
293.Sikar.
                        7/8.5.92
                                          9-40
                                               5/91-6/93
                                                             262.50
                                                                     175.00
294.Ajmer.
                        Implemented by District authorities on their own.
                      29/30.7.93 3.43
                                               3/93-10/94
295.Pali.
                                          9-35
                                                            226.30 150.87
296.Tonk.
                      29/30.7.93
                                  3.00 15-40 8/93-3/95
                                                            195.00 130.00
297.Baran.
                     21/22.12.93 2.16
                                          9-35
                                               12/93-5/95
                                                             151.20 100.80
298.Alwar.
                     31.1/1.2.94 5.35
                                          9-35
                                               2/93-6/95
                                                            347.75
                                                                    231.83
                        7/8.3.94 2.25
                                         9-40 -18 months
299.Rajsamand
                                                            148.11
                                                                     98.74
300.Udaipur
                        7/8.3.94 6.00
                                         9-40
                                               2 years
                                                            389.51 259.67
301.Bundi
                         26.9.94 2.30
                                         9-35
                                               18 months
                                                            163.85 109.23
302.Jhunjhunu
                         26.9.94 3.60
                                         9-35
                                               2 years
                                                            233.98 155.98
303.Bhilwara
                        22.12.94 3.27
                                         9-35
                                               1/95-1/96
                                                            219.42
                                                                    146.28
304.Banswara
                        22.12.94 3.81
                                         9-35
                                               11/94-4/96
                                                            327.60 262.08
305.Chittorgarh
                     28.2/1.3.95 4.46
                                         9-35
                                               2/95-5/96
                                                            357.18 238.12
306.Jodhpur
                     28.2/1.3.95 5.46
                                         9-35
                                               1/95-6/96
                                                            387.36 258.24
307.Barmer
                         21.9.95 7.50
                                         9-35
                                          9-35
308.Bikaner
                         21.9.95
                                  3.91
                                               9/95-2/97
                                                             391.00
                                                                    260.66
                         21.9.95 4.18
309. Sawai Madhopur
                                          9-35
                                               10/95-3/97
                                                             341.88
                                                                    228.00
310.Nagaur
                         21.9.95
                                  7.00
                                          9-35
                                               8/95-9/96
                                                             588.91
                                                                    392.60
311. Jalore
                        21.10.95
312.Sirohi
                        14.12.95 2.35
                                         9-35
                                               1/96-3/97
                                                            223.14
                                                                    148.76
313.Dholpur
                          6.2.96 1.75 15-35
                                               3/96-8/97
                                                             157.50
                                                                     105.00
3,14. Jhalawar
                          6.2.96 2.88
                                         9-35
                                               3/96-6/97
                                                            230.40
                                                                     153.60
315.Dausa
                         12.6.96 2.20
                                         9-35
316.Jaisalmer
                         12.6.96 1.00
                                         9-35
317.Sriganganagar
                        15.10.96 3.90 15-35
                                                   (Release allowed)
                                                                     30.00
318. Hanumangarh
                        15.10.96 3.40
                                                   (Release allowed)
                                                                      30.00
                                        15-35
319.Kota
                        15.10.96 2.15
                                        15-35
                                                   (Release allowed)
                                                                      30.00
320.Churu (Ph.I)
                        18.12.96 4.30
                                        15-35
321. Jaipur (Ph.I)
                        18.12.96 3.00 15-35
    Jaipur (Ph.II)
                        28.2.97 2.50 15-35
    TAMIL NADU (23 districts).
322.Kamarajar.
                                  2.40
                                         15-35 2/91-9/92
                        18.3.91
                                                            150.45
                                                                    100.30
323.PMT Sivagangai.
                                  1.00
                        18.3.91
                                         15-35 2/91-8/92
                                                             64.79
                                                                     43.19
324. Pudukkottai.
                        28.6.91
                                  2.90
                                          9-45 6/91-8/92
                                                            187.90 125.26
325.Kanyakumari.
                        30.8.91
                                  0.84
                                         15-35 9/91-8/92
                                                             57.878 38.58
326.Madurai.
                    13/14.10.91
                                  3.28
                                         15-35 11/91-11/92
                                                            218.40 145.60
327.North Arcot
                    13/14.10.91
                                  4.80
                                         15-35 11/91-8/93
                                                            310.11 207.00
    Ambedkar (HQ: Vellore).
328.Tirunelveli
                    13/14.10.91
                                  2.58
                                         15-35 10/91-1/93
                                                            165.54 110.36
    Kottabomman.
329.Ramanathapuram.
                       7/8.5.92
                                  2.00
                                          9-45 4/92-2/93
                                                            130.44
                                                                     86.96
```

-7-						
330.Coimbatore.	8/9.10.92	6.25		10/92-3/94	385.37	256.92
331.Nagapattinam.	30/31.7.92	3.60		4/92-5/93	216.00	144.00
332.Dindigul Anna.	8/9.10.92	3.90		9/92-8/93	253.50	169.00
333.Periyar (Erode)	•	4.00		9/92-12/93	248.00	165.33
334.Salem.	16-18.11.93	8.00		11/93-10/94	520.00	346.66
335.South Arcot	27/28.5.93	4.10		7/93-6/94	266.67	177.78
336.Tiruvannamalai.	•	5.00		8/93-7/94	320.23	213.50
337.Dharmapuri	16-18.11.93	6.33		2/94-2/95	411.05	274.00
338.Tiruchirapalli	16-18.11.93	7.21		12/93-1/95	468.18	312.12
339.Thanjavur	3/4.8.94	2.51		2/94-5/95	163.22	108.82
340.Chidambranar	26.9.94	2.00		Adhoc pendin	-	40.00
341.Chengalpattu	22.12.94	6.70		12/94-1/96	450.62	300.41
342.Nilgiris	22.12.94	0.70		10/94-9/95	55.60	37.60
343.Madras Dist.	21.9.95	4.60		10/95-9/96	300.00	200.00
344.Villupuram 21	.9.95/7.3.96	5.40	15-35	3/96-2/97	355.15	236.76
TRIPURA (3 dist	rict)					
<u> </u>						
345.North Tripura	16-18.11.93	1.00		1/94-1/95	75.00	50.00
346.West Tripura	7/8.3.94	2.30		1/94-5/95	161.73	107.82
347.South Tripura	7/8.3.94	2.89	9-45	12/93-12/94	208.27	138.84
UTTAR PRADESH (	68 districts).					
348.Fatehpur	5.11.90	5.00	6-45	10/90-6/91	254.00	170.00
349.Chamoli.	29/30.1.92	0.84	9-45	9/91-12/92	55.16	36.77
350.Dehra Dun.	30/31.7.92	1.33	15-35	4/92-12/93	93.33	62.22
351.Almora	30/31.7.92	2.20	15-45	1/92-12/93	167.00	111.33
352.Agra.	8/9.10.92	5.55	9-40	3/92-7/93	350.00	233.00
353.Ghaziabad (Ph.I	•	1.01	15-40	1/93-7/93	70.00	46.66
Ghaziabad(Ph.II	•	1.40	9-35	3/95-2/96	85.94	57.29
354.Moradabad Ph.I	8/9.10.92	4.57	9-45	6/92-4/93	297.00	198.00
Moradabad Ph.II	•	8.55	9-35	11/94-10/95	598.85	399.23
355.Bijnor.	22.1.93	4.22	15-35	2/93-2/95	286.00	190.66
356.Bareil{y.	10/11.3.93	2.00	15-35	5/92-6/94	130.00	86.66
Bareilly Ph.II	29.9.97	2.31	15-35	-,,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
357.Kanpur Dehat(Ph	.I) 10/11.3.93	1.43	10-45	3/93-2/94	87.10	58.06
K. Dehat (Ph.II	•		10-45	9/93-2/95	172.23	114.82
·	•			•		
358.Kanpur City	7.3.96					
359.Faizabad.	4/5.5.93	4.82	9-35	One year	318.56	212.37
360.Mau.	27/28.5.93	1.89	10-35	7/93-6/95	122.85	81.90
361.Azamgarh Ph.I	27/28.5.93	1.45	10-35	One year	91.43	60.95
362.Jaunpur (Ph.I)	27/28.5.93	0.46	10-35	5/93-3/95	30.24	20.16
Jaunpur (Ph.II)	29.9.97	4.60	10-35			
363.Farrukhabad.	29/30.7.93	4.90	10-40	8/93-11/94	315.00	210.00
364. Jalaun.	29/30.7.93	1.63	10-35	8/93-11/94	106.74	71.16
365.Bahraich.	21/22.9.93	5.15	15-35	10/93-10/94	334.72	223.14
366.Lalitpur.	21/22.9.93	1.73	10-35	10/93-10/94	114.86	76.57
367.Lakhimpur Khiri		7.42	9-35	10/93-1/93	470.48	313.65
368.Pratapgarh	16-18.11.93	3.84	15-35	1/93-6/94	250.00	166.66
369.Deoria	16-18.11.93	7.50	15-35 15-35	1/93-8/94	513.41	342.27
370.Mirzapur	16-18.11.93	1.40	15-35 15-35	1/94-8/95	91.29	60.86
J.O.MII Zapul	10 10.11.73	1.40	10-00	1/34-0/33	21.67	00.00

```
371.Sultanpur
                     16-18.11.93
                                    4.20
                                          15-35
                                                 6/92-9/94
                                                               273.00
                                                                       182.00
                                    4.74
                                          15-35
                                                 6/92-6/94
                                                               308.39
372.Ghazipur
                     16-18.11.93
                                                                       205.59
                                           9-45
                                    1.10
                                                  1 year
                                                                87.87
                                                                        58.58
373.Pithoragarh
                     16-18.11.93
                                           9-35
                                                 1/93-12/94
374. Tehri Garhwal
                     16-18.11.93
                                    1.13
                                                                90.44
                                                                        60.29
375.Uttar Kashi
                     16-18.11.93
                                    0.48
                                           9-35
                                                 12/93-12/95
                                                                38.48
                                                                        25.65
                     31.1/1.2.94
                                          10-35
                                                 1/94-4/95
                                                               209.50 139.66
376. Hameerpur
                                    3.19
377.Barabanki
                     31.1/1.2.94
                                    4.95
                                          10-35
                                                 1994-1996
                                                               321.75
                                                                       214.50
378.Rae Bareilly
                     31.1/1.2.94
                                          10-35
                                                 1/94-1/96
                                    5.80
                                                               348.17
                                                                       232.11
379.Mathura (Ph.I)
                        7/8.3.94
                                    2.63
                                          10-35
                                                 6/94-12/95
                                                               171.50
                                                                       114.33
                        3/4.8.94
                                    4.68
                                           9-35
                                                 10/94-10/95 304.20 202.80
380.Basti
                                           9-35
                                                 1/95-6/96
381.Gonda
                         26.9.94
                                    4.19
                                                               275.61
                                                                       183.74
382.Hardoi
                         26.9.94
                                    6.07
                                           9-35
                                                 2/95-5/96
                                                               424.47
                                                                       282.98
                                                 4/95-12/95
383.Unnao
                         26.9.94
                                    5.66
                                          10-40
                                                               378.75
                                                                       252.37
                        22.12.94
                                    1.91
                                           9-35
                                                 1/95-12/95
                                                               124.15
                                                                        82.76
384.Shahjahanpur
                                   3.00
                                           9-35
                                                 4/95-3/96
                                                               195.99
385.Pilibhit
                         13.1.95
                                                                      130.66
                                                 7/94-6/96
386.Budaun
                         13.1.95
                                   6.26
                                           9-35
                                                               420.45
                                                                       280.30
                     28.2/1.3.95
                                    5.35
                                           9-35
                                                 Not yet appd (adhoc)
                                                                        30.00
387.Bulandshahr
388.Jhansi
                     28.2/1.3.95
                                   2.42
                                          10-35
                                                 11/94-7/96
                                                               161.00
                                                                       107.33
                                                 3/95-12/95
389.Mainpuri
                     28.2/1.3.95
                                   2.40
                                          10-35
                                                               158.19
                                                                       105.46
                                           9-35
                                                 4/95-3/96
                                                                       174.56
390.Maharajganj
                     28.2/1.3.95
                                   4.03
                                                              261.84
                24.3.95/18.12.96
                                   3.28
                                           9-35
391.Etawah
                                          15-35
                                                 1/95-12/96
                                                              205.20
                                                                       136.80
392.Siddharthnagar
                         24.3.95
                                   3.15
393.Rampur
                         19.7.95
                                   3.87
                                           9-35
394.Allahabad
                        14.12.95
                                   6.35
                                           9-35
                                                 1/96-12/97
                                                              704.00 470.00
                  21.9.95/7.3.96
                                          9-35
395.Muzafarngr
                                   5.37
396.Saharahpur 21.9.95/19.11.96
                                          15-35
                                    3.10
397. Ferozabad
                         29.9.97
                                    2.07
                                           9-35
                                                 Not yet appd (adhoc)
398.Meerut
                        21.10.95
                                                                        25.00
                                          15-35
                                                 1/96-12/97
399.Sitapur
                        14.12.95
                                    6.35
                                                               431.38
                                                                       288.00
400.Padrauna
                        14.12.95
                                    4.05
                                          15-35
                                                 1/96-6/97
                                                               143.15
                                                                        95.44
                                           9-35
                                                               297.31
401.Banda
                          6.2.96
                                    4.11
                                                 1/96-12/96
                                                                       198.20
402.Bhadohi
                          6.2.96
                                                 Not yet appd (adhoc)
                                                                        40.00
                                                 1/96-7/97
                                    3.08
                                          15-35
403.Lucknow
                          6.2.96
                                                               231.75
                                                                       154.50
404.Gorakhpur
                         29.9.97
                                   3.98
                                          15-35
405.Aligarh
                          7.3.96
                                   5.90
                                          10-35
406.Ballia
                         28.2.97
                                   2.80
                                           9-35
407.Sonbhadra
                          7.3.96
                                   2.30
                                           9-35
408.Pauri Garhwal
                          7.3.96
                                   Not yet approved
                                                             (ad hoc)
                                                                        20.00
409.Etah
                         29.9.97
                                   2.50
                                           9-35
410.Mahoba
                         28.2.97
                                   1.35 15-35
                         12.6.96
411.Nainital
                                   1.11
                                           9-35
412. Udhamsinghnagar
                         12.6.96
                                   2.02
                                           9-35
413. Varanasi (Ph.I)
                                   3.00
                                           9-35
                        19.11.96
                                   Not yet approved
414.Ambedkarnagar
                         28.2.97
                                                             (ad hoc)
                                                                        15.00
415.Hardwar
                         28.2.97
                                   2.11
                                           9-35
    WEST BENGAL (17 districts).
416.Midnapur.
                                  20.00
                                           9-60
                                                  4/90-2/91
                                                               900.00
                        27.8.90
                                                                       400.00
417.Burdwan.
                        1.10.90
                                  12.00
                                           9-50
                                                  9/90-8/91
                                                               500.00
                                                                       300.00
                        5.11.90
                                   9.00
                                           9-50
                                                  11/90-5/91
                                                              483.00
                                                                       277.00
418.Hooghly.
                                                  1/91-5/91
419.Birbhum.
                       14.12.90
                                   6.87
                                           9-50
                                                               335.36
                                                                       223.00
                       14.12.90
                                   8.00
                                          9-50
                                                  12/90-12/91 346.50
                                                                       230.00
420.Cooch-Behar.
421.Bankura.
                       14.12.90
                                  11.40
                                          10-50
                                                  1/91-7/91
                                                               439.05
                                                                       292.00
422.N.24-Parganas.
                        30.1.91
                                  17.00
                                           9-50
                                                  2/91-12/91
                                                              558.70
                                                                       372.46
```

423.Howrah.	29/30.1.92	6.04	10-50	2/92-9/92	357.00	238.00			
424.S.24-Parganas.	29/30.1.92	12.00	9-50	8/91-8/92	696.00	464.00			
425.Murshidabad.	9/10.3.92	13.30	9-50	8/91-12/92	681.98	454.65			
426.Nadia.	8/9.10.92	9.77	9-50	5/92-5/93	553.00	368.60			
427.Purulia.	16/17.11.92	5.73	9-40	11/93-6/94	372.45	248.30			
428.Malda (Ph.I).	16/17.11.92	6.13	9-50	10/92-9/93	360.00	240.48			
- Blocks: Harishchandrapur-I, Harishchandrapur-II, Gazole, Manikchak,									
-	Old Malda, Eng	lish Ba	zaar, Ra		hal-I.				
429.Jalpaiguri	16-18.11.93	8.00	9-45	, ,	507.31	338.20			
430.S.Dinajpur	28.5.94	3.83	9-45	11/93-12/94	276.30	184.20			
431.N.Dinajpur	8.2.95	6.42	9-40	16 months	447.83	298.56			
432.Darjeeling									
(Siliguri Divn	.) 19.7.95	1.57	9-35						
(Darjeeling Div	vn.) 28.5.97	1.00	9-35						
433. PONDICHERRY UT	-	1.00	15-45	10/89-11/91	181.33	81.65			
434. CHANDIGARH UT (1 district).	. 30/31.7.92	0.52	6-35	4/92-3/93	33.90	33.90			

NOTE: (434 TLC projects covering 442 districts).

### Government of India

## Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Education (Adult Education Bureau)

### POST LITERACY CAMPAIGNS IN SELECTED DISTRICTS.

Position as of PAC of NLMA meeting of 29.1.1998.

Sl. No.	Project Area (District etc)	Date of EC mtg in which	Projected coverage (In lakhs)	(subject	Total budget	Total NLM share
		approved	(III Taxiis)	fication)	(Rs. in	lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ANDHRA PRADESH	(23 districts).				
1.	Chittoor	26.7.91	5.50	One year	168.95	112.63
2	Nellore	30.8.91	4.00	1/92 - 12/92	135.00	90.00
3.	West Godavari	7/8.5.92	4.00	4/92 - 4/94	160.88	107.25
4.	Nizamabad	30/31.7.92	4.00	Rne year.	165.00	110.00
5.	Karimnagar	8/9.10.92	7.00	2/93 - 1/95	392.12	261.00
6.	Visakhapatnam	22.1.93	3.50	Two years.	280.00	187.00
7.	BGVS AP (9 Mand	als 22.1.93	0.50	10/92-9/94. 1	Appd for 50	,00 <b>0</b> .
	in 9 Districts	- Vizianagr	am, E. Goda	vari, Krishna	a, Guntur,	Prakasam
		Anantapur	, Rangareddy	, Adilabad and	i Warangal)	
8.	Cuddapah	27/28.5.93	2.50	One year	190.75	127.1
9.	Srikakulam	29/30.7.93	2.80	7/93 - 6/95	223.91	149.2
10.	Kurnool	21/22.9.93	2.53	4/94-3/96	217.61	145.0
11.	Hyderabad	7/8.3.94	3.10	4/94-3/96	204.21	
12.	Rangareddy	26.9.94	1.00	11/94-10/96	80.00	53.3
13.	Khammam	26.9.94	3.22	11/94-10/96	180.00	120.0
14.	Vizianagram	22.12.94	3.57	2/95-1/97	319.00	212.6
15.	Warangal	22.12.94	3.50	2/95-2/97	259.63	173.0
16.	East Godavari	28.2/1.3.95	4.40	4/95-3/97	395.22	263.4
17.	Medak	28.2/1.3.95	2.50	4/95-3/97	128.70	85.8
18.	Krishna	28.2/1.3.95	3.00	4/95-3/97	268.61	179.0
19.	Nalgonda	15.10.96	4.50	Two years		
20.	Prakasam.	6.2.96	3.00	2/95-1/97	263.85	175.9
21.	Guntur *	28.2.97		•		
22.	Ananthapur	28.2.97				
23.	Mahbubnagar	27.8.97	3.00	2 years		30
	ASSAM (6 distri	cts).				
24.	Jorhat	22.12.94	Budget y	et to be final	lised (ad-h	oc) 40.0
25.	Project of Assa			s of 5 distric		
	13 in Moregaon.	2 Kamrup, 1 Dar				rh.]

	BIHAR (11 distri	cts).				
26.	Madhepura (Ph.I)	3/4.8.94	1.38	9/94-8/95	61.10	40.73
27.	Madhubani (Ph.I)		2.00	9/94-8/95	89.71	59.81
	Madhubani (Ph.II	•	3.28	3/34 6/33	03.72	03.01
	Maditabatt (Fitter)	, 12.0.30	3.20			
28.	Dumka (Tribal)	22.12.94	1.50	2/95-1/97	67.50	54.00
29.	Saharsa	8.2.95	2.70	4/95-3/97	224.86	
30.	Bhojpur (Ph.I & :	II) 14.12.95	1.86	1/96-12/97	163.68	109.12
	Bhojpur (Ph.III)		1.28	2 years		
31.	Begusarai	18.12.96	3.00	2 years		
32.	Dhanbad	28.1.97	3.00	2 years		
33.	Darbhanga	28.2.97	6.00	2 years		
34.	Hazaribagh			-		
35.	Mungher					
	Khagadia					
37.	U.T. of Daman (1	district).				
	GUJARAT (19 dist	tricts).		1		
38.	Bhavnagar	26.5.92	2.68	Two years.	108.00	108.00
39.	Gandhinagar	7/8.5.92	0.52	One year.	14.16	9.44
40.	Kheda	29/30.7.93	1.60	5/93 - 4/94	64.00	
41.	Ahmedabad(Rural)		2.71	1993-94	108.49	72.32
42.	Dangs (Tribal)	3/4.8.94	0.21	9/94-8/95	8.42	5.61
43.	Bhuj Kutchch (Ph		1.25	9/94-8/95	62.70	41.80
44.	Surendranagar	3/4.8.94	1.35	9/94-7/96	143.66	95.97
45.	Rajkot	8.2.95	0.97	2/95-12/96	87.30	58.20
46.	Jamnagar	8.2.95	1.13	1/95-12/96	90.40	60.26
47.	Amreli	8.2.95	0.78	1/95-12/96	78.24	52.16
48.	Sabarkanta	28/2.1/3.95	1.21	1/95-4/97	120.18	80.12
49.	Panchmahals	7.3.96	3.636	-,,		
50.	Vadodara	12.6.96	Not yet	appd (ad hoc)	20% of 1st	year
51.	Banaskantha	15.10.96	2.00	2 years		•
52.	Surat	19.11.96	1.70	2 years		
53.	Valsad	18.12.96		2 years		
54.	Mehsana	18.12.96		2 years		
55.	Bharuch	28.5.97	1.23	2 years		
56.	Junagarh	27.8.97	Not yet	appd (ad hoc)		25.00
	HARYANA (4 distr	icts).				•
57.	Panipat	16/17.11.92	0.80	Two years.	71.66	47.77
58.	Yamun\anagar	26.9.94	0.51	Two years.	39.80	26.53
59.	Panchkula	31.12.97	0.65	One year.		
60.	Jind	31.12.97	0.96	One year.		
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	(12 districts)				
61.	Mandi	29/30.7.93	0.80	9/93 - 9/95	64.00	42.67
	Mandi Ph.II	24.3.95	0.60	4/95 - 3/97	56.40	37.60
62.	Sirmour (Ph.I)	21/22.9.93	0.05	One year.	4.00	2.66
	Sirmour (Ph.II)	3/4.8.94	0.40	9/94-8/96	33.60	22.40
63.	Bilaspur	28.5.94	0.32	2 years	32.64	21.76

64.	Hameerpur	22.12.94	0.21	1/95-12/96	21.42	14.28
65.	Solan	22.12.94	0.35	1/95-12/96	38.26	23.50
<b>6</b> 6.	Shimla	8.2.95	0.55	3/95-2/97	53.53	35.68
67.	Lahul & Spiti	19.7.95		0,50 =,5.		42100
	<del>-</del>		0.0505	0/05 7/07	5 07	2 01
68.		19.7.95	0.0525	8/95-7/97	5.87	3.91
69.		12.6.96	0.17			
70.	Chamba	19.11.96	0.33	2 years		
71.	Kangra	18.12.96		2 years		
72.	-	31.12.97	0.159	2 years		
	114224	01112177	0.133	z years		
	KARNATAKA (18 dis	tricts).				
73.	Dakshina Kannada	28.6.91	3.00	1991-92	100.00	60.00
74.		29/30.1.92	4.11	1/92 - 11/92.	161.00	107.33
		•				
75.	•	26.5.92	3.80	5/92 - 4/93	140.00	93.00
76.	Shimoga	8/9.10.92	3.75	Two years.	182.40	121.60
77.	Raichur	8/9.10.92	1.88	3/93 - 2/95	70.00	46.56
78.	Tumkur	10/11.3.93	3.80	4/93 - 3/95	303.10	202.10
79.		28.5.94	2.20	Two years	178.14	118.76
80.		7/8.3.94	3.20	4/94 - 4/96	255.34	170.23
	<u>-</u>					
81.		7/8.3.94	4.25	4/94 - 3/96	377.67	251.78
	Dharwad Ph.II	28.2.97	1.50	2 years		
82.	Uttar Kannada	3/4.8.94	1.55	6/94 - 5/96	124.00	82.57
83.	Chickmaglur	22.12.94	1.51	10/94- 5/96	135.00	90.60
84.	_	21.9.95	3.85	9/95-4/97	153.67	102.44
85.	-			-	133.07	102.44
	Chitradurga 12.6.	•	2.19	2 years		
86.	•	19.11.96	4.00	2 years		
87.	Kodagu	19.11.96	0.40	2 years		
88.	Hassan	28.5.97	2.76	2 years		
89.	Bangalore (Rural)	25.11.97	1.52	l year		
90.		25.11.97	1.94	l year		
,		20122177	2.54	1 Jean		
91.	KERALA STATE (14 districts)	29/30.1.92	12.22	1/92 - 12/92	420.00	280.00
	MADHYA PRADESH (1	9 districts).				
92.	Durg	10/11.3.93	1.70	Appd for 2 years;	bud. not	final.
93.	Narsinghpur	10/11.3.93	0.75	3/93-3/95	60.00	40.00
94.	Bilaspur Ph.I	27/28.5.93		6/93-5/95	149.00	99.33
	Bilaspur Ph.II	6.2.96		0,30 3,33	113.00	,,,,,
	Bilaspur Fii.ii	0.2.90	3.75			
95.		-		11/93-10/95	117.90	78.60
	Raigarh Ph.II	3.11.97	1.07			
96.	Raipur Ph.I	31.1/1.2.94	1.50	2 years	120.00	80.00
	Raipur Ph.II	14.12.95		- 10-22		
		14.14.73				
	<b>5</b> - 1 <b>3</b>	A14:			100 0-	01
	Ratlam	3/4.8.94	1.23	2 years	122.00	81.35
98.	_	3/4.8.94		2 years	24.00	16.00
99.	Indore	13.1.95	1.06	2 years	98.53	65.75
100.	Rajnandgaon Ph.I	20.10.95	0.30	2 years		
	Rajnandgaon Ph.II	28.2.97		2 years		
		20.2171	~·~~	_ 100.0		

101. Raisen	6.2.96	1.80	2 years		
102. Chhattarpur	19.11.96		2 years		
103. Shivpuri	28.1.97		2 years		
104. Bhind-I	3.11.97		- 10-10-0		
105. Sarguja	3.11.97				
106. Khandwa	3.11.97				
107. Jabalpur City	3.11.97		Two years		
108. Gwalior City	3.11.97		ino jenio		
109. Rajgarh	3.11.97				*
110. Tikamgarh	31.12.97		Two years		
2101 21nungu2	3213277	2.00	ING YEARS		
MAHARASHTRA (15 di	etricts).				
111. Wardha	16/17.11.92	0.32	5/92-3/93	14.00	9.33
112. Sindhudurg	10/11.3.93	0.64	2 years	57.00	38.00
113. Nanded	10/11.3.93	4.25	4/93-8/94	170.00	113.33
114. Latur	27/28.5.93	1.34	6/93-6/94	53.60	35.70
115. Jalna	1.1/1.2.94	2.42	3/94-3/95	108.35	72.24
116. Pune (Rural)	31.1/1.2.94	3.07	2 years	122.49	81.66
117. Ratnagiri	28.5.94		7/94-6/96	96.00	
118. Parbhani	26.9.94		6/94-5/95	129.43	
119. Aurangabad	18.2/1.3.95		3/95-2/97	146.26	97.51
120. Amravati	20.10.95		3/93-2/91	140.20	37.31
121. Greater Bombay Ph.:	18.12.96		2		
122. Beed			2 years		
123. Yavatmal	27.8.97		2 years		
124. Buldana	3.11.97		2 years		
125. Osmanabad	31.12.97	1.10	1 year		
ORISSA (12 district	ts).				
126. Ganjam	3)/31.7.92	4.05	2 years	324.00	216.00
127. Rourkela	3/31.7.92	1.00	1992-93	30.00	20.00
128. Sundargarh (Tribal)	•		Appd for 1.51		
129. Keonjhar (Tribal)	3/4.8.94	1.77	2 years	143.00	95.33
130. Kalahandi	22.12.94	2.64	1/95-2/97	212.03	141.36
131. Angul	21.9.95	1.86	2 years	167.40	111.60
132. Bolangir	21.9.95	2.50	11/95-10/97	225.00	150.00
133. Malkangiri	11.9.95	2.24	6/95-7/97	201.60	161.28
134. Dhenkanal	11.9.95	2.20	10/95-10/96	96.80	64.53
135. Nuapada	21.9.95	0.40	10/95-10/98	36.00	
<del>-</del>	35.10.96	0.60		36.00	24.00
136. Jharsuguda	28.1.97	1.50	Two years		
137. Sambalpur 138. Sonepur	1.12.97		Two years		
136. Sonepur	.1.12.97	0.50	Two years		
PONDICHERRY (4 dist	crict).				
139. Pondicherry U.T.	21.6.91	0.66	Apr.91-93	46.48	23.85
PUNJAB (8 districts	3).				
140. Hoshiarpur	24.3.95	1.25	Approved in pr	inciple.	
141. BGVS Project	24.3.95	0.60	3/95-2/97	45.60	45.60
(Kotkapura block o			-115.		
*		,			

140		10 5 05		0/05 5/05	- 40 - 16	05.44
	aridkot	19.7.95	1.50	8/95-7/97	143.16	95.44
143. R	oopnagar	28.5.97	0.81	2 years		
4	AJASTHAN (18 distr	-icts)				
<u>~</u>	MONDITUMN (10 GIBCI	. LCCB).				
144. A	jmer	10/11.3.93	3.73	3/93-2/95	300.00	200.00
	ungarpur (Tribal)	•	2.00	10/93-9/95	186.00	124.00
	haratpur	3/4.8.94	2.43	Two years	218.82	145.88
147. P	=	14.12.95	2.40	12/95-11/97	240.00	160.00
148. T	onk	14.12.95	2.00	1/96-12/97	200.00	133.33
149. B	answara	6.2.96	2.16	2 years		
150. S		7.3.96	1.60	2 years		
	ajsamand	28.2.97	1.30	2 years		
	hilwara	28.5.97	1.64	2 years		
	hunjhunu	28.5.97	2.00	2 years		
154. U	_	28.5.97	3.00	2 years		
155. J	-	28.5.97	1.30	2 years		
	hittorgarh	3.11.97	2.40	2 years		
157. N	<u>-</u>	3.11.97	3.25	2 years		
	awai Madhopur	3.11.97	1.43	2 years		
159. A	_	3111177	20	2 10025		
160. B						
161. B						
T	AMIL, NADU (20 dist	ricts).				
<u></u>	,	•				
162. P	MT Sivaganga	7/8.5.92	2.00	5/92-4/94	70.92	47.28
163. P	udukkottai	7/8.5.92	2.90	6/92-5/94	191.32	127.54
164. K	amarajar	8/9.10.92	3.50	1/93-12/94	132.33	88.2 <b>2</b>
165. K	anyakumari	22.1.93	0.84	3/93-2/95	71.61	47.74
166. T	irunelveli	10/11.3.93	2.58	4/93-3/95	150.18	100.12
167. N	.Arcot Ambedkar	10/11.3.93	3.00	4/93-3/95	240.00	160.00
168. M	adurai	27/28.5.93	1.80	6/93-5/95	146.00	97.30
169. R	amanathapuram	21/22.9.93	1.25	2 years	100.14	66.76
170. D	indigul Anna	28.5.94	2.28	2 years	161.41	107.61
	oimbatore	3/4.8.94	2.50	2 years	197.56	131.71
172. N	agpattinam	24.3.95		4/95-3/97	168.00	112.00
	eriyar	19.7.95		be approved		120.00
	iruvannamalai	0			,	
	ambuvariyar 19.7.9	95/19.11.96	4.52	2 years		
	iruchirapalli	19.7.95			(ad hoc)	200.00
	outh Arcot	21.9.95			178.00	
177. s		14.12.95		12/95-11/97		
	hanjavur 6.2.9		2.62	2/96-1/98	198.25	
	harmapuri	28.1.97	4.00	2 vears	200123	
	ilgiris	25.11.97		1 year		
	hidambranar	,	****	- 100-		
	<del></del>					
T:	RIPURA 14 district	s).				
_	<del></del>			,		
182. W	est Tripura	28.1.97	1.60			
183. N	orth Tripura	28.2.97	0.50	2 years		
184. S	outh Tripura	27.8.97	1.20	2 years		
	hailai	27.8.97	Not yet	approved (ad	hoc)	10.00

### UTTAR PRADESH (11 district).

196	Agra	26.9.94	3.86	2 20022	310.70	207.13
	_	28.2/1.3.95	0.70	2 years 1/95-12/96	70.00	46.66
		28.2/1.3.95		1. Accounts pend:		40.00
		•	1.46		_	87.60
	<del>-</del>	28.2/1.3.95		3/95-2/97	131.40	
	_	28.2/1.3.95		pe approved (ad-ho	•	25.00
		28.2/1.3.95	1.64	1/95-12/96	147.60	98.40
	Bijnor	14.12.95				
193.	Ghaziabad	6.2.96	0.45	1/96-12/97	40.93	27.28
194.	Jalaun	27.8.97	0.70	2 years		
195.	Bareilly	27.8.97	1.30	2 years		
196.	Barabanki	31.12.97	4.00	1 year		
	WEST BENGAL (14 di	stricts).				
197.	Burdwan,	26.7.91	10.00	Nov.91-June 92	326.00	217.33
198.	Midnapur	29/30.1.92	11.50	Feb.92-Feb.93	402.98	268.65
199.	Hooghly	26.5.92	6.83	Apr.92-Aug.92	222.73	148.48
200.	Birbhum	30/31.7.92	4.90	2 years	270.00	180.00
201.	Bankura	8/9.10.92	5.00	1992-94	385.00	256.70
202.	N.24 Parganas	10/11.3.93	4.00	2 years.	268.00	178.66
203.	Cooch Behar	3/4.8.94	2.95	1/94-12/96	231.00	154.00
204.	S.24 Parganas	3/4.8.94	7.54	7/94-12/95	643.92	429.28
	Howrah	3/4.8.94	1.64	7/94-11/95	137.20	91.47
206.	Murshidabad	13.1.95	5.30	2 years.	423.93	282.62
207.	Jalpaiguri	21.9.95	1.80			
	Nadia	22.12.94	4.84	18 months	411.42	274.28
209.	Purulia	28.1.97	4.50	2 years		
210.	South Dinajpur	3.11.97	1.27	2 years		
		•		<u></u>		
211.	U.T. of Chandigarh	20.10.95	0.35			

Comp File PLC

NOTE: (211 PLC projects covering 229 districts).

# Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Deptt. Of Education (Bureau of Adult Education)

### Sanction Status of Continuing Education Scheme

(Position as on 10.11.1998)

Name of	Date of	Date of	No. of CECs	Total Amount	Total Amount
States / UTs	approval	Sanction	No.of N-CECs	approved (Rs.in	Released (Rs.in
Name of Districts				lakh)	lakh)
			5574/846	1,576.52	788.26
L. Andhra Pradesh				(For district	
1. Chitoor	19.11.96	14.3.97	1000/143	from Sl.No.1-8)	÷
2. West Godavari	-do-	-do-	958/137		
3. Karimnagar	-do-	-do-	889/177		
4. Srikakulam	-do-	-do-	770/110		
<ol><li>Visakhapatnam</li></ol>	-do-	-do-	570/81		
6. Nellore	-do-	-do-	311/45		
7. Cuddapah	-do-	-do-	562/80		
8. Nizamabad	-do-	-do-	514/73		! 
Andhra Pradesh in			4009/573	675.34	675.34
Second Phase					
9. East Godavari	27.8.97	18.12.97	942/135	158.78	158.78
10. Vizianagaram	-do-	-do-	650/93	109.52	109.52
11. Krishna	-do-	-do-	391/56	65.90	65.90
12. Rangareddy	-do-	-do-	100/14	16.77	16.77
13. Hyderabad	-do-	-do-	543/78	91.58	91.58
14. Medak	-do-	-do-	451/64	75.85	75.85
15. Warangal	-do-	-do-	632/90	106.37	106.37
16. Khammam	-do-	-do-	300/43	50.57	50.57

II. Bihar					
1. Dumka	27.8.97	27.10.98	765/85	122.25	122.25
III. Himachal Pradesh					
1. Mandi	5.11.97	12.1.98	2200/50	78.62	78.62
IV. Kerala			3500/500	900.00	495.00
1. Thiruvananthapuram	28.2.97	17.3.97			
2. Kollam	-do-	-do-			
3. Pathananthitta	-do-	-do-			
4. Alappuzha	-do-	-do-			
5. Kottayam	-do-	-do-			
6. Idukki	-do-	-do-			
7. Ernakulam	-do-	-do-			
8. Thrissur	-do-	-do-			
9. Palakkad	-do-	-do-			
10. Malappuram	-do-	-do-		ļ	
11. Kozhikode	-do-	-do-			
12. Wayanad	-do-	-do-		:	
13. Kannur	-do-	-do-			
14. Kasaragod	-do-	-do-			
V. Madhya Pradesh					
1. Durg	28.2.97	28.1.98	667/1153/180	151.73	151.73
VI. Maharashtra			2604/298	374.99	312.69
1. Pune (Rural)	03.11.97	19.2.98	902/108	131.05	131.05
2. Wardha	-do-	-do-	286/33	41.25	41.25
3. Parbhani	-do-	-do	599/66	85.64	85.64
4. Latur	31.12.97	19.3.98	477/53	68.31	<b>54.7</b> 5
5. Sindhudurg	-do-	-do-	340/38	48.74	
VII. Mizoram	28.2.97	28.10.97	360/40	34.10	34.10
(03 districts)					
VIII. Punjab	1222		1000/100	100.01	400.04
1. Hoshiarpur	19.9.97	24.11.97	1000/130	109.21	109.21
IX. Rajasthan	20.2.07	21 11 25	1450/188	183/91	183.91
1. Ajmer	28.2.97	21.11.97	967/131	106.63	106.63
2. Dungarpur	3.11.97	9.7.98	483/57	77.28	77.28
X. Tamil Nadu			2538/382	726.44	368.22
1. Kamarajar	28.2.97	10.6.97	288/62	90.64	45.32
2. PMT Shivganga	-do-	-do-	154/22	43.56	21.78
3. Pudukkottai	-do-	-do-	441/63	124.74	67.37
4. Kanyakumari	-do-	-do-	165/23	46.42	23.21
5. Madurai	-do-	-do-	247/35	69.74	34.87
6. N.Arcot Ambedkar	-do-	-do-	424/60	119.68	59.84
7. T.Kattobomman	-do-	-do-	387/55	109.34	54.67
8. Ramanathapuram	-do-	-do-	350/50	99.00	49.50
9. Theni	-do-	-do-	82/12	23.32	11.66

XI. Uttar Pradesh 1. Agra	27.8.97	24.11.97	1487/187	161.29	161.29
XII. West Bengal			5497/770	1327.76	825.39
1. Birbhum	28.1.97	17.3.97	1737/290	509.74	254.87
2. Burdwan	-do-	18.3.97	1750/250	495.00	247.50
3. North 24-Parganas	03.11.97	18.12.97	2010/230	323.02	323.02
XIII. Pondicherry 1. Pondicherry (04 districts)	28.1.97	14.7.97	172/28	50.16	18.24

Total: 61 districts

No. of districts sanctioned during 1996-97 - 24 No. of districts sanctioned during 1997-98 - 35 No. of districts sanctioned during 1998-99 - 02

(Till October 1998)

Total CECs - 38646 Nodal CECs - 4837

### **Monitoring**

	Pop	oulation & L	iteracy Profil	e	
. Population	(Based on 199				(In Lakhs)
	All Ages		<del> </del>	7+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
. Literacy Rate	e 7+ : Total :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(a) Male :	<u> </u>
percentage				(b) Female:	
Number of N	on-literates (7	+)			
Area	Per	rsons	Male		Female
Urban			<del></del>		
Rural					
Total					
. Total number	r of Districts in	u the State :	(1)	I	- 4
	Status of Li	iteracy & Pos	st Literacy Ca	ampaigns	
		A	s on : Month	Yea	ır
a) Coverage & l	Reporting Stat	tus under TL	C and PLP		
	1. C	Coverage		2. Reporting S	Status
TLC/PLP	No. of Dist			stts. From who	
TLC	fully/partly	covered	(MFK) 101	t the month rec	cerved
PLP					, i
. Date of holding	ng the latest Mo	onthly Monito	ring Meeting	at the State Le	vel :
	n-reporting Dis	-	•		
		Non-reporting	g Districts	·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		•	- *		

### (b) Target, Enrolment & Achievement under TLC

(in lakhs)

Details	Total	*Male	Female	SC	ST
Targeted coverage No. of learners identified through survey					
2. No. of learners enrolled					
3. No. of learners completed Primer I					
4. No. of learners completed Primer II					
5. No. of learners completed Primer III					

<sup>\*</sup> Break-up of Male, Female, SC/St is available only for.....projects.

### (c) Performance Analysis

l.	District where Survey not yet done/result awaited even after 6 month or more from
	the sanction of the project.

Names of the District and their sanction dates given in brackets						
<del></del>		*				
		•				
	their sanction date	their sanction dates given in brackets				

2. District reporting Nil achievement below 20% (in terms of learners completing Primer III) even after 18 months from the date of sanction of the project.

Achievement	Name of Distts/Project and sanction month/year
Nil Achievement	
Achievement less than 20%	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Including learners who have completed Primer III under mopping up operation during PL Phase.

### **Monitoring**

3. Achievement level of Districts in terms of percentage of learners having completed primer III as against target after survey

Achievement percentage	No. of Districts	Name/s of Districts
Above 60%	-	
40% to 60%		
20% to 40%		
New Projects (age below six months)		

1. N	lo. of Post	Literacy	Projects	:	
	10. 01 1 000	- Little	110,000	•	

(In Lakhs)

Details of targeted Neo-literates	Total	Male	Female	SC	ST
(a) No. of Neo-literates (having achieved Primer III level) under Initial sanction of PL Project					
(b) No. of learners achieving Primer level III under mopping up operation					101
(c) Total coverage under PLC (a+b) (in lakhs)			, ,	-	ı.
(2) No. of Learners enrolled under PL Programme	<del></del>				
(3) No. of neo-literates completing PL1 and their percentage against enrolled learners given in brackets	-				1
(4) No. of Neo-literates participating in PL centres activities.					

### (e) Status of Concurrent Evaluation

1. Names of the districts due for Concurrent Evaluation under TLC & PLC

TLC (Names of Distts.)	PLP (Names of Distts.)
	40

2. If Concurrent Evaluation in progress, name of the district, the agency, date when concurrent evaluation assigned and likely completion date

	Name of District	Name of Agency for Concurrent Evaluation	Date of Concurrent Evaluation assigned	Expected Completion date of Concurrent Evaluation
TLC				
PLP				

3.	Name of the	district/projects	where Concurrent	t Evaluation has	been completed
----	-------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------

TLC (Names of Distts.)	PLP (Names of Distts.)	
,		

### (f) External (Final) Evaluation

2.

1.	Names of districts ripe for External Evaluation for whom request made to NLM for
	nominating Evaluation Agency (ies).

· ·	6
If External Evaluation in progress, name/s of evaluation and expected date of making the E	

Name/s of Agency (ies)	Name of the District taken	Expected date of making the Evaluation Report available

### 3. Details of External (final) Evaluation already completed

Names of districts	Name of External Agency	Size of sample in Percentage	% of learners achieving NLM norms as against Target after survey as per EE

### (g) Financial Details

### 1. Fund sanctioned

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	Total Amount	Centra	l Govt.	State Govt.		ovt. State Govt.	
	Approved	Share	Released	Share	Released		
TLC							
PLP							

### 2. Utilisation of Funds

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	Total Expenditure	Out of Central Govt.	Out of Statte Govt.
TLC			
PLP			

### 3. Balance Funds available

(Rs. in Lakhs)

	Balance (Aggregate)	Out of Central Govt.	Out of Statte Govt.
TLC			
PLP			

			DISTRIC	et [	MONTH/YEAR				
1. Da	te of Sancti	on Letter	TLC		PLC				
	nount appr lakh)	oved (Rs.)	TLC		PLC				
3. If c	campaign is	in phases	give details	i					
			TLC		7	F	PLC		
	No	of Block	s From	m To	No. of Bl	ocks	From	T	0
Phase	e_I								
Phase	e II		_						
Phase	: III								
4. De	tails of rele		hs) NLM		S/UT		To	otal	
		Date	Amount	Date	Amou	nt		ount	
TLC	I								
1	II								
Ţ	III						1		
	Total								
PLC	I					~~.	-		
	II								
	III						0		
	Total	1					1		ŀ
į.	Total						<u> </u>		
5. Su	TLC Ihase		oup ( of Comple-	) Total	Male	Fem	nale	SC	ST
5. Su	rv <b>ey</b> Details	Date o		14	Male	Fem	ale	SC	ST
5. Su	TLC Ihase	Date o		14	Male	Fem	nale	SC	ST
5. Su	TLC Ihase	Date o		14	Male	Fem	ale	SC	ST
5. Su	TLC Ihase	Date o		14	Male	Fem	nale	SC	ST
5. Su	TLC Ihase	Date o		14	Male	Fem	nale	SC	ST
*If sur col. 5	I II III PLC No. Proposed rvey is not of	Date of tion	of Comple-	Total	Male sto be covered				
*If sur col. 5	TLC Ihase III III PLC No. Proposed	Date of tion	of Comple-	Total		ed may	y be indic		
*If sur col. 5	I II III PLC No. Proposed rvey is not of	Date of tion	of Comple-	Total		ed may		cated i	

### 7. Campaign Status (As of.....)

Enrolment (LC)					Enrolment (PLC)				
Total	Total Male Female SC ST					Male	Female	SC.	ST

### 8. (a) Progress in Literacy Phase

	Still learning					Completed				
	Total	Male	Female	SC	ST	Total	Male	Female	SC	ST
I Pr.										
II Pr.				2.						
III Pr.						<u> </u>				

### (b) Progress made in Post Literacy Phase

		Total	Male	Female	SC	ST
(i)	No. of Neo-literates (having achieved Primer III level) under Initial sanction of PL Project					
(ii)	No. of learners achieving Primer level III under mopping up operation					
(iii)	Total coverage under PLC (i+ii)					
(iv)	No. of Neo-literates com- pleted PL-I book					
(v)	No. of Neo-literates participating in PL centres activities					

9. Ac	:hie	vemei	at leve	HH
-------	------	-------	---------	----

As per MPR	:	Percentage

### 12. Expenditure detail (in Lakh)

ſ	4	TLC		PLC		
	NLM	S/UT	Total	NLM .	S/UT	Total
Total receipt					***	
Total Expenditure						
Balance				•		

